



# The Cowboy Chronicle

The Monthly Journal of the Single Action Shooting Society®

Vol. 24 No. 5

© Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.

May 2011

## THE GREAT NOR'EASTER SASS New England Regional

July 22-25, 2010

By Iron Pony, SASS #36769  
Photos by P.T. Litewell and others

See **HIGHLIGHTS** pages 30-34

**H**udson, NH – Though it doesn't seem possible, the SASS New England Regional turned five in 2010, and since the Roman numeral for five is "V," we chose "V for Vendetta" as the theme. Highlighting Old West feuds, some 250 plus shooters gathered at the Nor'easter's home, the Pelham Fish and Game Club, to enjoy four days of shooting, visiting, and of course, friendly competition. As much as I hate to admit it, this year's match did not live up to the name, reputation, and history. Well, the weather didn't that is. No hurricanes, squalls, microbursts, or torrential rains. Sure, it was hot, but what's a Nor'easter without Wild Bill Blackerby's, SASS #34989, lake on vendor row or the Soggy Bottom Boys—Sheriff Rusty P Bucket, SASS #44721, Chelsea Kid, SASS #47400, et al—just about working themselves to death trying to drain the ranges? Everything else was as always—top notch, first class, and whatever superlative you might apply.

Many of us know of the famous



Doc Perry, SASS #42552, Frontier Cartridge Winner, loading on the run!

vendettas from the period we reenact. The Earp family chasing the Cowboys across the southwest; Billy the Kid's part in the Lincoln County War; and the equally infamous Johnson and Mason County Wars were brought to life for us. Lesser known, but equally contentious, bloody, and important parts of our heritage and history were also brought to light through the careful attention of the Toledo Kid, SASS #35150, Capt Morgan Rum, SASS #6859, Callous Clyde, SASS #4677, and others.

Regional events are about giving folks who travel the opportunity to shoot a lot, so this year Plainsman and Wild Bunch Mini-Matches were included with the annual favorite three-stage warm up event known as "The Squall." 1911s, 1897s, Trapdoor Springfields, along with cap and ball revolvers, from the Ruger Old Army to the single most beautiful handgun ever produced, Colt's 1860 Army, were all hauled out to great pleasure on Thursday. Happily the .22 gallery had plenty of ammo to spare, along with prizes to boot, so Saguro Jack, SASS #33974, and friends were able to keep folks plinking at falling plates without interruption. Throw in speed events, long range shooting, with everything from .32 revolvers to .45-110 buffalo guns, along with your favorite hideout pocket pistol, and it's hard to imagine anyone

(Continued on page 30)

### SASS Cowboy Chronicle

#### In This Issue

46 BOSS OF THE PLAINS  
by Capt. George Baylor

62 FL STATE MOUNTED  
CHAMPIONSHIP  
by Lone Wolf McCrary/  
Sassparilla Sundance

72 MO SHOW-ME SHOOTOUT  
by Inspector

76 MI RANGE WAR  
by R.J. Law

80 VT STATE CHAMPIONSHIP  
by Doc McCoy

82 TRI-STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS  
by Snazzy McGee/Appaloosa Amy

C  
h  
r  
o  
n  
i  
c  
l  
e

215 Cowboy Way  
Edgewood, NM 87015  
www.sassnet.com



7302 EAST MAIN STREET, MESA, AZ 85207  
(800) 596-0444 (480) 218-1181 FAX (480) 218-1222  
E-MAIL: info@wwmerc.com www.wildwestmercantile.com

# Wild West Mercantile

WE ACCEPT VISA,  
MASTERCARD, DISCOVER,  
AMERICAN EXPRESS

STORE HOURS  
MON - SAT 10AM - 6PM  
WE OPEN AT  
9AM - 6PM MON - SAT  
FOR CATALOG ORDERS

## WE CARRY THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF WAHMAKER, SCULLY RANGEWEAR & FRONTIER CLASSICS.



### 2011 OVERALL LADIES WILD BUNCH CHAMPION



Wild West Mercantile's  
New  
Full Color Catalog

Order yours today!  
\$5.00 Domestic  
\$9.00 Foreign

New catalog is FREE  
with your order.



### CLAUDIA FEATHER



Check us out on  
Facebook & Twitter



SALOON  
LIGHTS  
UP

# JOHN WAYNE: AMERICAN ICON ILLUMINATING CUCKOO CLOCK

Enjoy Duke at his heroic best, riding tall in the saddle and standing his ground, on the first John Wayne cuckoo clock from The Bradford Exchange.

### A handcrafted, illuminated treasure

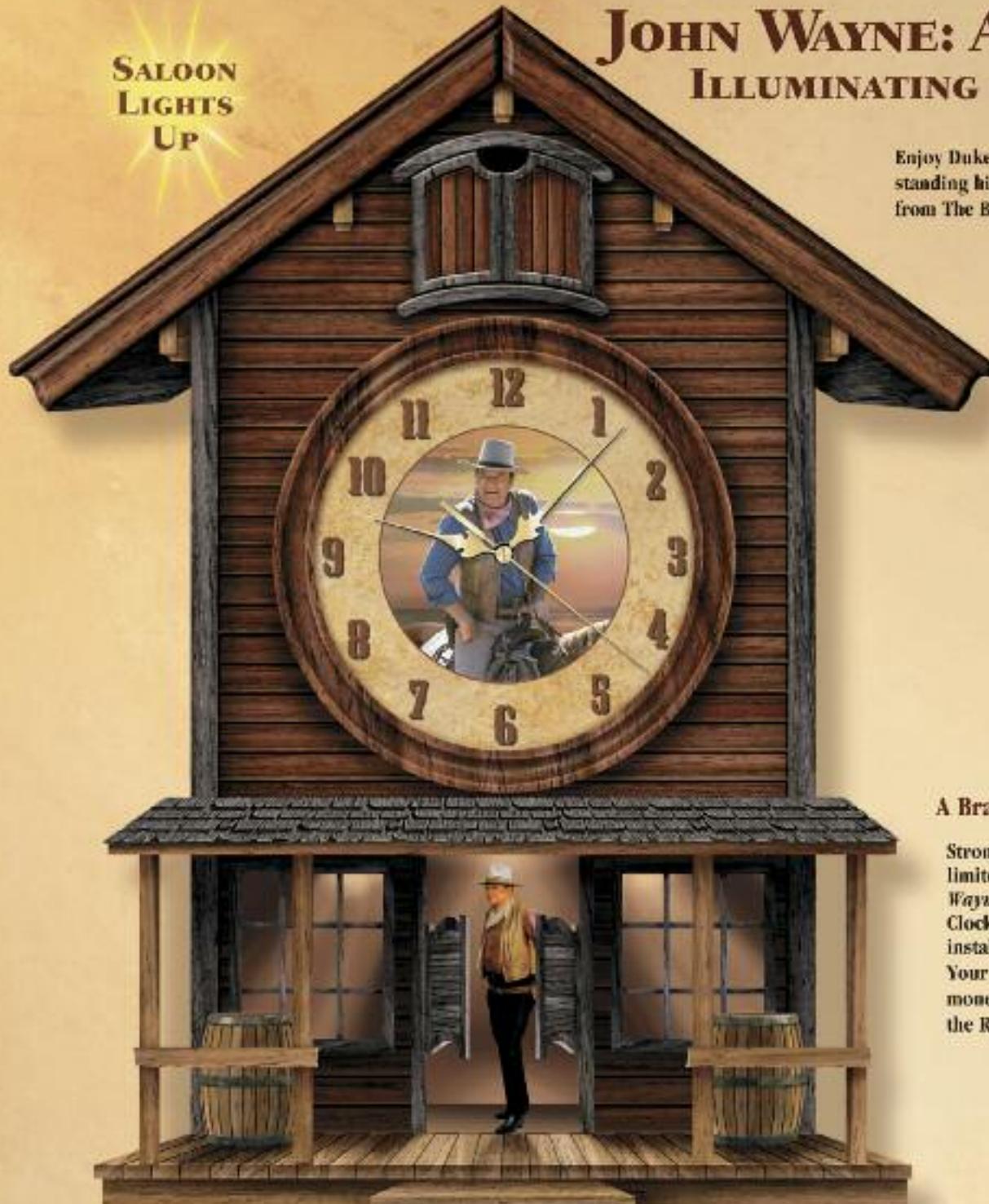
- ★ The two-foot long, wood encased clock is designed like an old West clapboard building with a projecting illuminated porch crafted of artist's resin.
- ★ Hidden LEDs light the standing image of John Wayne in the saloon's swinging doors.
- ★ A full-color portrait of Duke riding into the sunset decorates the face of the battery-operated quartz clock.
- ★ A brass-toned pendulum swings gently alongside two decorative pine cones.
- ★ At the top of every hour the little doors on top swing open and a handpainted sculpt of John Wayne's horse appears accompanied by the sounds of galloping hooves.

### A Bradford Exchange Exclusive—Act now!

Strong demand is likely for this first-of-a-kind limited edition, so act now to acquire your *John Wayne: American Icon Illuminating Cuckoo Clock* at the issue price payable in five convenient installments of \$39.80 each for a total of \$199\*. Your purchase is risk-free, backed by our 365-day money-back guarantee. Send no money now. Mail the Reservation Application today!



*Dollar's galloping hooves  
signal the hour*



A HANDSOME ADDITION  
TO ANY DECOR!

Shown smaller than actual size of 24 inches tall by 5 inches deep including hanging pendulum and weights.

Requires two "D" batteries and one "AA" battery, not included.

JOHN WAYNE, DUCKY, and DUKE THE DOG are the exclusive trademarks, property of John Wayne Enterprises, LLC. The John Wayne name and likeness and all other source marks are the intellectual property of John Wayne Enterprises, LLC. Image © John Wayne Enterprises. All Rights Reserved. www.jwe.com

©2011 BGE 01-07235-001-00

[www.bradfordexchange.com/jwcuckoo](http://www.bradfordexchange.com/jwcuckoo)

RESERVATION APPLICATION **SEND NO MONEY NOW**

THE  
**BRADFORD EXCHANGE**  
— HOME OF THE BEST —

9345 Milwaukee Avenue • Niles, IL 60714-1393

**YES.** Please reserve the *John Wayne: American Icon Illuminating Cuckoo Clock* for me as described in this announcement.  
Limit: one per order. **Please Respond Promptly**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Mrs. Mr. Ms. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (Please Print Clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**01-07235-001-E54741**

\*Plus \$21.99 shipping and service. Limited-edition presentation restricted to 295 mailing days. Please allow 4-6 weeks after initial payment for shipment. Sales subject to product availability and order acceptance.

Full Line Dealer USFA / Taylor's & Company / Cimarron FA

# LONG HUNTER SHOOTING SUPPLY

NUMEROUS RIFLE AND PISTOL PARTS  
ACTION JOBS AND CUSTOM WORK



**New Vaquero, Bisley  
New Vaquero,  
SASS® New Vaquero  
& Blackhawk**

Vaquero's Starting At \$640.00  
Blackhawk's Starting At \$575.00



AVAILABLE BLUED  
OR STAINLESS

ALL RUGER® REVOLVERS COME WITH PREMIUM  
ACTION WORK - CALL US FOR MORE DETAILS

## Custom Revolver Work

**Stocks - One Piece:**

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Walnut Straight Grain..... | \$150.00 |
| Burl or Exotic.....        | \$175.00 |
| Elephant Ivory.....        | \$525.00 |

**Bluing:**

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Bluing Mirror Polish..... | \$195.00 |
| Satin Finish.....         | \$150.00 |

(Fireblue accents standard on all blue finishes unless regular blue is requested)

**Fireblue:** Includes screws, trigger, & cyl. pin..... \$60.00

**Nickel Bright or Brushed** ..... \$190.00

**Case Color/Hammer, frame, & gate...** \$150.00

**Complete Gun** with Case Color, Mirror or Satin Blue, & Fireblue Accents:..... \$325.00

**Engraving:**

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1{30%}.....           | \$800.00          |
| 2{60%}.....           | \$1050.00         |
| 3{80%}.....           | \$1350.00         |
| Cattlebrand.....      | \$1600.00         |
| Backstrap.....        | \$8.00 per letter |
| Scroll on Shovel..... | \$60.00           |

**Single Action,  
Rodeo® & Rodeo II**  
Starting At \$750.00 each

All USFA® Revolvers available with Low Profile Hammers. Rodeo® & Rodeo® II low profile hammers exclusively at Long Hunter's for an additional \$25.



100% AMERICAN MADE

ALL USFA® REVOLVERS COME WITH  
PREMIUM ACTION WORK & COILED HAND  
SPRING CALL US FOR MORE DETAILS

**TEMPORARILY NOT ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR USFA'S  
DUE TO MANUFACTURER'S INABILITY TO DELIVER**

FINEST SINGLE ACTION  
PISTOLS AVAILABLE TODAY!

**Smokewagon &  
Runnin' Iron**  
Starting At \$585.00 each  
With Premium Action Job



**Range Ready Rifles  
Models 1873/1866**

1873 starting at \$1475.00 / 1866 starting at \$1375.00  
All Rifles Include - ACTION WORK, short stroke kit, Alum. carrier, lever wrap, stainless mag tube spring, stainless follower, new firing pin and spring. Plus a grabber, pioneer speed sight, or XS front sight.  
Over \$300 in parts goes into every 1873/1866 we sell!  
Rifle action work only: \$185 / Action work plus above parts: \$490



## KIRKPATRICK LEATHER COMPANY

Since 2004 Long Hunter SASS #20389 has been partnered with Kirkpatrick Leather working to design a 'Holster of Champions' for Cowboy Action® Shooters. Full line dealer for Kirkpatrick Leather.



NOW AVAILABLE  
BADMAN BULLETS

"PREMIUM ACTION JOB"  
REVOLVERS & MARLIN RIFLES  
PREMIUM ACTION JOB \$135  
RETURN SHIPPING \$25

Contact Jim, Travis or Brad at:

**(806) 342-0000**

OR VISIT US ONLINE AT [WWW.LONGHUNT.COM](http://WWW.LONGHUNT.COM)

3403 SOUTHWEST 6TH AVENUE, AMARILLO TX 79106



FAX # (806) 342-0007



# CONTENTS



|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 6      | <b>FROM THE EDITOR</b> END of TRAIL ( <i>The Granddaddy of them All!</i> ) . . .           |
| 8-18   | <b>NEWS</b> SliX-Hand . . . Legendary Tackaberry Buckle . . . Blue Book Publications, Inc. |
| 14     | <b>CAT'S CORNER</b> What Women Wore: The Language of the Fan . . .                         |
| 16     | <b>COYOTE DROPPINGS</b> 30 Years and Counting . . .  |
| 20-22  | <b>LETTERS</b> Comments From SASS Members . . .  |
| 23-44  | <b>ARTICLES</b> Wyoming Trails and SASS . . . One Pot Chuck . . . Draw!!! . . .            |
| 46-60  | <b>GUNS &amp; GEAR</b> Horse Drawn Road Grader . . . Cowboy Carpentry . . .                |
| 51-54  | <b>SASS END of TRAIL</b> Sign-up Now . . .   |
| 62-64  | <b>MOUNTED</b> Florida Mounted Shooting State Championship . . . SASS Arizona . . .        |
| 66     | <b>PROFILES</b> From Tender Foot to President . . .  |
| 68, 99 | <b>HISTORY</b> Tales of Old California . . . Famous People Way Out West                    |
| 70     | <b>TRAIL MARKER</b> Always To Remember . . .   |
| 72-84  | <b>ON THE RANGE</b> What's Goin' On In Your Town? . . .                                    |
| 86-92  | <b>CLUB REPORTS</b> The Jackson Hole Gang's Cowboy Top Shot . . . Cheerful Givers          |
| 88-91  | <b>SASS MERCANTILE</b> (Nice Collectables) . . .   |
| 92-94  | <b>GENERAL STORE / CLASSIFIED</b>  |
| 95-    | <b>SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS</b> (MONTHLY, ANNUAL)   |
| 102    | <b>POLITICAL</b> GUNS: Common Sense And Nonsense . . .                                     |
| 103    | <b>SASS NEW MEMBER APPLICATION</b>   |

## The Cowboy Chronicle



### Editorial Staff

**Tex**  
Editor-in-Chief

**Cat Ballou**  
Editor

**Miss Tabitha**  
Asst. Editor

**Coyote Calhoun**  
Managing Editor &  
Marketing Director

**Adobe Illustrator**  
Layout & Design

**Mac Daddy**  
Graphic Design

**Sassy Swede**  
Advertising Manager

(505) 843-1320 • Fax: (877) 770-8687  
Sassyswede@sassnet.com

#### Contributing Writers

Blackthorne Billy, Capt. George Baylor,  
Col. Dan, Col. Richard Dodge,  
Cree Vicar Dave, Dan Nabbit, Doc McCoy,  
Inspector, Iron Pony, Jesamy Kid,  
Joe Fasthorse, Knot Werkin,  
Lone Wolf McCrary & Sassparilla Sundance,  
Madd Mike, Miz Annie Ross, Nota John,  
Palaver Pete, Pencil Pusher, Poke,  
Rio Drifter & Tennessee Tall,  
RJ Law, Rosebrook Kid, Saddle Tramp,  
Second Amendment Kid,  
Snazzy McGee & Appaloosa Amy,  
Texas Slick Willy, Whooper Crane

The Cowboy Chronicle is published by  
The Wild Bunch, Board of Directors of  
The Single Action Shooting Society.  
For advertising information and rates, ad-  
ministrative, and editorial offices contact:  
Chronicle Administrator  
215 Cowboy Way  
Edgewood, NM 87015  
(505) 843-1320  
FAX (505) 843-1333  
email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com  
http://www.sassnet.com

The Cowboy Chronicle (ISSN 15399877) is pub-  
lished monthly by the Single Action Shooting  
Society, 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM  
87015. Periodicals Postage is Paid at Edge-  
wood, NM and additional mailing offices  
(USPS #032). **POSTMASTER:** Send ad-  
dress changes to The Cowboy Chronicle, 215  
Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015.

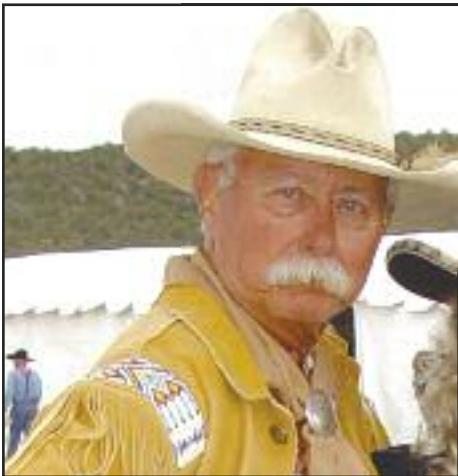
**DISCLAIMER** - The Single Action Shooting  
Society does not guarantee, warranty or en-  
dorse any product or service advertised in  
this newspaper. The publisher also does not  
guarantee the safety or effectiveness of any  
product or service illustrated. The distri-  
bution of some products/services may be il-  
legal in some areas, and we do not assume  
responsibility thereof. State and local laws  
must be investigated by the purchaser prior  
to purchase or use of products/services.

**WARNING:** Neither the author nor The  
Cowboy Chronicle can accept any responsi-  
bility for accidents or differing results  
obtained using reloading data. Variation  
in handloading techniques, components,  
and firearms will make results vary. Have  
a competent gunsmith check your  
firearms before firing.

*Hall of Fame Inductee  
Grey Fox, SASS #223, and Eric,  
his Norwegian Fjord horse  
are ready for another trip  
to town. Yep, the outfit  
and the horse are a way  
of life for Grey Fox and  
Miss Mary Spencer,  
SASS #55147,  
of Victoria,  
British Columbia.  
Some things never change,  
and that's just fine  
with Grey Fox!*



**SASS® Trademarks**  
SASS®, Single Action Shooting Society®,  
END of TRAIL®, EOT®,  
The Cowboy Chronicle™,  
Cowboy Action Shooting™,  
CAS™, Wild Bunch™,  
Wild Bunch Action Shooting™,  
The World Championship of  
Cowboy Action Shooting™,  
Bow-legged Cowboy Design, and the  
Rocking Horse Design  
are all trademarks of  
The Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.  
Any use or reproduction of these marks  
without the express written permission  
of SASS is strictly prohibited.



Tex, SASS #4  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

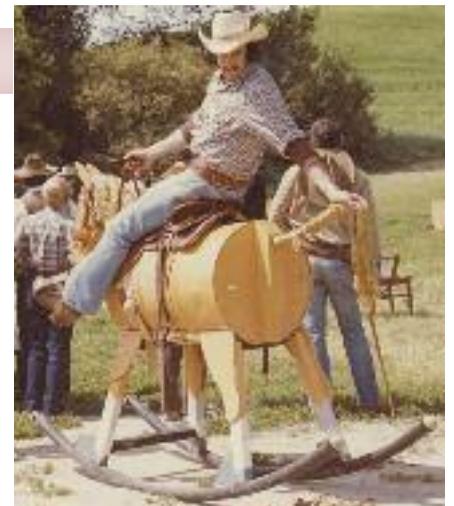
# END OF TRAIL

## The GRANDDADDY of Them All!

By Tex, SASS #4



In 1984 END of TRAIL was a nice, local annual match. My, how things have changed!



The first END of TRAIL Rockin' Horse. Most of us hated it ... and it was always a hoot watching a young Judge Roy Bean TRY and climb aboard! This rider is Jerry Kroopnick (before SASS and aliases).

**N**ext month SASS will be hosting the 30<sup>th</sup> END of TRAIL! Who would have thought? It's sure to be a grand spectacle with record-breaking crowds, and Coyote has a fantastic program planned (see Coyote Droppings elsewhere in this issue). But, was it always like this? Not hardly!

In the late '70s shooters who would later be known as Judge Roy Bean, General Grant, and Hipshot were playing Action Pistol games at a

small, exclusive community in the Southern California foothills known as Coto de Caza. Fun as that was, almost all shooting games become a

matter of extreme competition and are often "money games." It takes WORK to get good and to maintain that excellence. The result is nearly always

# GET THE LEAD OUT

## WITH PRODUCTS FROM COMPETITION ELECTRONICS



### PROCHRONO DIGITAL™ CHRONOGRAPH

- \* Stores 9 shot strings with up to 99 shots on each one
- \* Review shots individually
- \* Statistical data: average, standard deviation, and extreme spread
- \* PC connection with optional remote interface

Part # CEI-3900  
Retail Price \$ 119.95

**COMPETITION ELECTRONICS** has been dedicated to manufacturing affordable, quality shot timers and chronographs in the USA for over 25 years. Our shooting products are covered by a 2 year warranty. Fast, economical, and friendly service is just a phone call away.



### POKETPRO II™ SHOT TIMER

- \* Advanced version of the Pocket Pro
- \* Illuminated graphics display
- \* Intuitive menu system
- \* Review 4 shots on one screen
- \* Multiple main screen configuration settings
- \* Blue or tan colors

Part # CEI-4700 blue  
Part # CEI-4705 tan  
Retail Price \$ 129.95



### POKETPRO™ SHOT TIMER

- \* Long time favorite for scoring matches
- \* Instant random delay start tone
- \* Par time for stop tone
- \* Auto shutdown
- \* 9 volt battery powered (not included)

Part # CEI-2800  
Retail Price \$ 129.95



### LEAD DISPENSER

"To be competitive, you need accurate feedback on your performance. No other product has given me the precise and reliable information that you get from Competition Electronics"



### EVIL ROY

"The Pocket Pro is a must for a quality practice session"



**Competition Electronics**  
815.874.8001, 815.874.8181 fax  
www.competitionelectronics.com

Visit our website for more information, special offers and other fine products!



Early on, there were a few cowboys that excelled in costuming, including Grey Fox (left), Widowmaker (2<sup>nd</sup> left), and Wes Terner (2<sup>nd</sup> right).



The first END of TRAIL Winner—  
“Guts” Gosnell.  
Never saw him again.  
Dorothy Hahn  
was the first Top Lady.

“burn-out” followed by “drop-out.”

The Judge, along with two other shooters, Hall of Famers Bill Hahn and Gordon Davis, got together and devised an Old West style shooting game based loosely on the other Action Shooting games of the day. “Old” guns came out of the gun safes, and jeans, snap button shirts, and pointy-toed boots were the dress when a bunch of Action Shooting cowboys headed for the range. Since not everyone had an old rifle, shotgun, AND single actions, guns and leather were passed around so everyone could play ... and that tradition has persisted to this very day for new

shooters at our monthly matches!

After a few years of “informal” Cowboy Action Shooting™, the Judge wanted an annual match. The idea was the cattle drive had just ended, the cowboys had been paid and had new clothes, a bath, and the attention of a female companion, ... and it was now “party time” with drinking, smoking, gambling, and a little shooting! Obviously NO KIDS! The cowboys were at the END of the TRAIL! Fortunately, other folks with broader visions became involved over the years, and the event became more of an Old West festival where families were welcomed and comfortable.

There were a few individuals who realized costuming was important—Wes Terner (Dennis Mader), Grey Fox (Gary Kangas) of Canada, and Rawhide Rawlins (Phil Spangenberg). These guys made costume contest judging easy ... they were the only ones not wearing blue jeans and snap button shirts!

We had international competitors from the very beginning, which ultimately led McCloud, one of our Southern California competitors to suggest this was a “World Championship.” That idea ultimately took hold and stuck!

The second END of TRAIL featured a chili cook-off in the Coto de Caza covered arena. A slightly inebriated RJ Poteet fired off a couple of shotgun blanks in the arena, much to the consternation of the horses stabled nearby ... and their owners! That was nearly the end of END of

*(Continued on page 33)*

## NOTICE

### Email Failure At SASS Headquarters

Between February 11 and March 2, 2011 some 2000 unread e-mail messages were lost at SASS Headquarters! Migration from one host server to another did not go as easily as it should, and during the “fix,” a backlog of messages was inadvertently lost. If you initiated an electronic message from one of the many forms on the web site (The SASS Mercantile was unaffected) during this time period and have never received any kind of response, please assume your message was lost and start the transaction again. SASS apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM

**TRIBUTE  
TO THE OLD WEST**

**MADE  
100%  
IN ITALY**

*Proudly made in Italy  
for American cowboys  
Friendly Yours,*

**Alchimista, SASS # 41531  
Robin Hood, SASS # 41634**

**F.LLI PIETTA**

F.A.R. Fabbrica Armi F.LLI PIETTA - Via Mandolossa, 102 - 25064 Gussago (Brescia) Italy  
Tel. 0039 030 37 37 098 - Fax 0039 030 37 37 100  
e-mail: info@pietta.it

[www.pietta.it](http://www.pietta.it)



# SliX-Hand

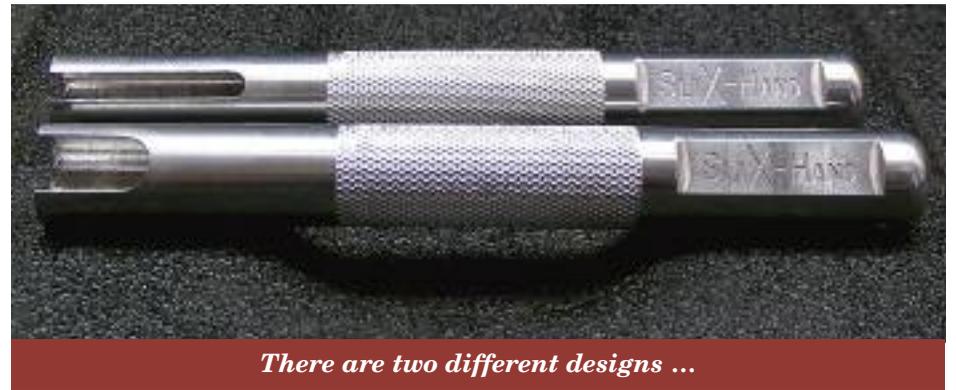
**Tired of gouging your palm while loading your C&B?  
Need that extra leverage to seat your balls?**

**T**K4B Enterprises, makers of SliX-Prings, SliX-Pins, and SliX-Main announces a new innovation for loading your Cap & Ball revolvers. After several experiments with padded gloves, sawed-off broom handles, pieces of pipe, and old crescent wrenches, the folks at TK4B decided a righteous tool for loading C&B pistols was needed; ergo, the *SliX-Hand*. A high quality tool machined from solid aircraft aluminum that is *adaptable* for any of the more popular C&B pistols. You will no longer need to deal with sore palms, having to find and use a pair of gloves, worrying about a wrench slipping off and scratching your valuable pistol, or excessively

bending your loading lever by using the wrong tool.

As with all of the SliX branded products, one size will not exactly fit all. The two different models are designed to fit the narrowest of the loading lever ribs and can easily be fit for any levers outside the standard dimensions. At the most, a simple operation of minor filing either the length or width of the lever slot will have the SliX-Hand working for your specific pistol. Most pistols will require some amount of beveling or a radius of the tool mouth to clear the barrel frame.

The two models, C51 and RC60R, are distinguished only by the width and depth of the lever rib



*There are two different designs ...*



*A custom powder coated SliX-Hand with Alias and SASS Number*

slot and lever bore. The C51 will fit the Colt 1851 and other pistols with a wide lever rib, and the RC60R is designed to fit the Ruger Old Army, Colt 1860, and the Remington model 1858.

In addition to the two different models available, the refined shooter may also customize their SliX-Hand with a variety of powder-coated colors and/or with your per-  
*(Continued on page 11)*

**WWW.Western and Wildlife Wonders.Com**

Large Inventory! Custom Single Action Pistol Grips & Duds for the Working Cowboys of the 1800's by Teepee Creeper, #34829

8 styles of quality heavy molded holsters and 5 belt styles.

22 individually boxed Replica Badges w/brief history of each.

Single and Double Huckleberry's and Derringer Suspenders.

10 Styles of Spurs, 5 Styles Spur Straps

3 styles of quality Ponchos, various colors. Yes, Clint's style also.

3 styles Belt Buckles including Our Western Icon

Dusters, True Grit Jackets, Britches, Shirts, Suspenders, Scarves, much more.

Our Rooster Cogburn Vest along with other styles

Holster/Belt Combos, also check our Scabbards, Whips, etc.

Check us out. We have much, much more good cowboy stuff. Yes, even a Art Gallery! Phone (509) 782-3018, for a free catalog info@westernandwildlifewonders.com

## Come Celebrate WILD BILL'S Birthday

*By Cougar Cat, SASS #82208*

**S**ince a young man I have been interested in Wild Bill Hickok. Wild Bill was born just twelve miles from my home in a town called Homer; now present day Troy Grove, Illinois. His life so influenced me at 14 years old that I carried an 1851 Navy revolver (when it was allowed) on my hip like Bill. I never found that revolver to be as accurate as Bill's was! Time gave way to more modern revolvers, and I now carry a brace of two 1851 conversions, as he did later in life.

In 2008 my neighbor, Rough Neck Curly, SASS #82210, and I went to see a bust of Wild Bill the city had placed in their park. It was a wood carving, beautiful!

Soon after, it was eaten by carpenter ants, and then gone! In 2009 the town announced the unveiling of a new bronze bust that is gorgeous to this day. The town historian, Mrs. Hammel, asked me if I would be interested in putting on a display of firearms and memorabilia.  
*(Continued on page 11)*

# REDUCED PRICES!

# LIMITED QUANTITIES

(May Have Slight Cosmetic Blemishes)

## STALLION (10 SHOT)



## STALLION TARGET MODEL (10 SHOT)



## GWII DELUXE



## GWII DELUXE PHOTO-ENGRAVED



## GWII DELUXE



## GWII DELUXE



## PUMP ACTION CARBINES



## PUMP ACTION RIFLE



## PUMP ACTION RIFLE



**LIMITED TO CONFIGURATIONS ON HAND. CALL FOR SPECIFIC CALIBERS AND BARREL LENGTHS.**

## 1859 SHARPS BERDAN



## GIBBS PERCUSSION SHOTGUN



## ROLLING BLOCK TARGET RIFLE



## FMK 9C1



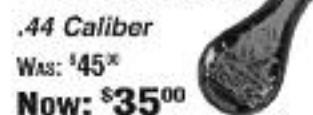
## MEASURING SPOUTS



## COLT 31 MOULD



## WALKER POWDER FLASK (ALL BRASS)



## KY NIPPLE WRENCH



**E.M.F. Co., Inc.**

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com

**ORDER DESK**  
**(800) 430-1310**



# NORTH-SOUTH SKIRMISH ASSOCIATION, INC.

## Civil War Heritage Preservation

The North-South Skirmish Association will hold its 123rd National Competition on May 20-22, 2011 at Fort Shenandoah, near Winchester, Virginia. Member units compete in live-fire matches with original or authentic reproduction Civil War period muskets, carbines, rifles, revolvers, mortars, and cannons. It is the largest Civil War event of its kind in the country.

While the federal and many state governments have chosen to ignore the 150th anniversary of America's greatest conflict, Civil War enthusiasts will play a major role in bringing the events of 1861-1865 to the country's consciousness. One of these organizations is the

North-South Skirmish Association (N-SSA), the oldest and largest Civil War shooting sports group in the nation. Commemorative events are planned for all National Competitions during the four-year observance. The first will be at the 123rd National; a twilight smoothbore musket match featuring eight-man all-star teams from each of the N-SSA's 13 regions.

Founded in 1950, the N-SSA has 3,500 individuals that make up its 200 member teams. Each team represents a Civil War regiment or unit and wears the uniform they wore over 150 years ago.

N-SSA members come from all over the country to Fort Shenandoah each spring for this national competition

that traditionally opens the year's activities. Competitions, called "skirmishes," will be held throughout the summer on a regional basis. At a skirmish, participating teams shoot at breakable targets in several timed events. The teams with the lowest cumulative times win medals or other awards.

Women participate along with the men in all events. There are also competitions for authenticity of Civil War period military and civilian dress, period music, and lectures on topics of historical interest.

Spectators are welcome and admission is free. There is a large sutler area and food service is available. For more information, visit the N-SSA web



site at: [www.n-ssa.org](http://www.n-ssa.org).

Members of Chew's Battery compete in the smoothbore musket match at a recent national competition. This spring's national will kick off the observance of the Civil War sesquicentennial and feature a twilight all-star smoothbore match.

The 123rd National will be held May 20-22, 2011 at the Association's home range, Fort Shenandoah, near Winchester, Virginia. For more information, visit [www.n-ssa.org](http://www.n-ssa.org). Contact: Bruce Miller Phone: (248) 258-9007 E-mail: [spartan70@sbcglobal.net](mailto:spartan70@sbcglobal.net)

# BOB MUNDEN'S

# SIX-GUN MAGIC

---

**COWBOY ACTION'S FIRST GUNSMITH - CUSTOMIZING SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVERS FOR 50 YEARS**

**Bob Munden**  
The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived  
Bel Bob SASS #116

"The single action revolver was never built to work as hard, as fast or as often as we use them in competition today, but I make single actions extremely reliable & long lasting. I do all the gun work myself. I work on Colt Army, Colt Cowboy, Ruger Vaqueros, Hartford, Uberti, Cimarron, U.S. Firearm, Great Western & most other models." - Bob Munden

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #1**

**Action & Trigger Job - \$185\***

Option # 1 for Rugers, Colts, Italian Colt copies & other single-action models in center-fire calibers, & some 22s, will prolong the life of your gun & instantly allow you to shoot it better.

**Extras:** Horn Forcing Cone - \$45. Sight-In (with barrel vise): \$60.

Note: Additional charge for custom action & trigger job on the Colt Cowboy: \$75.

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #2**

The **Bob Munden Premier Action**™ is for shooters who demand top-of-the-line performance at all times, from paper punching to Cowboy competitions to Fast Draw. This is the toughest action money can buy & an absolute requirement if you want your gun to be able to withstand the extreme stresses of Fast Draw.

Bob Munden will customize your Colt or Ruger Vaquero with his Premier Action - or sell you one. Call for prices.™

**BOB MUNDEN'S COIL MAIN SPRING CONVERSION** sm

Send in your Colt or copy for Bob Munden's custom, virtually unbreakable, coil main-spring system. This is not a drop-in kit. This system must be installed. Call for price on your gun.™

**BOB MUNDEN - THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION DVD**

Bob Munden's Fast Draw & exhibition shooting skills have been featured on many TV shows including *Shooting USA's Impossible Shots*, *American Shooter*, *Ripley's Believe It Or Not* & many others. Order this **Double-Feature DVD** & get a full **2 hours & 20 minutes** of exciting shooting with:

*The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived* **AND** *All My Heroes Wore Six-Guns* **PLUS** an 18-minute, bonus feature: Home Movie Highlights (with commentary) of Bob using a single-action revolver to compete in the Bianchi Cup.

**Bob Munden - The Collector's Edition DVD** with personalized autograph if requested. Price: **\$19.95**. Visit [www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com) or call to order!

**BOB MUNDEN'S SCHOOL OF THE FAST GUN** sm

Learn the unique & challenging skills of Fast Draw, drawing a six-gun from leather, taught the safe & correct way by Bob Munden. The complete, four-day course (M-TH) in July in Butte, Montana. No light weight, aluminum or titanium guns or gimmick holsters. You will learn real Fast Draw. Visit [www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com) for more information.

**MUNDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.**

1621 Sampson St • Butte, MT 59701

406-494-2833 • Fax 406-494-6810

[www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com)

**\*FREE RETURN SHIPPING & INSURANCE ON GUN WORK!**

## SliX-Hand . . .

*(Continued from page 8)*  
sonalized alias and SASS number on the sides. This customized service is only available if purchased through the Desperado Cowboy Bullets shopping cart. The cost of the basic SliX-Hand is \$15.95

Customized lettering and SASS # is \$12.00  
Powder coating to your favorite color is \$6.00  
SliX-Hands are available through:  
Desperado Cowboy Bullets at: [www.cowboybullets.com](http://www.cowboybullets.com)  
Long Hunter Shooting Supply at: <http://www.longhunt.com/>



*A Custom Coated SliX-Hand on an 8" Colt*



*Custom SliX-Hand on a Ruger*



*A standard SliX-Hand on a "X"-1/2" Colt.  
Notice the radius on the mouth of the hand has been modified to clear the frame with the shorter barrel and loading lever.*

## Come Celebrate Wild Bill's Birthday . . .

*(Continued from page 8)*  
One hundred people were present for the display and the unveiling of the bust. What a display! There were five tables of guns and memorabilia, all items owned by Rough Neck Curly, my wife, Hosta Marjarita, Bailey Creek, SASS #5759, and myself.

In 2010, Troy Grove invited our display back. I contacted friends (members of SASS), 10 in all, and we now call ourselves the Old West Regulators. We acted out four scenarios from Wild Bill Hickok's life, plus two encores. With our great acting, speaking, and shooting skills

(blanks), we entertained 1200 people! Not bad for our first reenactment! Present was State Representative Frank Mautino, who has since tried to make Wild Bill Hickok Day a state holiday and has proposed to erect a sign on Interstate 39 showing "Birthplace of Wild Bill Hickok." Thanks to the efforts of a group of dedicated people, we have put Troy Grove and Wild Bill back on the map!

Please join us on Sunday, May 29th 2011 from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. to enjoy the birthday of one of the greatest men in history.

Information available at: <http://www.wildbillhickok.net/>

VISIT US AT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)

# TAKE YOUR SHOT AT THE HUNTSMAN WORLD SENIOR GAMES

Gold Medal Sponsor



Cowboy Action Shooting

Oct. 4 - 8

Shooting -  
Trap & Sporting Clays  
Oct. 10 - 14

Archery -  
Target & 3D  
Oct. 3 - 5 & 6 - 7

Or Choose from 24 Other  
Sports For Men &  
Women 50 +

St. George, Utah - USA

Request Information  
800-562-1268

[hwsg@seniorgames.net](mailto:hwsg@seniorgames.net)  
[www.seniorgames.net](http://www.seniorgames.net)

Register March 1 -  
September 1





# LEGENDARY TACKABERRY BUCKLE



The legendary tackaberry buckle has been re-visited by the Australian Stock Saddle Company of Malibu, California. The original edition, invented in America in 1898, was in iron. The modern

edition is stainless steel, with wider openings to accept either nylon or red latigo leather lacings. The lip of the standard length 60" tackaberry connects the girth ring of the saddle to the ring of the girth. The length of the "center-fire" tackaberry lacing is 84". This connects first through the back cinch ring of the saddle, then

to the main cinch ring, then to the girth ring. It pulls down the back of the saddle, equal to the pull of the front.

Price in nylon, \$29, or \$55 for cross fire lacings, sold in pairs. Lacings in red latigo leather are \$49 and \$99. For instructional de-

tail, check aussiesaddle.com; email tassc@aol.com or (818) 889-6988  
Colin Dangaard,  
Australian Stock Saddle  
Company,  
P.O.Box 987,  
Malibu, CA., 90265.

## RIFLE CLOSEOUTS!

**THE LAST OF THE EMF HARTFORD MODEL 1892 RIFLES...  
GET ONE WHILE YOU STILL CAN!**

*(Limited quantities. May have some slight cosmetic blemishes.)*

MANUFACTURED BY AMADEO ROSSI, BRAZIL, EXCLUSIVELY FOR EMF COMPANY, INC., THESE HARTFORD MODEL 1892 RIFLES AND CARBINES FEATURE THE SEMI-BUCKHORN REAR SIGHT & BRASS BEAD FRONT SIGHT.



AVAILABLE:  
44Mag, 24" OCTAGONAL BBL \$419



DEERHUNTER MODEL

NOT SASS LEGAL, BUT GREAT FOR HUNTING!  
44Mag, 24" OCTAGONAL BBL, PAGED STOCK \$439

Now Available...

- 1892 BLUE 20" CARBINES IN .357MAG. (NO SADDLE RING) \$450
- 1892 BLUE 16" SADDLE RING CARBINES WITH LARGE LOOP LEVERS IN 45LC \$500

### ◆◆◆◆ 1892 PARTS ◆◆◆◆

WE HAVE A LIMITED SUPPLY OF 1892 PARTS IN STOCK!  
SCREWS, SPRINGS, CARTRIDGE GUIDES, TRIGGERS, FRICTION PLUNGERS, BOLTS  
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICING!

**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**



**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705



LEGENDARY POWDERS

## IMR® TRAIL BOSS®

### Is 100% SMOKELESS POWDER

**S**hawnee Mission, KS – IMR Legendary Powders is clarifying recent misconceptions about TRAIL BOSS gunpowder. TRAIL BOSS is a 100% SMOKELESS propellant. Various articles and blogs have appeared miss-stating that TRAIL BOSS is a blackpowder/muzzleloading type propellant. Nothing could be farther from the truth.

Since TRAIL BOSS is smokeless, it does not require any special cleaning like muzzleloading powders. Using TRAIL BOSS, or any smokeless powder, in a muzzleloading firearm is never recommended.

The primary advantage of TRAIL BOSS is that even in reduced, low velocity loads such as

those popular with Cowboy Action Shooting™, the powder fills the shell case. This not only improves the ballistic uniformity of the load, but also is an added safety feature for the handloader because an accidental double charge spills over the shell case. Always follow IMR's loading recommendations exactly as shown in the 2011 Basic Smokeless Manual, Annual Manual, and in the RELOADING DATA CENTER at imr-powder.com. For more information on further loading information, contact: IMR Powder Company, 6231 Robinson,

Shawnee Mission, KS 66202,  
Phone: 913-362-9455;  
E-mail: [help@ihodgdon.com](mailto:help@ihodgdon.com).

# Kirkpatrick Leather Company

Making quality holsters since 1950



Only \$330.<sup>00</sup>

## KIRKPATRICK'S WILD BUNCH RIG

Designed from the ground up for the SASS Wild Bunch category, our new WBR rig has all the features you need to be competitive.

- Fully lined holster and belt
- Angled away from body for a smooth draw
- Metal re-inforced holster opening
- High ride magazine holders for easy reloading
- Heavy 2 1/4" belt with clip corner buckle
- Hand molded for a perfect fit

Like all of our other leather holsters, each Wild Bunch Rig is hand made one at a time for you.

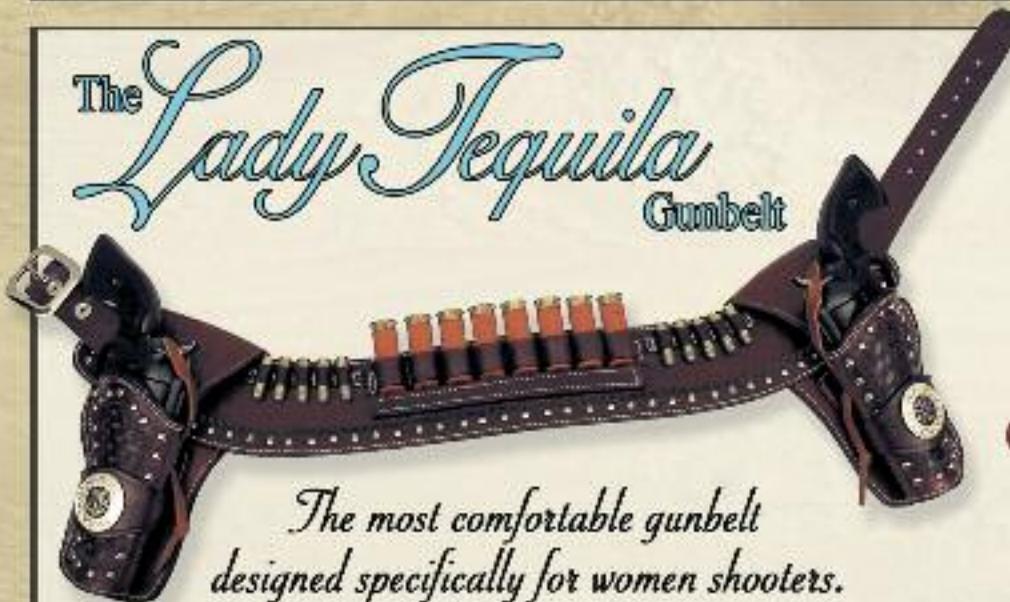
## THE "SILVER KING"

The Silver King is hand tooled and hand crafted from top grain leathers. It is fully leather lined, with twenty four bullet loops and is trimmed with nickel studs around the belt and holsters. It has our traditional latigo hammer and leg tie downs and is fitted with a beautiful engraved nickel-plated buckle.

Price: \$660.<sup>00</sup>



## The Lady Tequila Gunbelt



The most comfortable gunbelt designed specifically for women shooters.

The Lady Tequila's extra wide belt is curved so it sits flat on your hips. It features interchangeable straps for adjusting the size and is available with single or double shotshell loops. Designed for women shooters, the TQL has all of the features needed to be competitive while being comfortable to wear.



Only \$495.<sup>00</sup>

[www.kirkpatrickleather.com](http://www.kirkpatrickleather.com)

1910 San Bernardo, Laredo, TX 78041 Ph. (956) 723-6893 Fax (956)725-0672



Cat Ballou, SASS #55  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

# WHAT WOMEN WORE

## The Language of the FAN

By Miz Annie Ross, SASS #60919

**T**he Ladies of East Asia were using fans to stir the air and cool themselves as early as the 2nd century BC. Ancient texts relate the use of fans in the 4th century BC in the Greek civilization. Movies portray the Pharaohs and their Queens as being fanned by their servants in even more ancient days. Stirring the air with a flat broad surface to cool oneself is probably one of mankind's first "inventions!"

Always popular in the Far East, fans made a re-appearance in Europe after the Middle Ages. Queen Elizabeth I is pictured holding crossed folding fans during her reign in the 17th century. By the 18th century, artistically decorated folding fans were becoming increasingly popular, and it was rumored the ladies of the court developed their own *Language of the Fan* to communicate subtly what they could not say out loud (more about that later!)

One look at the attire of the Victorian Era shows us how easily fans might fit into the everyday life of a lady who wore undergarments that might actually affect breathing and skirts that often made it difficult to move. No wonder Victorian Ladies suffered so often from the vapors and needed a nearby "fainting couch," just in case! A wide variety of fans, simple folding fans of bamboo or increasingly ornate fans of silk, parchment and feathers, often designed to match a specific costume are seen in photo plates of the era.

Many SASS cowgirls find the fan a fun accessory for evening dress up and may use a simple bamboo or palm fan to



Lizzie Marie, SASS #18774, chose a fan made of red feathers to complete her Parlor House Madam Tea Gown ... and to help keep those rowdy cowboys cool!!

help keep themselves cool when shooting on warm days. A fan can be an interesting accessory to add detail to an evening outfit or just for fun when you're playing Saloon Girl.

As for the *Language of the Fan*, some "experts" say it was all a sham, re-introduced in the 20th Century as a marketing tool by a fan company. Regardless, there are numerous sites across the Internet that do talk about the *Language of the Fan*. My favorite *Language* is the version I'm including below. This is edited from a handout I was given at a Civil War clothier in Get-

tysburg, PA. Have fun with the *Language of the Fan*, Ladies ... after all, this is a Fantasy Game!!!

### The Language of the Fan

Resting her fan on her lips: "I don't trust you!"

Fanning herself with her left hand: "Don't flirt with that woman!"

Running her fingers across the fan's ribs: "I want to talk with you!"

Slowly fanning herself and looking away: "Don't waste your time; I don't care for you."

Quickly fanning herself (eyes downcast demurely): "I'm so attracted to you ..."

Tossing hair back while fanning: "Don't forget me."



Texas Flower, SASS #43753, chose a fan made of Battenburg lace, an added detail to complete the look of her '60s ball gown.



Sly, SASS #28067, displays a lovely painted scenic silk fan, the perfect complement to her evening outfit.

Passing the fan back from hand-to-hand: "I see you're flirting with someone else."

Hitting her palm: "Love me!"

Carrying the fan closed and hanging from her left hand: "I'm engaged," or "I'm married"

Carrying the fan closed and hanging from her right hand: "I'm available!"

Quickly snapping the fan closed: "I'm jealous"

Resting the fan on her heart; "My love for you is breaking my heart."

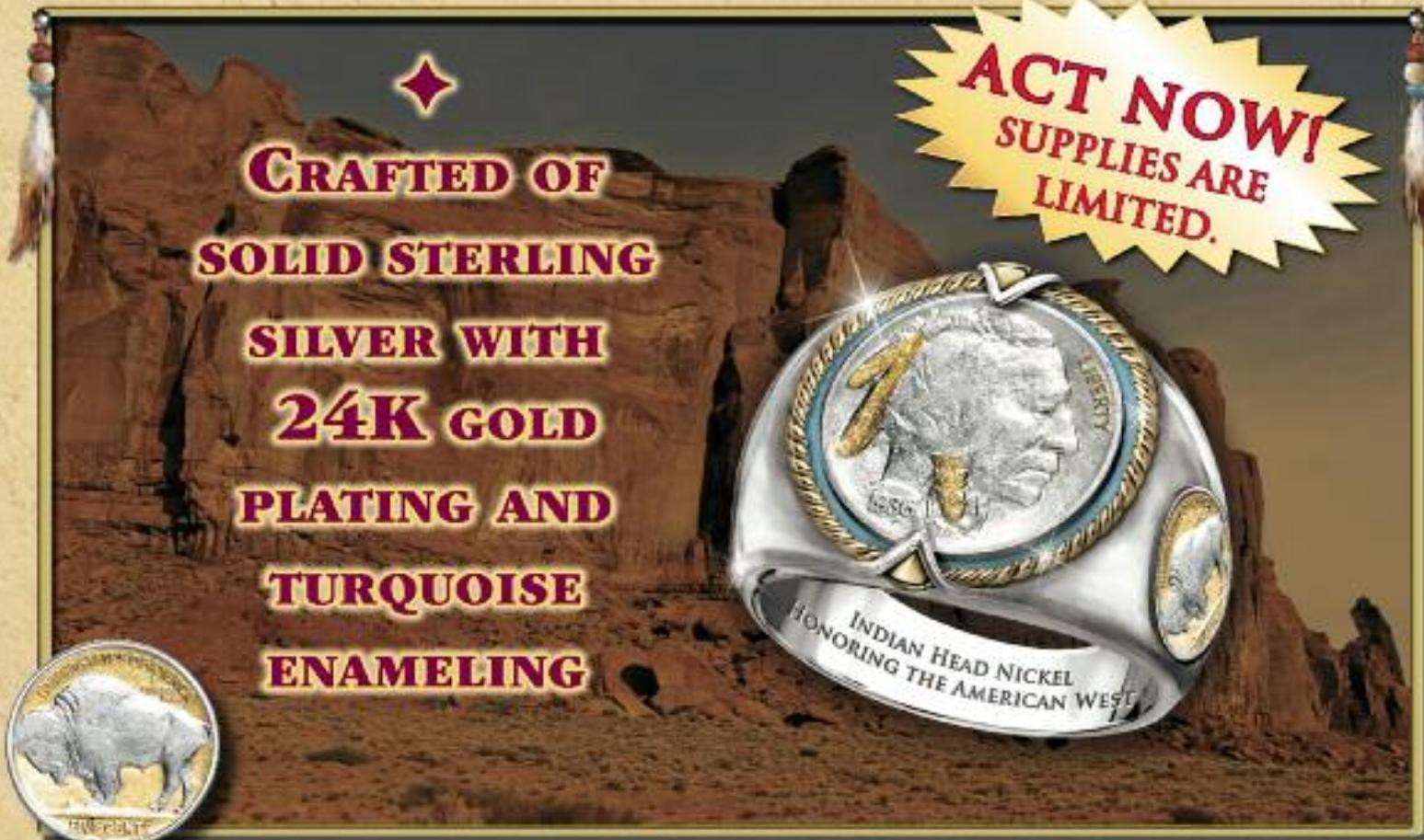
Half opening the fan over her face: "We're being watched."

Hitting any object: "I'm impatient."

Dropping the fan: "I belong to you." ♪

# Own a piece of the Wild West

An exclusive, heirloom-quality ring featuring  
a genuine U.S. Indian Head Nickel



**CRAFTED OF  
SOLID STERLING  
SILVER WITH  
24K GOLD  
PLATING AND  
TURQUOISE  
ENAMELING**



SIDES FEATURE A  
DRAMATIC BUFFALO  
PORTRAIT RECALLING THE  
INDIAN HEAD NICKEL'S  
REVERSE DESIGN

**CENTERPIECE IS A GENUINE  
U.S. INDIAN HEAD NICKEL**

**OUR COIN RING IS A STRICT LIMITED EDITION  
DUE TO THE SCARCITY OF INDIAN HEAD NICKELS**

**A BRADFORD EXCHANGE MINT EXCLUSIVE—  
NOT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE ELSE ... AND ONLY  
FOR A LIMITED TIME!**



**COMES IN A HANDSOME  
PRESENTATION CASE**

## Honor the spirit of America's West

Long a collector's favorite, the classic obverse design of the Indian Head Nickel was chosen to honor the proud Native American heritage and spirit of America's West. Expertly crafted in solid sterling silver plated in 24K gold with turquoise enameling, the *Indian Head Nickel Ring* features a genuine—and increasingly scarce—U.S. Indian Head Nickel as its centerpiece. Because each coin has its own unique characteristics, each ring is a true one-of-a-kind! Engraved inside is the inscription: "Indian Head Nickel: Honoring the American West."

**A hand-crafted jewelry exclusive ...  
and a superb value**

Act now, and this genuine piece of American history can be yours for just \$129, payable in three convenient installments of \$43 each. To reserve your ring, backed by our unconditional, 120-day guarantee, send no money now. Just return the Reservation Certificate. But hurry—this is a limited time offer!

## LIMITED TIME OFFER



**Actual Size**  
*Your Complete Satisfaction  
Guaranteed*

To assure a proper fit, a ring sizer  
will be sent to you after your  
reservation has been accepted.

[www.bradfordexchange.com/ring](http://www.bradfordexchange.com/ring)

©2010 BCE 17-00087-001-Z1R1

**RESERVATION APPLICATION SEND NO MONEY NOW**

**THE  
BRADFORD EXCHANGE  
MINT**

9345 Milwaukee Avenue · Niles, IL 60714-1393

**YES.** Please reserve the *Indian Head Nickel Ring* for me as  
described in this announcement.  
Limit: one per order. **Please Respond Promptly**

Mrs. Mr. Ms.  Name (Please Print Clearly)

Address

City

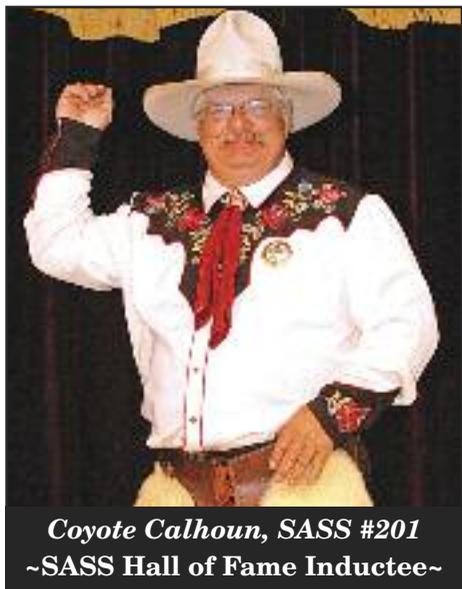
State  Zip

**17-00087-001-E51131**

\$9.00 shipping and service per item. Please allow 4-8 weeks after initial payment for shipment.  
Sales subject to product availability and order acceptance.

# Coyote Droppings

*With Coyote Calhoun*



**Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201**  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

# 30 YEARS AND COUNTING

By Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201



*No one made it easy for the early shooters! After shooting the long gun, one often had to shoot their revolver ... with no place to discard the long gun!*

The Action Shooting stages will be based on some of the END of TRAIL stages of by-gone days. After looking at past years' stages, it was very obvious we've come a long way. As an example, the first stage shot at the 1982 END of TRAIL, which was the first END of TRAIL, included one shotgun and two rounds and one revolver and five rounds. The procedure was to shoot your shotgun at the two bad guys and then shoot your revolver five times at the other five bad guys. There was no place to put your shotgun, so you held it in one hand while you shot your revolver Duelist style. Also, during first few years there were only two categories: Men's and Women's. Life was good in the Old West!

Don't worry, we have updated all the older stages to the more common standards of our game.



*Bill Hahn's artwork has always been a part of END of TRAIL.*

We will be bringing back some of the crowd favorites such as "Wirth Les Ded," The Two Target Rocker everyone always loved, and a safe built by Bill Hahn over twenty five years ago. We are also bringing back the "Jail Break" team event that features the old ball and chain. I think you will like the END of TRAIL stages this year—the target distances will be close, and the action will be fast!

For Mounted Shooters this year, they will find one of the best END of TRAILS ever. The

**E**ND of TRAIL®, the Single Action Shooting Society's World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™ and the nation's greatest Wild West Festival will celebrate its 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary this year at Founders Ranch. This year's theme will be *The Ghosts of END of TRAILS Past* - meaning we will revive some of the exciting moments of past END of TRAILS.

**ELITE SPORTS EXPRESS**

Don and Jan Schaeffer have traveled all around the US with a state of the art promotional vehicle. Their work has included showcasing/sales for a major ammunition manufacturer as well as promoting sales in handguns, long-guns and optics. They bring with them many years of experience in sales and marketing performance along with a passion to provide friendly customer service to outdoor enthusiasts.

To schedule your event please contact Don or Jan Schaeffer at **702-528-6771** or you can e-mail us [dj@elitesportsexpress.com](mailto:dj@elitesportsexpress.com)

## JUNE EVENTS CALENDAR

### WEST COAST

- Ranch & Home, Kennewick, WA - June 3-4
- Sunbird, Chehalis, WA - June 10-11
- Sunbird, Yelm, WA - June 12
- Kieth's Sporting Goods, Portland OR - June 18-19
- Hooked On Toys, Wenatchee, WA - June 24-25
- Tri-States Outfitters, Moses Lake, WA - June 26

### CROSS COUNTRY TRUCK

- Home on the Range, Winfield, KS - June 4
- Guns and Gear, Cheyenne, WY - June 11
- 5280 Armory, CO - June 18
- Rocky Mountain Shooter Supply, Fort Collins, CO - June 24-25

### EAST COAST

- Blackwing Shooting Center, Delaware, OH - June 3-4
- Woodbury Outfitters, Coshocton, OH - June 11
- Total Firearms, Mason MI - June 18



Mounted Match Director for this year's END of TRAIL will be Expressman. He is a past END of TRAIL World Champion and knows Mounted Shooting inside and out. The Buffalo Range Riders Mounted Club will be the host club, with Sierrita Slim, Icelady, and Stuttering Wayne as assistant match directors. In addition to the six main match stages, there will be a warm-up match and numerous side matches, as well as extreme stages to keep you shooting all day.

Also for Mounted Shooters, Expressman will be teaching two clinics. The first is a Beginning Shooters Clinic, held on Wednesday June 22<sup>nd</sup> from 1:00 PM to 4:00 PM. This clinic assumes you have horseback riding and basic gun safety skills. We acclimate your horse to gunfire and balloons and teach basic Mounted Shooting skills. The second will be the "Sharpshooters Mounted Shooting Clinic." This clinic will be held Thursday June 23<sup>rd</sup>, from 9:00 AM – 2:00PM. This clinic is designed to take any Mounted Shooter to the next level by teaching and practicing competition techniques and working on various ways of improving your times, including correcting common mistakes, stage reading, course negotiation, shooting techniques, gun change, barrel set up and turn, rein position, and



*This is the 1986 match application form ... note the categories offered. Things were certainly simpler them!*

your position on your horse. The Mounted Warm-Up match is also include in the fee.

This year's END of TRAIL will also be the World Championship of Wild Bunch Action Shooting. The Wild Bunch match will be comprised of twelve stages using twelve different shooting bays. The stages will be fast and furious and will be a bit more challenging than the action side of shooting. All of last years' World Champions and this years' National Champions will be on hand. The Wild Bunch warm-up match starts on Saturday June 18<sup>th</sup>, and the main match will be Sunday and Monday June 19<sup>th</sup>

and 20<sup>th</sup>. We are also planning a Wild Bunch seminar during END of TRAIL for those not quite sure of the rules and procedures of Wild Bunch Action Shooting. The Wild Bunch RO Committee will be teaching the class.

Entertainment this year at END of TRAIL will be the finest ever. Once again, we will have Syd Master's Swing Riders on Thursday night. Ever since we moved to New Mexico, Syd Masters has entertained us with some of the best cowboy music around. Then Friday night Kid Rio, aka Jim Dunham, will entertain us with the *Old Gunfighter* program he did at

END of TRAIL nine years ago. Saturday Night we welcome back Frederic Jackson Turner and Big Red Sky to rock us through the night. Also on hand will be Dave Bourne at the piano. Dave has not been with us for awhile, and it will be great to have him back! All of this along with what Dr. Buck has in store for the daytime entertainment and the Wild West Show, *Dr. Buck's Wild West Arena Show*, starring literally a Best in the West collection of performers this side of ... anywhere, will make the 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of END of TRAIL an event not to be missed!

I hope to see you there! 🤠



## DIAMOND J GUNSMITHING

SPECIALIZING IN COWBOY ACTION GUNS

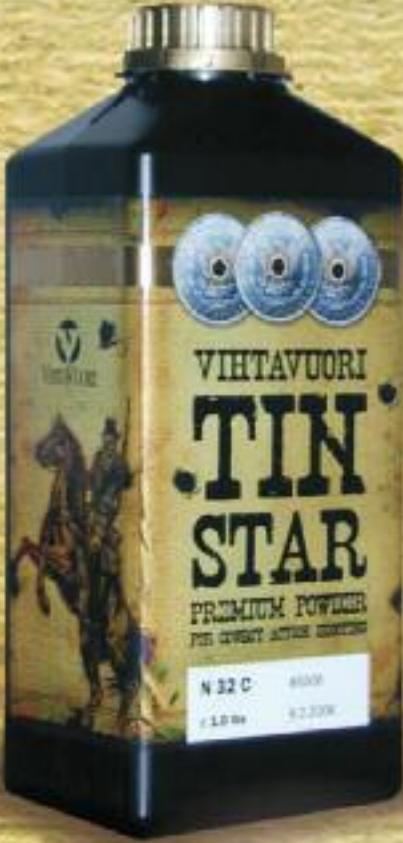
Repairs and Action work on all types of cowboy guns  
FFL Transfers and Dealer Sales  
E.M.F. Company Stocking Dealer

**Phone 505-350-6690**

Albuquerque, New Mexico

On Line:  
[www.diamondjgunsmithing.com](http://www.diamondjgunsmithing.com)

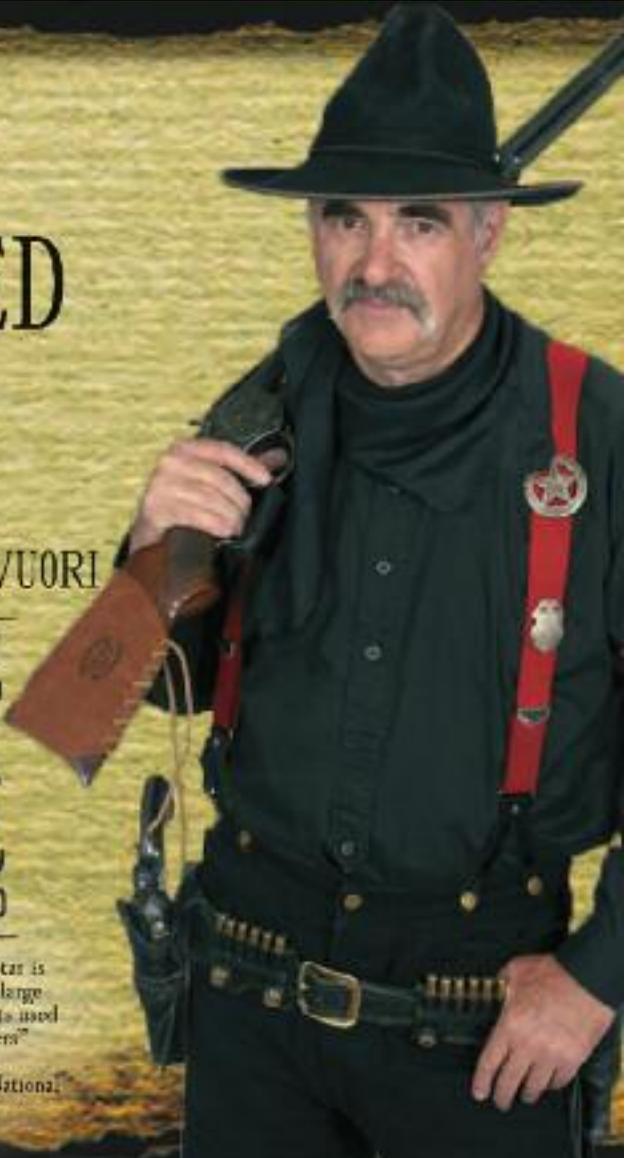
E-Mail:  
[jdiamond45@hotmail.com](mailto:jdiamond45@hotmail.com)





# HOW DEDICATED ARE YOU?

NEW PREMIUM POWDER FROM VIHTAVUORI



Hey cowboys,  
Vihtavuori has something special for you! A high-quality, porous and accurate reloading powder specially developed for your needs in Cowboy Action Shooting. We respect that CAS is all about skills, dedication and the right Wild West attitude. You take your business seriously, and so do we. That dedicated cowboys need the Vihtavuori Tin Star.



**VIHTAVUORI  
TIN  
STAR**  
TRULY DEDICATED

"The new Vihtavuori Tin Star is especially designed for the large cases and small charge weights used by CAS and target shooters"

Evil Roy, SASS World and National Champion



Hodgdon Powder Company  
6721 Robinson, Shawnee Mission, KS 66204  
Phone: 913 355 5455, Fax: 913 355 1307  
E-mail: [help@hodgdon.com](mailto:help@hodgdon.com)

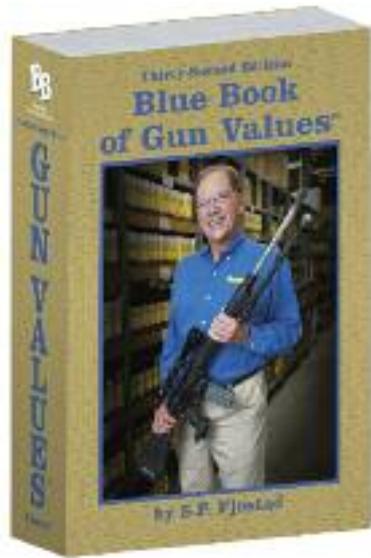
Kaltron-Pett 2002  
2241 Ellis Street, Bensenville, IL 60156  
Phone: 630-350-1166, Fax: 630-350-1606  
Email: [jfield@kaltron.com](mailto:jfield@kaltron.com)

Visit us at [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)



# Blue Book Publications, Inc.

**32nd Edition**  
**Blue Book of Gun Values**  
 by S.P. Fjestad



The new 32nd Edition of the *Blue Book of Gun Values* by S.P. Fjestad has been expanded to 2,384 pages, easily making it the highest page count of any firearms book currently in print. New 2011 makes and models have been included, plus updated values on discontinued firearms and antiques.

Once again, the 80-page Photo Percentage Grading System™ provides high-resolution color images that are the last word to help ascertain any firearm's correct condition factor based on the percentage of original condition. Revolvers, pistols, rifles, and shotguns are also shown separately, in addition to NRA Antique Condition Factors.

Other sections have also been expanded, including serialization and

the helpful Trademark Index, which lists all pertinent information on many of the world's firearms manufacturers, distributors, and importers. Most of the information contained in this publication is simply not available anywhere else, for any price!

Also available as an online subscription and on CD-ROM!

Release Date: April 5, 2011  
 Publisher Suggested List Price – \$49.95  
 ISBN 10: 1-936120-08-9

ISBN 13: 978-1-936120-08-6  
 Contact: Cassandra Faulkner  
 Phone: 800-877-4867, ext. 19  
 Email: [cassandraf@bluebookinc.com](mailto:cassandraf@bluebookinc.com)

## NEW, from TK4B, The Makers of Slixprings! **SliX-Slot,**

*The tool specifically designed for the Magazine Tube Screw*



Are you tired of breaking screwdrivers and bugging up the slot and face of your magazine tube screw?

Tired of not having the right tool to remove the magazine tube screw to clear a jam?

And, how about the all-important regular magazine tube cleaning?

Looking for a tool that serves that purpose and is handy and available in your gun cart?

The answer, my friends, is now available from TK4B (the SliXPrings folks) through Desperado Cowboy Bullets and Long Hunter Shooting Supply

To purchase this handy tool, "SliX-Slot," for \$15 plus S&H go to:

[www.cowboybullets.com](http://www.cowboybullets.com) or [www.longhunt.com/](http://www.longhunt.com/)

## Desperado Bullets Says "You Win!!!!"

By popular demand we've changed!!

**You can now have the soft, flat-based bullets in the weight you desire!**

When Desperado Cowboy Bullets first started, we were committed to produce bullets that best replicated those used in the "Old West." That is, soft, flat-based bullets with the same shape, weight, and density as was originally produced. The demands and requests from the Cowboy Action (read SASS) shooting fraternity has forced us to reconsider our Mission and product line. We have given up and now have modified our position to manufacture and provide bullets in weight, shape, and density to meet the requests that have plagued us for the past few years.

**We now offer a 90 grain .32 caliber, a 105 grain .38 caliber bullet, and a 170 grain .45 caliber bullet.**



As can be seen in the photograph above, the 90 gr.32 caliber bullet retains the ogive and meplat of the existing line of .32 caliber bullets. The .38 caliber 105 gr. and the .45 caliber 170 gr. bullets have a modified ogive and meplat to improve feeding in some rifles. We hope you take a certain amount of pride in realizing you have changed our thinking and production. You asked for them, and we are now producing them. Please give them a try.

Order yours from:

[www.cowboybullets.com](http://www.cowboybullets.com)

Thanks from the folks at Desperado Cowboy Bullets, LLC

**BOND ARMS INC.** ANY TIME... ANY PLACE.

THE GUN THAT WON!  
 SASS Champ  
 11 Years & Running!

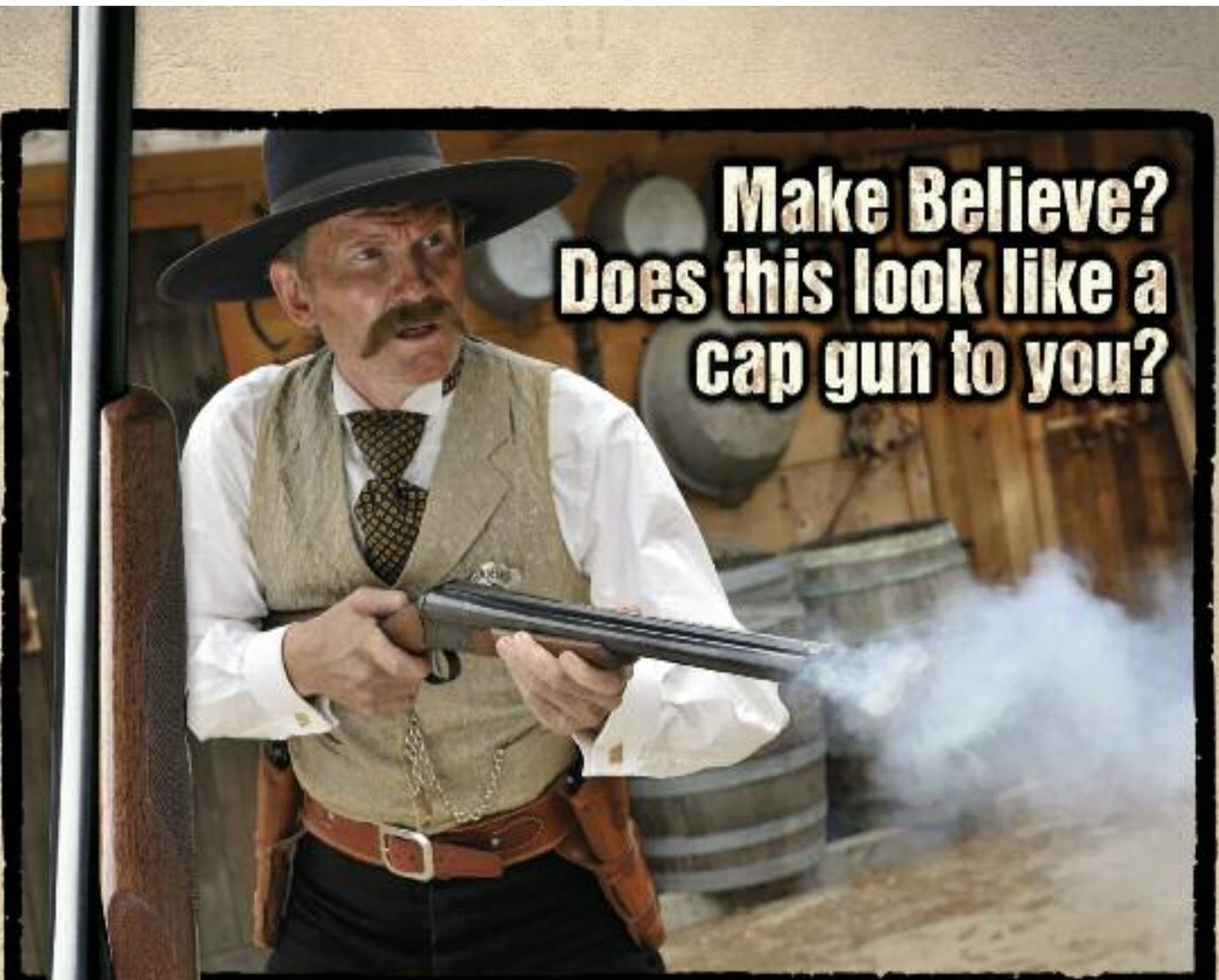
The BOND DEFENDER  
 in .45 Long Colt & .410 Buckshot.

14 Interchangeable Barrels Available from .22 LR to .45 Long Colt!

MADE IN TEXAS BY TEXANS.

[www.bondarms.com](http://www.bondarms.com) • 817-573-4445 • Granbury, Texas

**Make Believe?  
Does this look like a  
cap gun to you?**



**Coach Guns**

If you compete in Cowboy Action Shooting you know this is a serious sport. Your scatter-gun should be the same. Chambered for 3-inch shells and available in blue, satin nickel or polished nickel finish, the affordable

Stoeger Coach Gun is as formidable as it is handsome. Whether you're heading for a competition shootout or just want a little extra security at home, you'll want to take a serious look at the Stoeger Coach Gun.



**RUGGED. RELIABLE. REVOLUTIONARY.**



Silverado Coach Gun - 12 GA or 20 GA MSRP \$479

Coach Gun Supreme with Single Trigger - 12 GA or 20 GA MSRP \$479

Coach Gun - 12 GA, 20 GA or .410 MSRP \$399

Coach Gun Supreme - 12 GA or 20 GA MSRP \$479



Watch the Coach Gun video now!

- Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>
- Snap this tag with your smartphone
- No smartphone? See it at [stoegerindustries.com](http://stoegerindustries.com)



To request a FREE DVD catalog visit [freedvd.stoegerindustries.com](http://freedvd.stoegerindustries.com)

[StoegerIndustries.com](http://StoegerIndustries.com) A Bonelli USA company.



**Madd Mike,**  
SASS Life/Regulator #8595

## ECONOMICALLY RETIRED

By Madd Mike,  
SASS Life/Regulator #8595

several days, and meetin' past TOP stars, I paid attention ta master shots, ¾ shots, ½ shots, close ups, etc. Reality TV has too many camera angles to be spontaneous in nature. Sure they took or may have taken, or perhaps enhanced a spontaneous action, and then made it worthy of our time watching it.

My "reality" happened in 2010. I suddenly became "economically retired" (that is my BS politically correct wording). Sure I am an older type white guy (legal question on gov't forms). I speak only good ol USA for a language, and heaven forbid, I come from a 40-year background in the construction industry. We all have heard about the THREE strikes and you're out rule in law. Well, I count three on this one, sad as it

is, and proving itself in my real world of finding funding. What is my point? I have more time on my hands, with 80% less cash ta spend!

I still love, enjoy, and promote SASS/Cowboy Action Shooting™ and its new Wild Bunch opportunities. And with that being said, I ain't never been a slide gun feller, nope-nada-never. But, fer whatever reason, I seem to have jumped into the fire. Pecos Clyde suckered me in, with his direct, honest, helping, and guiding hand.

Folks, whatever your background, whatever your economic situation, please include SASS Action Shooting, SASS Mounted, or SASS Wild Bunch in yer endeavors. Last Sunday, I did not shoot, but I showed up in proper dress, and helped do things. It sure beat staying at home and moping.

So enjoy what you have, and do not look back at what ya lost. Have fun and share the positive side of life with others, 'cuz it just might rub off on yerself!

sassmaddmike@yahoo.com 🐾

## REAL COWBOYS ...



**J. P. Lower, SASS #18563**

First, let me say the new online version of The Cowboy Chronicle is just about as wonderful as apple pie and milk. This here advanced telegraph device is one amazing invention. We can save the home office a lot of money by not printing on paper anymore! But now, may I address my detractors who have been so bruised by my satirical article about "Real Cowboys Shooting Duelist."

I ask you all, as "Cowboy" Action Shooters, what reference do you have that shows us cowboys using two hands and slicked up guns for most of their work? I know we closely emulate our movie heroes, and I do recall seeing at least one star use two hands to steady a shot as the bad guy got away. But, find me a scene where two hands hold one gun for close shooting, and don't include that tough little girl in "True Grit" shooting Tom Haney. This two handed hold is a modern incarnation of military and police. Heck, even the 1911 training by the U.S. Army focused on a one handed hold, and there is film to prove it. The '92 Winchesters carried by John Wayne, Chuck Connors, and Steve McQueen are about as close to slicked as we can get in film lore. Can't find one in history though.

Furthermore, there seems to be plenty of thin-skinned people out there that think using the word "sissy" is a personal attack on them. This is not name calling nor any attempt to degrade anyone. I have related how it was when all this gun totin' and shootin' was part of everyday life. We owe it to ourselves to never forget our forebearers who have left their legacy to us, a legacy that enabled our legends and heroes in print and film. We often talk of the "Spirit of the

(Continued on next page)

**GREAT WESTERN II REVOLVERS**  
★★★★★ "THE BEST IN COWBOY GUNS!" ★★★★★

**GWII "CALIFORNIAN"**  
NEW LOW PRICE: **\$420<sup>00</sup>**

AVAILABLE IN:  
.357MAG, 44/40, 45LC

*EMF's 1873 Great Western II "Californian" is manufactured by F.LLI PIETTA in Italy. These guns feature hammer forged steel barrels and frames that are drop forged and then CNC machined. Additionally, they have wider rear and larger front sights for faster sight acquisition. Just like the original Colts, these revolvers have a firing pin in the hammer and casehardened frames. This combination of traditional aesthetics with the best modern technology makes the Great Western II the most sought after, durable and reliable single action revolver on the market today.*

**GWII "ALCHIMISTA"**  
NEW LOW PRICE: **\$550<sup>00</sup>**

AVAILABLE IN:  
.357MAG, 44/40, 45LC  
5 1/2" OR 7 1/2" BARREL

*Named the SASS Product of the Year in 2006, the "Alchimista" combines the traditional GWII 1873 frame with the 1860 Army Grip. It features a wider, set-back competition trigger and checkered walnut grips.*

**SAVE EVEN MORE ON OUR DINGS & DENTS**  
**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**

**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

## 'FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT!

Thank you Col. Dan for being a Watch Tower, and thank you Tex for having the guts to be his wingman.

I don't agree with Col. Dan all the time—just most of the time. Like most of us, he is very concerned about the erosion of our "God Given "Rights"—and we're NOT afraid to say "God Given." The Government can give and the government can take away. Col. Dan recognizes this all too well. Without Col. Dan, Tex, and others like them not only would our sport be gone, but our right to self-defense and our entire way of life would disappear.

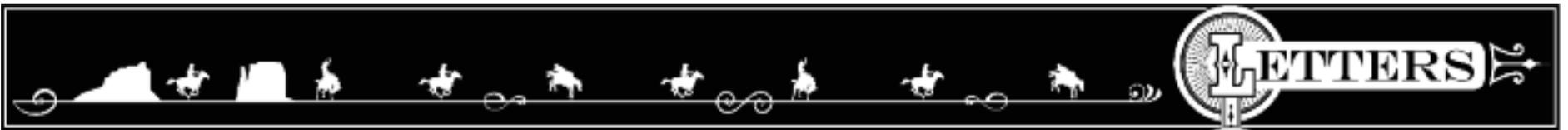
—News flash—

IF YOU DON'T LIKE THE ARTICLE—

TURN THE PAGE!

Fight the good fight Col. Dan. We've got your back.

Conejo Kid,  
SASS #51342  
Newbury Park, CA 🐾



**REAL COWBOYS ... (cont.)**

Game,” but the real spirit is in the history, for without it there would be no game. Do you think the word “sissy” was not in their vocabulary?

The pages of *The Cowboy Chronicle* are filled with historical references, printed history, and film icons, so somebody must appreciate the tough, individualistic, and independent image of the westerner, vernacular and all. I urge everyone to read up on the historical events we emulate. There are thousands of books, some of them very old that can be found that relate many facts about guns, law enforcement, and shootings in the Old West.

My article was meant to give a perspective from a person who lived in the old days with a humorous twist. Take away all the tricks inside your guns, all the special loads, and what do you have? I noticed not one of the commentators took up my challenge to shoot with them using stock guns. So again I ask, are you a real Cowboy Action Shooter, or a sissy in stacked heels? Now don't get all riled up, as my goal here is to have another category where only stock guns are used with no tricks. Those of us who still retain a sense of humor are urged to comment on this possibility.

By the way, if you don't know who J. P. Lower was, do some research. It will give you a perspective on the why's of my article. Just type that name into the engine in your new fangled telegraph, and you'll find history on him!

J. P. Lower, SASS #18563  
Medina, OH

**OUTSTANDING ARTICLES**

I wish to take a moment and express my appreciation for Colonel Dan's outstanding articles. They are always the first item I look to see in *The Cowboy Chronicle*. His thoughts are right on!

I am somewhat of a new member—I joined a couple of years ago. Shooting fast is not my thing; however, I do love the history and reenactments of our American West. Our history truly respects the honesty and dedication of our forefathers. As one apparently rare individual, I feel today so many want something for nothing.

Caprock Louis, SASS #85807  
Cleburne, TX

**THANKS FOR THE HELP**

*By Owen Bolo Judice, SASS #24581  
Match Director Texas Troublemakers*

When we started the Texas Troublemakers, we had 15 folks on the Board of Directors, and one of our first decisions was not to ask for help at the work days. We figured with 15 people on the Board, we should be able to take care of anything that needed to be done. Well, it has been almost 10 years, and we are down to four members on the Board who are still active in Cowboy Action Shooting™, and we have had to start asking for help at the work days.

In March, we had 10 folks answer the call for help to do some repair work on our office Bent Barrel Betty, SASS #33237, built and donated to the club nine years ago. It needed to be painted and weather-proofed. These folks came out — Lefty Tex Larue, SASS Life #25594, Coyote Rose, SASS Life #25595, Busted Flush, SASS #46687, Big Al, SASS #48836, Texas Mongoose, SASS #40275, Brendanna, SASS #40276, Trooper Hawkeye, SASS #69968, Hop A Long, SASS Life #20467, and Dolly Judice, SASS #79368. Because of a sudden and very serious illness, I had to ask for more help in May and June, and the following folks once again came to my rescue: in May, Hop A Long, Trooper Hawkeye, Busted Flush, Coyote Rose, Dolly Judice, Blackfoot Drifter, SASS #11947, and Who Shot John, SASS #44460. These

folks set and painted the targets and cut the grass.

For the June match, I asked folks to come early to help set up and stay late to help take down after, and I was not disappointed. Trooper Hawkeye was waiting for me when I got to the range to start the set up. Busted Flush came early, and a crew from the Texas Tenhorns, Lethal Larry, SASS #58429, Diablo Slim, SASS #59344, Ruidoso, SASS #66801, and Traveller, SASS #70994, drove 100 miles and got to the range about an hour early just to help set up. I wish I could give credit to the folks who helped take down after the June match, but for health reasons I had to leave early. I'm pretty sure the same folks stayed late to help put up everything.

Then, as if that were not enough, about the same bunch of folks showed up early for the July match and helped after the match. Some of the folks listed above have their own health problems to deal with and still came out to help in any way they could, and it is much appreciated. The Texas Tenhorns crew runs their own club and matches, and one of the reasons they come to shoot with us is so someone else can do the match set up and take down and they can just shoot, but when I needed help, they really came through for us at the Texas Troublemakers. Most of these shooters will never see their names

dies to load for him. I was aware of the .38 WCF, but never dealt with it. I knew my Winchester '73, which has NO caliber marking, was avail-

*(Continued on page 22)*

**THE .38 WCF CARTRIDGE**

*There's nothing new under the Sun!*

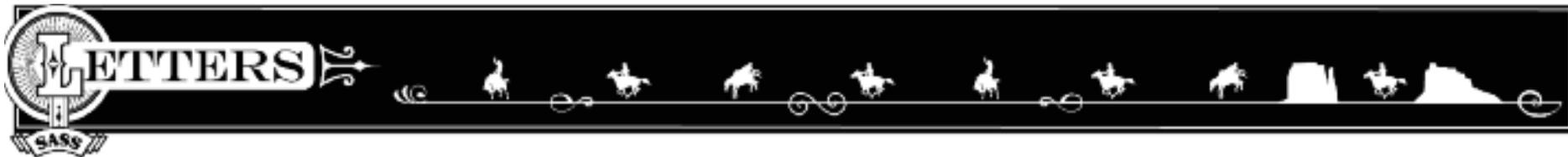
Enjoyed Tuolumne Lawman's piece on the .44 WCF cartridge. I load .44 WCFs for a pair of sequential numbered Colts, an 1879 Model '73, and an 1895 Model '92. My 1886 built S&W #3 in .44 Russian uses the same bullet, with variations between .427" to .429". Seems the Russian ballistics people, working with S&W, just copied the .44 WCF bullet into a short case.

I recently got a surprise when a neighbor asked me to look over a Colt SAA for him. It turned out to be a very nice 5 1/2" .38-40 of 1907 production. I'll be ordering some

in *The Cowboy Chronicle* except for this letter of thanks.

Cowboy Shooters are the best. THANKS FOR ALL YOUR HELP, as I could not have gotten through this tough time without it.

*(Cowboys (and girls) are a great bunch of folks, and often all it takes is asking for their help. These cowboys have certainly demonstrated The Cowboy Way! ... Editor in Chief)*



## AN ADDITIONAL "THANKS!"

Thank you for your previous editorial covering the Rio Grande Renegades' Halloween fun match held in support of the Cowboy Memorial Chapel. Whilst the editorial admirably covered the match and the \$1500 raised, I feel recognition is due to the great efforts put in by Texas

Tiger, SASS #74829, as Match Director for writing stages that pleased all club members, regardless of their opinions.

Thanks to Crotchety Old Bart, SASS #26601, Dollar Bill, SASS #57784, and Major Frank Morgan, SASS #6429, for their help with steel hauling, slinging, and

stage setting, and to our two sponsors, Color Spot LLC for all of the themed banners and to ABSW Refrigeration of Hobbs, NM, for making sure we reached the \$1500!

Without all this help and the enthusiastic embracing of the "It's New Mexico, you can buy your way out of anything" attitude by most shooters at the match, it would not have been the success it was.

Continued good luck with the fund raising.  
English Lyn, SASS #74828  
Tjeras, NM

## INTEGRITY, COURAGE, AND CHARITY

*Are the Three Most Important Human Traits*

Yet again in *The Cowboy Chronicle* is a whining missive about "a kids game."

I started riding for the SASS brand in 1995 and have gone through innumerable letters moaning about every single aspect of our great sport, Cowboy Action Shooting™. I enjoy being with folks who live their lives with the "Spirit of the Game" and the "Cowboy Way." The good Lord knows many people living in the good old US of A don't seem to understand the concept of the "Spirit of the Game" and the "Cowboy Way."

Quite simply, the concept is based on the same basic philosophy our wonderful Constitution is built upon, "Individual Liberty." No person is born to be a slave! Unfortunately, many people on earth live under a government that represses "Individual Liberty." But, so far, and although there are continuing assaults on our precious "Individual Liberty," we still have it, and ours is the only Constitution that is built on it and was crafted to preserve it.

HOWEVER, many of our citizens do not understand the basic truth of "Individual Liberty." You must give it to have it. It is not, as the politically correct liberal socialists believe, "My way or the highway."

It takes a real man and a real woman to live up to the responsibilities of "Individual Liberty" where Integrity, Courage, and Charity are the three most important human traits.

Cal Brennan, SASS Life #7692  
Glasgow, MO

Visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com) TODAY  
For the most up-to-date and complete information!



# WANTED!

## ALL GUNSLINGERS FOR A SHOOTOUT AT THE SASS U.S. OPEN COWBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

### SEPTEMBER 8-10, 2011

#### WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATIONAL COMPLEX • SPARTA, ILLINOIS

**THURSDAY**

**FRIDAY**

**SATURDAY**

- Side Matches & 3 Stage Wild Bunch Match
- 5 Main Match Stages
- Meet & Greet
- 5 Main Match Stages
- Evening Banquet, Awards Ceremony with the Dooley Gang

Full Service RV hookups - 1,000 RV spots  
Golf Cart Rental - Contact Marcie at 618-548-2366

**PLEASE USE A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM FOR EACH SHOOTER**

Alias \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Posse Me With \_\_\_\_\_ Ph# (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Shooting Fees - Please circle one: Main shooter \$130 Spouse/Junior \$100 Buckaroo \$50.00 Family of Four \$300

All shooting fees include: Friday night finger food, Friday and Saturday Lunch, Saturday night banquet, and all side matches. Checks made payable to: WSRC/DNR-US Open SASS

|                    |                            |                |                       |                       |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Please circle one: | Male                       | Female         |                       |                       |                     |
| Please circle one: | Cowboy (All ages)          | Wrangler (+36) | Duelist               | Senior Duelist (+60)  |                     |
|                    | Senior (+60)               | Gunfighter     | *B* Western           | Classic Cowboy        | Silver Senior (+65) |
|                    | Grand Dame (70+)           | 49er           | Elder Statesman (+70) | Frontier Cartridge    | Frontiersman        |
|                    | Frontier Cartridge Duelist |                | Young Guns (14-16)    | Buckaroo (13 & under) |                     |

Mail payment to: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Open /Dennis Suezl, 1 Main Everett Lane, Sparta, IL 62286

## THE .38 WCF CARTRIDGE . . .

(Continued from page 21)  
able in .38 WCF in 1879. In 1882, Winchester added .32 WCF and only then began to mark the '73 for caliber. When I looked up loading data for .38 WCF I was surprised to discover it uses the same .401 bullet as the "new" .40 S&W and 10 mm auto!

Our local Okeechobee Sheriff Deputies carry the .40 S&W, which was developed for the FBI. Wonder what they'd think if they knew their "new" .40s used the same bullet at about the same velocity as a 132-year-old Winchester or Colt SAA? What a hoot!

Captain Shaw, SASS #16191  
Okeechobee, FL



# Wyoming Trails and SASS

By Poke, SASS #4968

Having been a SASS member for many years and a person totally immersed in the history of the west since my early childhood, I have found that shooting SASS matches and going to Wyoming go hand-in-hand.

Many years ago, I worked in

Douglas, Wyoming and then went to Bend, Oregon for a job. Even though I was working in Bend and raising a family there, Wyoming beckoned. Then SASS came along, and it seemed kind of natural to someone who liked Wyoming and the life style one ex-

periences in the cowboy state.

In 2009 I and two of my best friends, Big Casino, and Mojave Mick, ventured forth to Cody, Wyoming for their State Championship shoot. We drove from Bend to Idaho Falls where we stayed the first night and the next day we drove through Yellowstone Park and down the Wapiti Valley into Cody. If you haven't driven from Yellowstone to Cody down this valley, do so. This is one of the most scenic drives in the United States. During my years of going to Cody, I have seen moose, grizzly, bison, deer, big horn sheep, and wolverine on this drive.



*Downtown Sheridan is on the National Register of Historic places.*

We spent several wonderful days in Cody shooting, eating wonderful food, and enjoying the friendly nature of the townsfolk. We had a good shoot and represented our home SASS club, the Horse Ridge Pistoleros, quite well.

*(Continued on page 24)*



*Site of old Ft. Kearney. The army had hardly left the fort before the Indians fell on it and burned it to the ground.*

**El Paso Speed Rig**

Every quick shooting advantage has been included in this top of the line rig. The smooth design and attention to detail give the Speed Rig a great look, but quickness is what makes it a winner.

- Leather lined holsters
- Cut low in front for extremely fast draw.
- Holsters are blocked with specially designed pistols that angle the top lip of the holster, making reholstering the easiest it's ever been.
- 2 1/2" wide tapered belt features 24 loops standard
- Full Speed Rig-Shell Stamping Standard
- Crossdraw Available

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2 Holsters and Belt</b> | <b>\$395</b> |
| <b>Holster Only</b>        | <b>\$150</b> |
| <b>Belt only</b>           | <b>\$125</b> |

**www.epsaddlery.com**  
2025 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79903, Telephone Orders: (915) 544-2233



## Wyoming Trails and SASS . . .

(Continued from page 23)

Mojave Mick took first place Duelist, Big Casino took first place 49er, and I took third place Senior.

While in Cody, we stayed at Cody's old hotel, The Irma. The hotel is an original Old West hotel



**Fetterman Memorial Monument— a disobeyed order and a well-planned ambush cost the lives of many US soldiers. 81 Troopers were no match for the waiting 2000 warriors!**

built in 1902 by Buffalo Bill Cody. The rooms are all original with some modern features, such as air conditioning and cable TV.

We ate wonderful food at The Proud Cut Saloon, the Wyoming Rib and Chop House, and the Irma Hotel restaurant. If you like beef or seafood, these are the places to go. If you like good Mexican food, La Comida is just down the street from the Irma. Also in Cody you will find the Buffalo Bill Historical Center, Old Trail Town, and many more historic sites. You won't be bored.

While we were in Cody, we wore our cowboy garb the whole time, including our guns, in town. After all, we were in Wyoming, not New York. I can't tell you how many times tourist, especially European tourists, stopped us on the street and asked to take our picture!

From Cody, it's a short drive due east to Greybull and from there over the Big Horn mountains to one of the most historically rich areas of western lore in the United

States. Coming over the Big Horn Mountains is again, one of the most beautiful drives in the country. Highway 14 leaves tiny Shell, Wyoming eastbound and ascends the Big Horns going past Shell Falls and up to Granite Pass at an elevation of 9032 ft. From there the highway levels out for several miles of breathtaking beauty. Along the way you have a good chance of seeing lots of wildlife, including moose. Going past Sibley Lake you will descend the Big

Horns into tiny Dayton and on to Ranchester before connecting with Interstate 90. If you turn north on Interstate 90, you cross the Montana border and go past the Little Big Horn Battlefield about one hour north of the border.

Turning south, you come to Sheridan, Wyoming. In Sheridan you will find the Sheridan Inn, which has been restored over a period of years. Buffalo Bill Cody was part owner of the Inn, and he would sit on the big front porch



**Custer Hill at the Little Big Horn Battle site. Audio guides that can be played in your car make the entire battlefield come to life.**



"Great Deals on Colt, Marlin, USFA, and Ruger"

# EVIL ROY

## SPECIAL PACKAGE

Retail \$1,686 - SALE \$1,499

2 Evil Roy race ready pistols complete with Evil Roy or Holy Terror Holsters & Belt Rig  
Other package prices upon request on Ruger or Cimarron Firearms

## EVIL ROY CIMARRON PISTOL SALE \$580

Race ready with checkered grips, tuned action, wide sights

## SHOTGUNS

1897 Pump, Tuned - \$499

Stock guns available at lower price

## 1873

20" Short Rifle Tuned & Short Stroked - \$1,400

20" Deluxe Pistol Grip Tuned & Short Stroked - \$1,500

18" Saddle Rifle full Octagon Barrel Tuned & SS - \$1,400

18" TX Brushpopper Straight Stock Tuned & SS - \$1,425

18" TX Brushpopper Pistol Stock Grip Tuned & SS - \$1,500

Stock guns available at lower price

# 970-385-4141

[www.evilroyshootingschool.com](http://www.evilroyshootingschool.com)

All prices plus S/H Prices subject to change

FULL LINE — MERNICKLE LEATHER DEALER • CIMARRON FIREARMS DEALER  
CONTACT US FOR BEST PRICES ANYWHERE ON CIMARRON FIREARMS

## EVIL ROY SHOOTING SCHOOL

### Firearms and CAS Training

Private classes in Durango, CO by appointment only

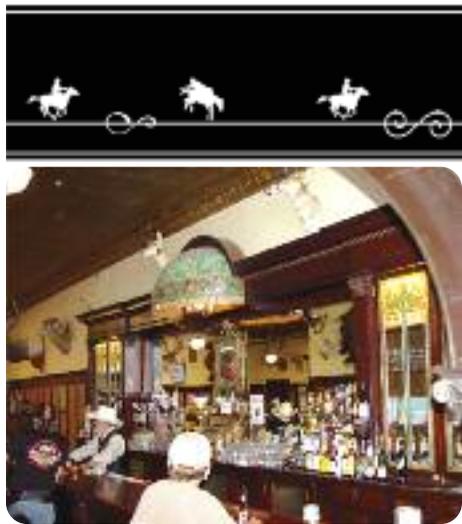
**Dripping Springs, TX - May 27-28**

Eagle Grips / Gun Tools / Snap Caps / Canvas Gun Sleeves / Lanny Basham Mental Training CDs or Book / Wiley X Prescription & Non-Prescription Glasses / Performance Gun Parts / Redwing Knives / Leather Butt Covers / Aluminum Travel Cases / Evil Roy Training DVDs (Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun, Gunhandling & Wild Bunch) / Larry Crow Gunsmithing DVDs (Ruger, Colt, '73, '97, Marlin) / 1911 Magazines / Mernickle Gun Leather / Evil Roy, Holy Terror, Wild Bunch and More.

**ARTICLES**



*There's a fantastic saloon inside the Irma. This beautiful rosewood bar and back-bar were a gift to Cody from Queen Victoria.*



*The hotel offers authentic and historic accommodations with all the modern comforts. The saloon is always open, and the Virginian restaurant serves some of the best meals this side of the Mississippi River.*

when the train came in and audition people coming off the train for his Wild West Show. The Inn will be renting rooms in 2011 and currently has one of the best restaurants in the country.

Downtown Sheridan is on the National Register of Historic places. Here you will find the Mint Bar, the oldest bar in Wyoming and a very friendly

place to wet your whistle. Across the street is King Ropes and Saddlery. If you like fine leather products, saddles, ropes, or any other cowboy stuff, this is the place to go. Walking through the store to the back door and across the alley, you enter the warehouse, which is full of saddles and ropes and also houses one of the best Cowboy Museums in the country. There is no charge, just sign the guest register and enjoy

Also in Sheridan you will find the old Governor's Mansion and just outside of town is the Brinton Memorial, which is only open during the summer. If you ever wondered how a cattle baron lived in the old days or if you like original Russell, Remington art, Native American artifacts, etc., this is a

must see.

Several miles south of Sheridan at Interstate 90 exit 44, you will find the history of Red Cloud's War with the United States. Taking exit 44 and following the signs for about a mile, you come to an intersection. Turning right, the road ends at the site of the Fetterman Battle. Turning left, the road takes you to the site of Fort Kearney. Going past the fort about five miles on the old



*King's Ropes and Saddlery. If you like fine leather products, saddles, ropes, or any other cowboy stuff, this is the place to go.*



*This bronze of Cody is just outside the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. There are five (!) museums inside the Center ... a must stop for anyone interested in the Old West!*



*Wagon Box Fight Monument—While chopping wood for Ft. Kearney, the gatherers were attacked by a very large force of Indians. The wagon boxes were drawn into a tight circle, and the soldiers held off the attack until help arrived.*

Wagon Box Road, you come to the site of the Wagon Box fight. Going past this site, you come to Story, Wyoming—one of the most unique and beautiful small communities in the country.

About 13 miles south of Story on Interstate 90 is the small town of Buffalo, Wyoming. In Buffalo a person can experience the Old West by staying at the Occidental Hotel, which is on the main street in town. Established in 1880, the Occidental has seen guests such as Calamity Jane, Tom Horn, Butch Cassidy, Buffalo Bill Cody, (Continued on page 26)



*The Occidental Hotel in Buffalo as seen in 2003. It has now been completely renovated.*

**TOP OF THE LINE SINCE 1957**

Custom Engraving on your guns. Engraved Colt & Ruger display guns for Sale or Trade

**BILL JOHNS**  
MASTER ENGRAVER

1716 8th Street  
Cody, WY 82414  
(307) 587-5090  
Cell: (307) 899-1471

CUSTOM HANDCUT ENGRAVING

**Nutmeg Sports, LLC**

**INDUSTRY LEADER**

- Specializing in Colt handguns and ivory grips
- Former superintendent Colt's Custom Gun Shop
- Finest engraved handguns available anywhere today
- Full line of handcrafted Colt gun grips from legally imported African elephant ivory
- Full line of gunsmithing services

Jim Alaimo, Proprietor

(860) 872 7373 • www.nutmegsports.com



## Wyoming Trails and SASS . . .



(Continued from page 25)  
 Teddy Roosevelt, and Owen Wis-  
 ter, the author of *The Virginian*.  
 Many other famous persons, as

well as other Presidents, have  
 stayed at the Occidental.

The hotel was purchased in  
 1997 and saved from demolition



*The Governor's Mansion, located in Sheridan, is truly impressive. This was home to the John B. Kendrick family. One of Wyoming's most successful rancher/politicians, Kendrick was a self-educated Texan who began his career as a penniless cowboy and ended it as a United States Senator. In between, he was a rancher, banker, land developer, entrepreneur, and Wyoming Governor.*

*If you ever wondered how a cattle baron lived in the old days or if you like original Russell, Remington art, Native American artifacts, etc., the Brinton Memorial is a must see.*

# PIONEER GUN WORKS

~SPECIALIZING IN MODEL 1873 & 1866 RIFLES & PARTS~

## COMPETITION PARTS



ALUMINUM CARRIERS



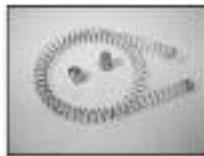
SHORT STROKE KITS



SPEED-SIGHTS



COIL MAINSPRING  
 CONVERSION KITS



STAINLESS STEEL  
 SPRINGS & FOLLOWERS



LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING  
 PIN EXTENSIONS

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO SEE OUR  
 COMPLETE LINE OF COMPETITION PARTS**

## COMPETITION READY RIFLES



**ALL RIFLES COME EQUIPPED WITH:**

ACTION JOB ~ SHORT STROKE KIT ~ ALUMINUM CARRIER  
 STAINLESS STEEL MAGAZINE SPRING AND FOLLOWER  
 SPEED-SIGHT FRONT SIGHT ~ SLIXPRINGS  
 LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING PIN EXTENSION ~ LEATHER LEVER WRAP  
 LONGER FIRING PIN WITH LIGHTWEIGHT SPRING

PRICED FROM  
**\$1395**

### ACTION WORK

**RIFLES:** UBERTI MODEL 66, 73 & MARLINS  
**REVOLVERS:** COLTS, CLONES, RUGERS  
**SHOTGUNS:** MOST DOUBLE BARRELS

JOE ALVES SR. ~ "WILL SHOOTEM" <----->

JOE ALVES JR. ~ "PORTUGY JOE"

541-515-6084 (Phone) ~ [www.pioneergunworks.com](http://www.pioneergunworks.com) ~ (FAX) 541-515-6998

2460 Harvest Lane ~ Springfield, OR 97477



by Dawn Wexco. During a period of several years, Dawn renovated the hotel and restored the interior to its original state, going so far as to have the original wallpaper re-produced. Everything in the hotel is period and original, including the bullet holes in the saloon.

The hotel offers authentic and historic accommodations with all the modern comforts. The saloon is always open, and the Virginian restaurant serves some of the best meals this side of the Mississippi River. The hotel was featured in National Geographic Traveler in April 2009 and has also received the Best Hotel in the West Award in 2007 and 2008 by True West magazine.

Every Thursday night local Bluegrass and Country musicians gather in the saloon starting at 6:30 PM for a night of music, no cover charge. I can't say enough about this entertainment. Usually there are about fifteen to twenty musicians who play, and the saloon is packed. I know, my wife and I have been there several times. This year we took our two

oldest grandsons, and they had a ball. Can't say enough about the Occidental Hotel at the foot of the Big Horn Mountains.

A little further south of Buffalo is the famous Hole in the Wall and the TA ranch where the Johnson County cattle war culminated. If you drive west from Buffalo on Highway 16, you are on the southern most route over the Big Horn range.

Also in the Big Horn range, you can visit the Medicine Wheel and Sibley Lake where Lt. Sibley and his command were ambushed by Sioux Indians just before the battle at the Greasy Grass (Little Big Horn). And if you like to fish, there are 265 lakes and countless streams and rivers in the Big Horns.

There are many more historic sites to visit in this part of the country and there is a SASS club in Buffalo. So if you like to shoot Cowboy Action matches, eat fantastic food, and be a part of western history, visit Cody and the Powder River country around Sheridan and Buffalo. You won't be disappointed! 🐾



*Cody's old hotel, The Irma—this hotel is an original Old West hotel built in 1902 by Buffalo Bill, and named after his daughter. The rooms are all original with some modern features, such as air conditioning and cable TV.*

# ATTENTION HANDLOADERS:

When precision and consistency are a must, cases from Starline are your only choice.



1300 W. Henry St. • Sedalia, MO 65301

**ORDER Factory Direct**

**NEW ★ UNPRIMED ★ BRASS**

| CALIBER            |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 MM              | 45 AUTO4P               |
| 30 LUGER           | 45 AUTO RIM             |
| 30 MAUSER          | 45 COLT                 |
| 32 S&W LONG        | 45 GAP                  |
| 32 H&R MAG         | 45 LONG COLT BLANK      |
| 32-20              | 45 S&W SCHOFIELD        |
| 357 MAG            | 45 SUPER                |
| 357 SIG            | 45A CASULL              |
| 38 LONG COLT       | 45-70                   |
| 38 SHORT COLT      | 45-90 (2.4)             |
| 38 S&W             | 45-100 (2.6)            |
| 38 SLFPR           | 460 MAG                 |
| 38 SLFPR 4P        | 460 ROWLAND             |
| 38 SLFPR COMP      | 475 LINEBAUGH           |
| 38 T.J.            | 475 WILDEY MAG          |
| 380 AUTO           | 50 AE                   |
| 38-90              | 50 ALASKAN              |
| 38-55 (2.000)      | 50-70 GOVT              |
| 38-55 LONG (2.125) | 50-90 SHARPS            |
| 40 S&W             | 50-110 WIN              |
| 40 SUPER           | 500 LINEBAUGH           |
| 40-65              | 500 S&W MAG (R)         |
| 41 COLT            | 56-50 SPENCER (TAYLORS) |
| 41 MAG             | 7.62X25 TOKAREV         |
| 44 COLT            | 9X21                    |
| 44 MAG             | 9 MM LARGO              |
| 44 RUSSIAN         | 9 MM MAKAROV            |
| 44 SPECIAL         | 9 SUPER COMP (9X23)     |
| 44-40              | 9 MM WIN MAG            |
| 45 ALTO            |                         |

This is a partial list. Call or check web site for a complete list of products.

[www.starlinebrass.com](http://www.starlinebrass.com)

or call 1-800-280-6660



© 2011 Starline Brass

Mike Venturino  
World renowned writer &  
"Guns of the Old West" Expert



# Shootin' Our Way Across The USA

## Part Two

By Tennessee Tall, SASS #49245, and Rio Drifter, SASS #49244

The first week of August found us in Simms, Montana, at the Sun River Rangers range. Didn't think ranges could get any better 'til we found this one. It is right up there with Possum Trot. We had our coffee this morning on the front porch of the Wrangler's Bunkhouse, watching deer cross the foothills. We shot with Jeb Stuart Foley, SASS #89144, Kid Colt, SASS #2630, Little Skeeter, Rattlesnake Ross, Thorny Rose, SASS #12302, and a bunch of other good folks. (When I fail to mention your name, it isn't because I didn't enjoy shooting with you. I already told you—I was just old and forgetful!) We had

our champagne and added our 19th state to our map.

On the road east this morning, we discovered the delightful town of Fort Benton, Montana. Liked the area so much we stayed two nights with D&S RV Park, toured the museums, and had a glass of wine on the patio by the river at the Grand Union Hotel. We stopped in Havre and took the underground city tour, and visited the in-progress Montana Cowboy Hall of Fame. The Montana Hall of Fame folks turned us on to the rodeo in Sidney, Montana. Of course we donned our hats and boots and joined the cowboys for the rodeo.

Life ain't all shooting, but we



Rio Drifter on his favorite horse, Thunder, taken during Ambush at Cavern Cove in Alabama.

were ready for the Badlands Bandits out of Belfield, North Dakota, on Sunday. Roughrider Ray, SASS #71219, and his wife, Ren-e-gade, SASS #84912, were great hosts. We spent a peaceful night at their range. We had a good shooting day, made even better after we finished shooting when Ren-e-gade brought back Dairy Queen ice cream for everyone. Broke out the champagne and added the 20th sticker to our USA map.

One of our most enjoyable detours was to Medora, North Dakota, to Theodore Roosevelt National Park. The park consists of 70,000-plus acres of badlands and open prairie with buffalo and wild horses.

# Mernickle Holsters

The Champions Choice



WWW.MERNICKLEHOLSTERS.COM

Email: sales@mernickleholsters.com  
Phone: 1-800-497-3166 Fax: 775-575-3188

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



*(Continued from previous page)*

Rio proved he COULD be a real cowboy! We took the park loop road into the back country where he herded a two-mile long herd of buffalo with the Conestoga wagon. We visited the North Dakota Cowboy Museum and Hall of Fame. Add this area to your list of places worth seeing.

Shootin' Our Way Across the USA sounded right easy 'til we found out fitting our traveling with the schedules of the clubs might not always work out. We drove across Minnesota and on into the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. We weren't able to add either state to our map, but we have 'em on the list for next year. In order to remain on speaking terms with my family, we stopped in Gladwin, Michigan, to visit my favorite cousin and his family. They made Rio's day by taking him to a real live Amish hardware store. He was in heaven. Thank goodness we were traveling in the motor home (little motor home). He came away with a few goodies, but we still had room for our hats.

Rambled on through Ohio, Pennsylvania, and into New York. The Adirondack Mountains were a delight with the lakes and streams and small towns. Vermont was equally as beautiful with loads of friendly folks. Dolly Copp campground in New Hampshire's White Mountains National Forest provided us with a quiet place to rest up. This shooting and traveling is rough if you ain't used to it.

Just when you think it can't get any better, shore enough it does. We camped at the Big Pine Gun Club in Wilmatic, Maine, with the Big Pine Bounty Hunters—Ripley Scrounger, SASS #48756, Ripley Lilly, SASS #47748, No Nonsense Nancy, SASS

#57092, and Rootin' Tootin' Tim, SASS #57091. Those folks know how to have a good time. The shooting was excellent. We had the folks over for mimosas, and stuck up our 21st state sticker. Yee-haw!

We went moose looking in Jackman, Maine, and spent the evening listening to the loons and watching the seaplanes come and go. Highway 1 has a special meaning for us since we met at its southernmost terminus in Key West, Florida. Just had to get our pictures made at the northernmost end in Fort Kent, Maine. After a stop in Machias at Helen's for a piece of her pie, we continued on down Highway 1 to Prospect, Maine, to visit my son and his wife.

September 2nd found us camping in Dalton, New Hampshire, with the Dalton Gang Shooting Club and Littleton S. Dalton, and Nan Dalton. Very gracious hosts, well thought-out range, and loads of good shooters and stages made for a good day. Shooting in New Hampshire allowed us to put our 22nd sticker on the map.

Shooting is good fun, especially if you sprinkle a few detours in with it. We returned to Blue Hill, Maine for their agricultural fair where we spent the day watching the oxen pulls, the horse pulls, Tina's Lumberjack show, and the sheep dog trials. We decided as former Park Rangers, we needed to spend at least one night in Acadia National Park. We rode the Island Explorer to our heart's content and went downtown to Bar Harbor for the next day's adventures. Ocean and mountains together are hard to beat.

On September 11th we managed to shoot with the CT Valley Bushwackers in East Granby, Connecticut, at the Hartford Gun Club.

Had a good day hanging out with Cayuse, SASS #14412 Sachem Rose, SASS #35781, Lou Graham, SASS #26112, and May Rein, SASS #45274. We happily added our Connecticut sticker and drank our mimosas, toasting our 23rd state.

Been hearing about how great the shoot was at Cavern Cove in Alabama. Just happens Alabama was a state we had not shot in so we loaded up and headed south. The camping at Cavern Cove is real fancy—got running water, electricity, showers, and flush johns. First night in camp, Posse One members invited us to join them in their annual potluck supper, and Uncle Frank, SASS #40403, and Gramm bent over backwards to see everyone was welcomed. Haven't pulled a gun and so far all the stories about how great Cavern Cove is have been true. Didn't know shooting could get to be much more fun, but I had never done a night shoot—ain't had so much fun since the hogs ate my little brother! We were privileged to shoot on Posse Seven with Daybreaker, SASS #36821, Harman Hammer, SASS

#20214, Hap Hazard, SASS #1707, Ranger John Paxton, SASS #17833, Uncle Henry, and Bird Dog Quail, to name a few, since I can't ever recall names. Overall, we decided the Ambush at Cavern Cove was right up there with Land Run. Broke out the champagne and had our mimosas as we added our 24th state, and decided if we stayed on the road much longer we would have to add AA meetings to our shooting engagements.

As we pulled into our driveway, we had 24,439 miles on our motor home and memories far too precious to imagine. Thanks to all of you with whom we were privileged to spend our summer while meeting our goal of "Shooting Our Way Across the USA." Thank you to those folks who freely gave us combinations to their gates and said come on in and stay a spell. Watch out for us on the road next summer, we've got a lot of miles/states to go before we hang up our guns! We are already registered for the Gunfight at Givens Ferry. Think you can stand to hear about that one? 🤠

# CUSTOM HATS

Period Correct Renovations and Repair  
Superior Reputation  
We Make What You Want



Historic/Cowboy/Victorian



**D Bar J Hat Company**  
**(702) 430-0681**  
[www.dbarjhat.com/sass-ad](http://www.dbarjhat.com/sass-ad)

## EXPERIENCE THE "EVIL ROY" TARGET!



- REVOLUTIONARY STAND FOLDS UP TO LESS THAN 3 FEET LONG
- CERTIFIED AR500 ARMOR STEEL FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY AND DURABILITY
- ANGLED TARGET FACE WITH NO EXPOSED BOLTS OR CLAMPS
- YOU CAN MOUNT TARGET HEADS AT 2 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
- CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 12 HEAD SHAPES & SIZES
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED

"I use this design from Action Target for my own practice sessions because it gives me a perfect training tool to prepare myself for matches throughout the year. I also use these targets in all my shooting schools because they are easy to transport, they are safe, and they last."

**\$ 115** 6", 8", 10" OR 12" CIRCLE TARGET HEADS

**\$ 195** 18" COWBOY ACTION SHAPES



**ACTION TARGET.**  
888-377-8033  
[WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM](http://WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM)

© 2011 Action Target. All rights reserved. SASS Corporate Sponsor.

# THE GREAT NOR'EASTER

## SASS New England Regional

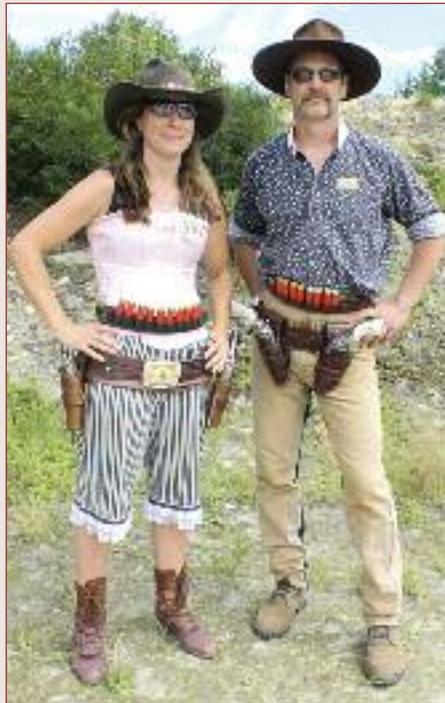
(Continued from page 1)

had ammunition left to shoot the main match!

Everyone must have planned accordingly and brought sufficient ammunition, because on Friday the main match kicked off with the first five of 10 stages to be shot over two days. If you haven't visited the Nor'easter at the beautiful 377-acre Pelham facility, the stages are set up in two groups: 1-5 and 6-10. Each day shooters reported to one of the areas and shot basically a five-stage match; then swapped



**Callous Clyde, SASS #4677, breaks a shot!**



**Appaloosa Amy, SASS #63949, and Jimmy Spurs, SASS #65014—2010 New England Regional Champions.**

areas for the following day. Unlike previous years, our resident weather jinx, Dead Head, SASS #29768, must have been warned, or hog-tied and left in his tent, as

the weather was consistent throughout the two days. Shooters had no perceived or real advantage shooting one area first, as the range conditions remained near perfect each day.

Posse size and the well-planned schedule allowed time for shooting, socializing, and shopping with the plentiful vendors. Participants could have arrived buck-naked on Thursday and had



**Hammerin' Steel, SASS #74478, with his first grade lunch box.**



**Nobody move or the Chicken gets it!**

everything they needed to compete on Friday morning while walking down our huge Vendor Row. One could get a new leather rig from Circle M Saddlery & Gun Leather and wrap it around fine stylish clothing available from "Gun Powder Creek Trading Post" and "Bandit & Belle" (formerly True West Mercantile). Firearms and supplies from

(Continued on page 32)



**The Concord Coach Society was on hand to display their beautifully restored Coach number XIV built in 1847.**

### Clean and Smooth

- Appaloosa Amy
- Barrister Bill, SASS #5230
- Bob Maverick, SASS #16130
- Chama Chuck, SASS #63014
- Dapper Dan, SASS #40887
- Doc McCoy, SASS #8381
- El Fusilero, SASS #10462
- Feany Valentine, SASS #35024
- Fly Rod, SASS #70309
- Frosty Friday, SASS #86788
- Gun E Bear
- Henry Starr, SASS #76482
- Ike Shotgun McCoy, SASS #4982
- Illustrated Man, SASS #77202
- Jimmy Spurs
- Lefty Bob, SASS #83048
- Marshal Freeman, SASS #56787
- Mustang Megs, SASS #60070
- Oneshot Willtravel, SASS #75183
- Peddler Jack, SASS #18828
- Quaker Hill Bill, SASS #61021
- Shoulda Married Money, SASS #67920
- Sled Dog Man, SASS #19446
- Smilin' Pete
- Smitty, SASS #18147
- Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333
- Terrible Terrill
- Tucson Tess, SASS #27624
- Turkey Creek Vic, SASS #80846
- Wheels Cartwright, SASS #14985
- Wilfred Aubrey, SASS #78230
- Wyatt Hurts, SASS #72737
- Yosemite Gene, SASS #49759

The Single Action Shooting Society Presents



# The Great Nor'easter

2011 SASS New England Regional Championships  
 Brought to you by the Bullet Proof Target Co.

**JULY 21 - 24**

*Join us in a celebration of Cowboy Action Shooting!  
 New England Firearms that Won the West!*

*ROI Course Wed. July 21 - Plainsman Mini-Match, Wild Bunch Mini-Match,  
 3 Stage Squall and Side Events, ROI Course Thu. July 21,  
 Main Match Fri. and Sat., July 22-23  
 Men's & Ladies Shoot-Offs and Awards Sunday July 24th*  
 (See website for details)

**Additional Activities Include:**

*Friday evening Cookout and free Dance lessons, On-site Saturday evening  
 EXTRAVAGANZA Great Food, Costume Contest, Entertainment, Raffles and Awards*



**MUST BE A SASS MEMBER TO COMPETE - ALL SASS RULES APPLY**

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ALIAS _____        | SASS # _____          |
| NAME _____         |                       |
| ADDRESS _____      |                       |
| CITY _____         | STATE _____ ZIP _____ |
| PHONE _____        | E-MAIL _____          |
| PARTNER WITH _____ |                       |
| CATEGORY _____     |                       |

**All SASS shooting categories will be honored  
 Including Frontier Cartridge Gunfighter!**



- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Main Match (first person) \$125.00             | 3 Stage Squall (Warm-up) \$10.00     |
| Main Match (Spouse/SO) 75.00                   | 3 Stage Wild Bunch, Mini-Match 10.00 |
| Main Match (Young Guns/Buckaroos) 35.00        | 3 Stage Plainsman, Mini-Match 10.00  |
| Conventioneer 40.00                            | Friday Evening Cookout 15.00         |
| Side Matches 15.00 all day or \$1.00 per event | Saturday Extravaganza 25.00          |
| Water & Power Hookups, FCFS (limited)          | Dry camping FREE                     |
| Vendors FREE (pre-register please)             |                                      |

Registrations must be received with full payment by July 9th. Cancellations subject to \$25.00 charge. No refunds after July 9, 2010.  
 One form per person. Make Check or Money Order payable to: **Pelham Fish and Game Club**

**MAIL TO**  
**Denise Bergeron**  
 101 Old Gage Hill Road  
 Pelham, NH 03076

**For additional Information Contact**  
 Capt. Morgan Rum aka Steve Seguin [sseguin@myfairpoint.net](mailto:sseguin@myfairpoint.net) (603)772-5041  
 or visit our website [www.thegreatnoreaster.com](http://www.thegreatnoreaster.com)

Hosted by the Pelham Fish & Game Club - Pelham, New Hampshire

# THE GREAT NOR'EASTER

(Continued from page 30)  
 "Lost Targets Shooting Supplies" could be put to good use from targets made by "Bullet Proof Targets" during the shoot off.

Plenty of cowboy bling was available from "Jillary Designs" and cowboy lead from "Moulton Lead." Then you could grab a bite to eat from "Christina's Can-

tina" and get your authentic tintage portrait taken by "M & D Tintage Photography." You could even put that photo in a nice engraved frame from "Klassic Laser Works" who also makes all of our awards and badges. All you needed was cash or plastic to get the job done, and once you did, should the desire to customize or get your new irons race ready, Jimmy Spurs, SASS #65014, of Cowboy Gunworks and Jim Downing "The Gun Engraver" were on hand to make them go fast and look good doing it. As is his tradition, Dutch Henry of Gun Powder Creek Trading Post supplied a complete clothing outfit to the shooter who finished in the "Middle of the Pack." This year's winner

was Pecos Pav, SASS #36327. Saturday concluded main match shooting and, while scores were input, cowboys and cowgirls in the know headed home to clean up for the Saturday night banquet. Rusty P Bucket's rustic outdoor showers were in demand, and after the heat of the day, the fact they were cold didn't seem to cause any alarm after the initial "Whoa!" Cowboy camping was as popular as in the past, with tents, pop-ups, tagalongs, fifth wheels, and every class of RV gathered at the club. Ida Mae Holliday, SASS #48419, continues to shine as the woman who gets it done when it comes to wrangling the folks who keep the cowboys and cowgirls well fed. Between the Boy Scouts, Christina's Cantina, and the caterers doing the Saturday banquet, I doubt anyone went hungry or lost weight over the long weekend. Like many large matches, help is hard to come by, and the folks running the show are usually going from "can see" 'till "can't see," long  
 (Continued on next page)



Snazzy McGee, SASS #66689, timed by Yankee, SASS #266.

## SASS Presents: Westmatch XX

### The SASS Washington State Championship August 5-7, 2011

**Sponsored by: RUCAS**  
Renton United Cowboy  
Action Shooters

**10 Stages and 10+ Side Matches**  
Long Range Rifle & Pistol  
Trap Shooting, Professional Stage

**Must be a SASS Member & All SASS Rules Apply**  
Costume Contest-Swap Meet-Entertainment-Scoring by Total Time

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

SASS Name: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

E-Mail: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Posse With: \_\_\_\_\_

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Categories (circle one):<br>Cowboy M/F   Wrangler M/F   Duelist M/F   Senior(60+) M/F/D<br>Silver Senior M/F   Senior Duelist M/F   Classic Cowboy M/F<br>"B" Western M/F   Gunfighter M/F   Elder Statesman/Grand Dame<br>Frontiersman   F.C./F.C.D.   49'er M/F<br>Young Guns (14-16) M/F   Buckaroo/Buckarett (13 and under) | <b>Main Shooter...\$95.00</b><br><b>Spouse.....\$60.00</b><br><b>Juniors.....\$40.00</b><br>(16 and under) |
|---|--|

Make checks payable to: Renton Fish & Game Club, Inc. c/o Karen Jennings  
 4240 S 253rd St   Kent, Washington 98032-5622   Limited to 180 Competitors  
 Please Send One Entry Form Per Shooter

For Additional Information contact:  
 Karen Jennings AKA: "The Elder Katie" 253-946-1438 or ElderKatie@comcast.net  
 Visit our website for additional information and entry forms  
<http://rucascowboys.com>

| <b>Winners</b>  |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Top Overall Shooters &amp; New England Regional Champs</b> |                                      |
| <i>Man</i>  | Jimmy Spurs, SASS #65014 NH          |
| <i>Lady</i>   | Appaloosa Am, SASS #63949 CT         |
| <b>Category Champions</b>                                     |                                      |
| <i>B-Western</i>  | Yankee Hoo, SASS #74330              |
| <i>Classic Cowboy</i>   | Travis Spence, SASS #59583           |
| <i>Cowboy</i>   | Timberland Renegade, SASS #58071     |
| <i>Duelist</i>  | Smilin' Pete, SASS #31699            |
| <i>Frontiersman</i>   | Patchogue Mike, SASS #8626           |
| <i>F Cartridge</i>  | Doc Perry, SASS #42552               |
| <i>F C Duelist</i>  | Gun E Bear, SASS #5557               |
| <i>F C Gunfighter</i>   | Dead Head, SASS #29768               |
| <i>Gunfighter</i>   | Grazer, SASS #38845                  |
| <i>49'er</i>  | Hammering Steel, SASS #74478         |
| <i>Wrangler</i>   | Jimmy Spurs, SASS #65014             |
| <i>Senior</i>   | Jeremiah Longknife, SASS #21326      |
| <i>S Duelist</i>  | John Derringer, SASS #31360          |
| <i>S Gunfighter</i>   | Tick Ridge, SASS #67818              |
| <i>S Senior</i>   | Rowdy Bill, SASS #9628               |
| <i>E Statesman</i>  | Bear Lee Tallable, SASS #23670       |
| <i>L B-Western</i>  | Emma Goodcook, SASS #49743           |
| <i>L Duelist</i>  | Nantucket Dawn, SASS #15681          |
| <i>L F Cartridge</i>  | Miss Delaney Belle, SASS #6860       |
| <i>L 49'er</i>  | Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333          |
| <i>C Cowgirl</i>  | Wild Sage, SASS #40879               |
| <i>Cowgirl</i>  | Southpaw Slingin' Sally, SASS #39737 |
| <i>L Wrangler</i>   | Three Barrel Chris, SASS #70513      |
| <i>L Senior</i>   | Calico Jan, SASS #61842              |
| <i>L S Duelist</i>  | Terrible Terrill, SASS #32278        |
| <i>L S Senior</i>   | May Rein, SASS #45274                |
| <i>G Dame</i>   | Crackshot Bev, SASS #59869           |
| <i>Buckarett</i>  | Lil Miss Sassy, SASS #80579          |
| <i>Buckaroo</i>   | Dan The Man, SASS #80527             |
| <i>L Young Guns</i>   | Snazzy McGee, SASS #66689            |
| <i>Young Guns</i>   | Outlaw Jimmy Wales, SASS #49316      |

(I noticed these folks had Gunfighters, Senior Gunfighters, and Frontier Cartridge Gunfighters ... outstanding!!  
 ... Editor in Chief)

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM

# SASS New England Regional



*A clean stage always brings a smile!*

*(Continued from previous page)*

before the event starts and long after that last happy shooter pulls away from the range. So, if you happen to be a match director, stage overlord, vendor wrangler, or any of the other vital people who get things done and still want to compete, you probably “pre-shoot” the match a day or so before. Unlike the rest of the folks, you normally do it in one day, not two. Wednesday was our day for match organizers to run through those ten stages.

Picture if you will a hot New Hampshire day with humidity equal to the temperature. You and the rest of the match labor force started early that morning and have finished working out the kinks, checking each stage, and nailing down any loose ends. Simply put it’s a long day.

The match ended on Sunday with a Shooter vs. Shooter Challenge Charity Event, the ever-popular Top Gun Shoot-off sponsored by Bullet Proof Targets, and awards. Congratulations to this year’s overall male and fe-



*Top Gun Finalists—Appaloosa Amy and James Samuel Pike, SASS #53331 (Amy won!)*

male champions, Jimmy Spurs and Appaloosa Amy, SASS #63949, and you all better stay on your toes. Running the Challenge Stage, I watched Buckaroo shooter Dan the Man, SASS #80527, compete with the current END of TRAIL World Champion

Wrangler James Samuel Pike, SASS #53331. Once that youngster gets as good with his rifle as he is with his handguns, that blur you see passing you will be him!

Special thanks to the Concord Coach Society for once again  
*(Continued on page 34)*

## END of TRAIL *(The Granddaddy of them all!)* . . .

*(Continued from page 7)*

TRAIL right at the beginning!

By 1987 this Southern California association (it wasn’t even a club!) decided it needed a little more formality. The organizers had already started calling themselves The Wild Bunch (because of the movie), and realized they needed a small Handbook to codify the rules, memberships for revenue where registered aliases, badges, and designated shooter numbers were central, and a periodic publication to “tie everything together”. The Single Action Shooting Society (SASS) and *The Catoboy Chronicle* were born!

After joining the Wild Bunch, Tex took on the responsibility of forming the Coto Cowboys, which became the largest Cowboy Action Shooting™ club in the world. This club evolved into The Cowboys, still the largest club, after SASS moved to New Mexico.

SASS continued to use the Olympic shooting facilities and the 25-year-old Hunt Lodge at Coto de Caza for monthly matches and END of TRAIL until developers and money politics forced all shooting out of the community.

In 1991 END of TRAIL moved to Raagauges in Riverside County. There were six east-facing bays composed entirely of cow manure (this

area was a dairy preserve). Spontaneous combustion inside the berms produced acrid smoke all the time. And the flies ... there were millions! The day after the first END of TRAIL at Raahauges, the roof inside my Suburban was still black with flies from the range! Leadville Lloyd, one of the Wild Bunch at the time, admonished all the END of TRAIL attendees to please return all the flies by the end of the match ... we had rented them at great personal expense and were obligated to return each and every one of them! I’m not sure anyone laughed!

SASS ultimately spent thousands of dollars turning the bays around, reconstituting the berms with sand, and creating a dozen shooting bays. With expanded shooting facilities, END of TRAIL could finally really grow! There was ample real estate to camp and accommodate several hundred competitors ... and they came. Of course, it didn’t hurt that the site was located only a short drive from one of the great metropolitan areas in the United States! Finally, in addition to the Action Shooting, Mounted Shooting could be showcased, and Old West arena shows reminiscent of Buffalo Bill’s Wild West Shows of a hundred years ago would begin drawing upwards of 20,000 spectators to END of



*Early END of TRAILS were held at Coto de Caza—the hills were green, the birds sang, and the outlaws were ugly (more of Bill Hahn’s work). It was Shangri-La!*

TRAIL each year.

By 2004 END of TRAIL was again feeling constrained by its shooting venue, and after locating what became Founders Ranch on the Internet, made the move to New Mexico. What a change (shock!). Yes, the Ranch cost far less in New Mexico than something like it would have cost in Southern California ... but New Mexico has WEATHER (year round!), there are far fewer “civilians” to attract to our festival, and it’s equally tough on everyone to travel to Founders Ranch ... but what a Ranch! Founders has allowed SASS to set down roots, begin the LONG process of building a Western community, establish a Mounted Shooting facility, and establish our very own Headquarters building with a wonderful, dedicated

staff. At least when the wind blows here, that grit sometimes felt in your teeth is honest sand ... not cow manure! And, New Mexico is the land of Billy the Kid, old time outlaws and lawmen, cattle drives, Civil War battles, Kit Carson and the Bent Brothers, Indians, Mexicans, and Spaniards—this is OUR Old West!

SASS now has four areas of interest—Cowboy Action Shooting™, Mounted Shooting, Wild Bunch Action Shooting, and the Wild West Performing Arts Society. All will be featured at END of TRAIL’s 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. If you’ve never been to END of TRAIL, this is the time to come! A “full house” is over 700 Action Shooters, and we’ll have that this year, including over 100 competitors from overseas. Don’t be left out—there’s something for everyone! 🐾

# THE GREAT NOR'EASTER

## SASS New England Regionals



| Side Matches         |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Derringer</b>     |                                  |
| <i>Speed</i>         |                                  |
| Man                  | Jimmy Spurs                      |
| Lady                 | Ruby Blast,<br>SASS #74331       |
| <i>Accuracy</i>      |                                  |
| Man                  | Pittsburg Mac,<br>SASS #20796    |
| Lady                 | Watchman Warrior,<br>SASS #73654 |
| <b>Pocket Pistol</b> |                                  |
| <i>Speed</i>         |                                  |
| Man                  | Rowdy Bill                       |
| Lady                 | Ruby Blast                       |
| <i>Accuracy</i>      |                                  |
| Man                  | Sled Dog Man,<br>SASS #19446     |
| Lady                 | Ruby Blast                       |
| <b>Speed Shotgun</b> |                                  |
| <i>Pump</i>          |                                  |
| Man                  | Quaker Hill Bill                 |
| Lady                 | Mustang Megs,<br>SASS #60070     |

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Double</b>          |   |
| Man                    | Marshal Freeman   |
| Lady                   | Annabelle<br>Bransford,<br>SASS #11916                      |
| <i>Juniors</i>         |   |
|                        | Snazzy McGee &<br>Dan the Man &<br>Lil Miss Sassy           |
| <b>Lever</b>           |   |
| Man                    | Barley Pop Bill,<br>SASS #35019                             |
| Lady                   | Ruby Rose<br>Longshot,<br>SASS #67697                       |
| <b>Hammered Double</b> |   |
| Man                    | Dusty Levis,<br>SASS #67796                                 |
| <b>Speed Rifle</b>     |   |
| Man                    | Jimmy Spurs   |
| Lady                   | Appaloosa Amy   |
| <i>Juniors</i>         |   |
|                        | Outlaw Jimmy<br>Wales & Snazzy<br>McGee &<br>Lil Miss Sassy |

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Speed Pistol</b>                            |                                 |
| Man  | Jimmy Spurs                     |
| Lady   | Appaloosa Amy                   |
| <i>Juniors</i>                                 |                                 |
|  | Dan the Man &<br>Lil Miss Sassy |
| <b>Long Range</b>                              |                                 |
| <i>Single Shot -- 200m</i>                     |                                 |
| Man  | El Otro Doc,<br>SASS #58695     |
| Lady   | Three Barrel Chris              |
| <i>Single Shot - 200m - BP</i>                 |                                 |
| Man  | El Otro Doc                     |
| Lady   | Three Barrel Chris              |
| <i>Quigley Match Offhand -200m</i>             |                                 |
| Man  | Dead Head                       |
| Lady   | Three Barrel Chris              |
| <i>Lever Rifle - Rifle Caliber - 150m</i>      |                                 |
| Man  | BP Gunns,<br>SASS #23578        |
| Lady   | Three Barrel Chris              |
| <i>Lever Rifle - Rifle Caliber - 150m - BP</i> |                                 |
| Man  | BP Gunns                        |
| <i>Lever Rifle - Pistol Caliber - 100m</i>     |                                 |
| Man  | Diamond Rustler,<br>SASS #58273 |
| Lady   | Three Barrel Chris              |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Lever Rifle - Pistol Caliber - 100m - BP</i> |   |
| Man   | Yankee Hoot                                       |
| Lady  | Ruby Blast  |
| <i>Long Range Pistol - 50m</i>                  |   |
| Man   | Wild Phil Coyote,<br>SASS #20124                  |
| Lady  | Ruby Blast  |
| <b>The Squall</b>                               |   |
| Man   | James Samuel Pike                                 |
| Lady  | Stormy Shooter                                    |
| <i>Juniors</i>                                  |   |
|   | Dan The Man &<br>Snazzy McGee &<br>Lil Miss Sassy |
| <b>Plainsman</b>                                | Patchogue Mike                                    |
| <b>Wild Bunch</b>                               |   |
| <i>Traditional</i>                              | Doc McCoy   |
| <i>Modern</i>                                   | Pittsburg Mac                                     |
| <b>Shoot-offs</b>                               |   |
| <i>Wild West Sweethearts</i>                    |   |
|   | Appaloosa Amy                                     |
| <i>The Showdown</i>                             | James Samuel<br>Pike                              |
| <i>Top Gun</i>                                  | Appaloosa Amy                                     |

7

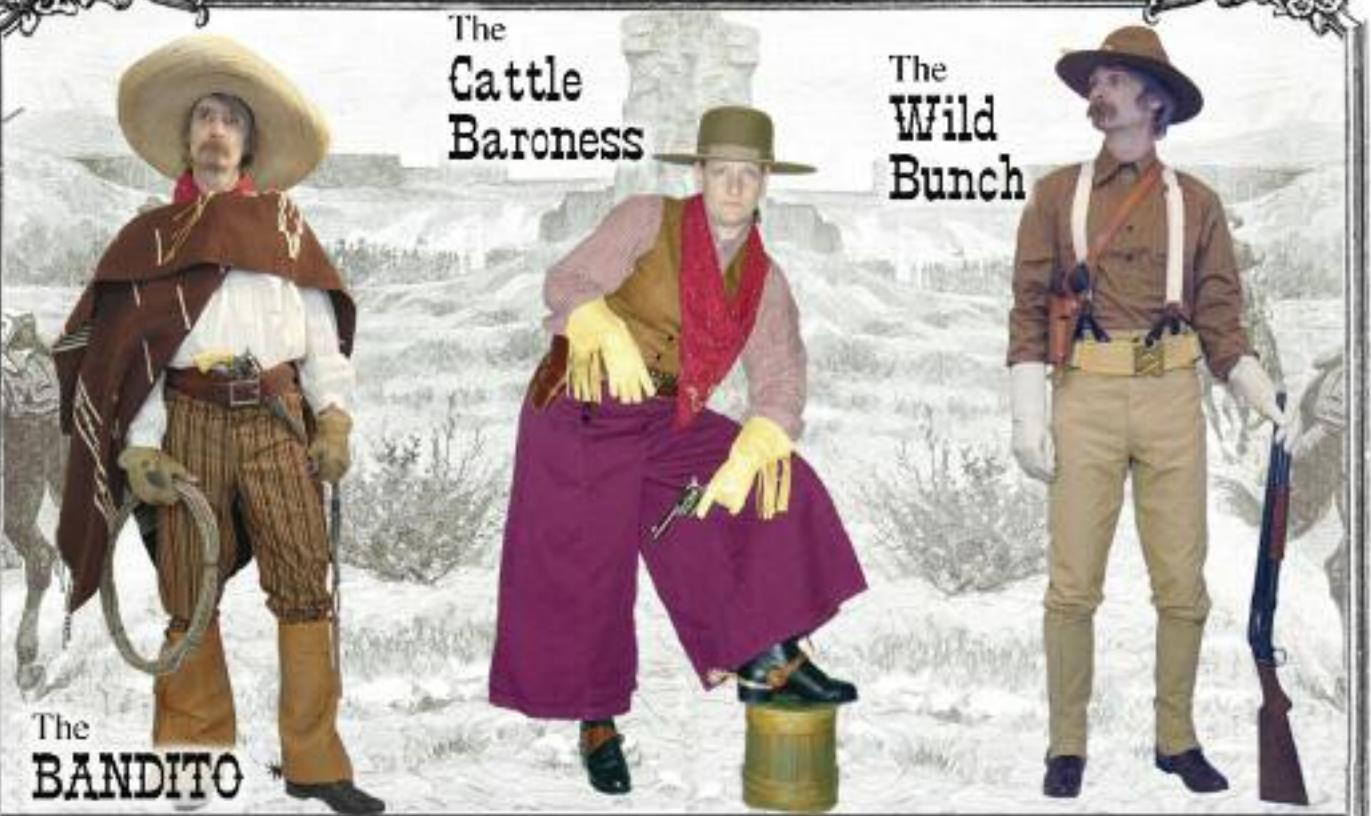


# RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.



312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157 - Ring TOLL FREE 866-259-9172

[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



River Junction Trade Company is the oldest company of its kind still in business today. We produce Heirloom Brand 19th Century dry goods with a strong emphasis on the Old West. Our quality and price and authenticity are second to none. Whether you need a complete new outfit or just a few things to finish off your own, River Junction will outfit you from boots to hats and every detail in between in authentic Old West clothing and collectibles.

**FREE STANDARD SHIPPING** on orders of \$300 (Continental US Only. Some items excluded.)  
 Use Promo Code CC043011 - Offer Ends April 30, 2011



**HEIRLOOM Brand**

Our best sales are on our e-mailed promotions, register your e-mail address with us today.  
[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



(Continued from page 33) bringing their fully restored 1847 stagecoach #XIV to display at our event. Thanks to our Regional Presenting Sponsors Dillon Precision, Black Hills Ammunition, Chiappa Firearms, The National Rifle Association, Cimarron Firearms, Taylors & Company, Ruger Firearms, Wild West Mercantile, Wah Maker Old West Clothing, and The Single Action Shooting Society. And thanks to the many hard working Cowboys and Cowgirls that make our event a great success each year. Judging from the smiles, everyone had a great time, and we hope to see everyone again next year!

Mark your calendar early for the 2011 event, which will be held on July 21 - 24 2011. There's no telling what the crew will come up with, but precedent shows it will be another real corker! 



Whooper and The Missus

# ONE POT CHUCK

## Cooking Up Some Tasty Grub Like Cookie Did Out On The Trail

By Whooper Crane, SASS Life #52745, and The Missus

**T**oday's One Pot Chuck is a favorite of sons of the old sod (Irishmen), even though it's more an American dish than it is Irish.

We're talkin' 'bout a boiled dinner of Corned Beef, Cabbage, Red-skin Taters, and other tasty veggies. It's always a favorite at our place around St. Paddy's Day ... and that's when we're preparing it right now, on March 17<sup>th</sup>.

Now, you know corned beef is just another form of brisket, the same firm (some say "tough") cut that's the barbecue favorite in Texas and other parts of the Southwest, only pickled in a savory brine for some time before cooking. Don't worry, our recipe starts with the pre-pickled, pre-packaged variety you find at your local Fry's or Piggly-Wiggly, so you don't have to do the pickling yourself.

With any firm cut, long, slow

cooking is the way to convert the meat into a tender, delicious entrée. We suggest you plan on about six hours of simmering to wind up with fork-tender goodness.

This slow-cooking method starts with actually boiling the beef for about a half hour over hot coals before pulling out most of the coals for the simmering. Naturally, you'll need to add more coals as the hours pass ... but only enough to keep your pot simmering. And, as you'll see, you'll be adding your vegetables at different times during the cooking process. It's a labor of love ... but you'll LOVE the results!

**Hint:** Better use a deep 12" Dutch Oven since the beef and the veggies need some room.

### Mike Redmond's Corned Beef & Cabbage

#### Ingredients

- 3 Cups of Hot Water
- 1 3-4 pound Corned Beef
- 1 Head of Cabbage, quartered
- 6 Large Carrots, quartered
- 8 Small Redskin Potatoes
- 2 Large Yellow Onions, quartered
- 2 Tablespoons of Minced Garlic
- Bay Leaves, Rosemary, and fresh Ground Pepper to taste



Here's a great meal for hungry cowboys!

#### Directions

- Heat water in your Dutch Oven over a bed of 15-16 glowing charcoal briquettes until boiling.
- Add Corned Beef, along with the juices and spices that come in the bag, plus your own spices into the pot and boil for a half hour, covered.
- After the first half hour, pull half of your coals out from under the pot and put them on top of the lid.
- After another half hour, add 8 new coals beneath and 8 on the lid.
- Repeat this last procedure once each hour until you're ready to serve (about 6 hours.)
- Add the potatoes, carrots and onions about 3 hours into your cooking time.

Add the cabbage about 5 1/2 hours into your cooking time.

If you've kept your pot simmering nicely for the full 6 hours, everything should be ready for feasting. Serve with sourdough or Irish soda bread.

We like chili sauce on our corned beef and cabbage. Some folks prefer flavored mustards, like grey poupon.

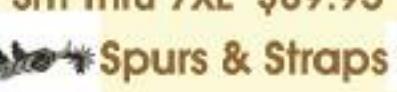
We're having tapioca for dessert. Our friends prefer rice pudding. Actually, a nice bowl of cherry cobbler would be best! You decide!

Hmmm, Did I say *Cherry Cobbler*? Let's make that our recipe for next month!!!

Photos by Deadeye Al



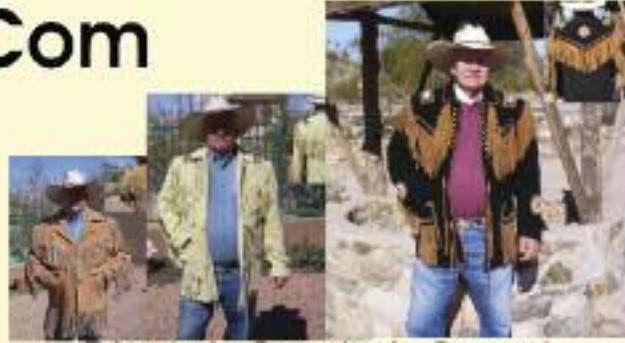
**Mountain Man Shirts**  
Sm Thru 7XL \$89.95



**Spurs & Straps**

## TheOldWestGallery.Com

World's Largest Old West  
Online Store - 41,000 Products.  
602.276.0363  
10% Off All SASS Members Entire Stock  
Promotion Code "sassnet"  
A Wah Maker Dealer



**Fringed - Beaded - Boned  
Leather Jacket \$148.50 Sm - 7XL**













Accepting the first 400 paid entries.

BADLANDS  
*By the* 3 *Years*



# THE COMIN' AT CHA GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

SOUTHWEST  
REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



Look for additional  
Registration Forms,  
Vendor Information,  
Details, and Updates at  
[www.badlandsbar3.com](http://www.badlandsbar3.com)

Nov. 3rd - 5th, 2011

## Schedule of Events

Tuesday - CHL Class, Warm Up Match - Wednesday - CHL Class  
Thursday - Side Matches, Yard Sale, RO1/ROII Classes, & Wild Bunch  
Friday - Main Match (5 Stages), Shoot N Scoot, & Party in the Barn  
Saturday - Main Match (5 Stages), Greatest Show on Earth Banquet,  
& Awards Ceremony

Event Theme:  
**Happy  
Birthday,  
Texas!**



### COMIN' AT CHA 2011 ENTRY FORM

ALIAS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SASS #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CATEGORY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 I am RO1  / ROII  Qualified  
 NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_  
 POSSE WITH: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wild Bunch:  YES CATEGORY: \_\_\_\_\_  
(First 40 confirmed entries will be entered in the Wild Bunch match. All others will be moved to a standby list.)  
 TEXAS CHL - RENEWAL (\$35/Tues)  TEXAS CHL - NEW (\$35/Tues-Wed)  WARM UP MATCH (Tues)  TRIPLE CROWN (3 Match Discount)

### MATCH FEES

MAIN MATCH \$130.00: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SPOUSE / JUNIOR \$100.00: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FAMILY (4 MAX) \$300.00: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Family includes parent(s) / guardian(s) and dependents (under 21))  
 RO1:  YES \$10.00: (Pay for RO)  
 ROII:  YES \$25.00: (Classes at door.)  
 CONVENTIONEER: FREE  
 ALIAS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDITIONAL LUNCHE: \$5.00 EA: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDITIONAL BANQUET: \$10.00: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RV HOOKUP (STANDBY LIST  YES) \$65.00: **SOLD OUT**  
 DRY CAMPING:  YES FREE  
 TOTAL: \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to Bar 3 Range, 8027 Farm Road 114, Clarksville, Texas 75426





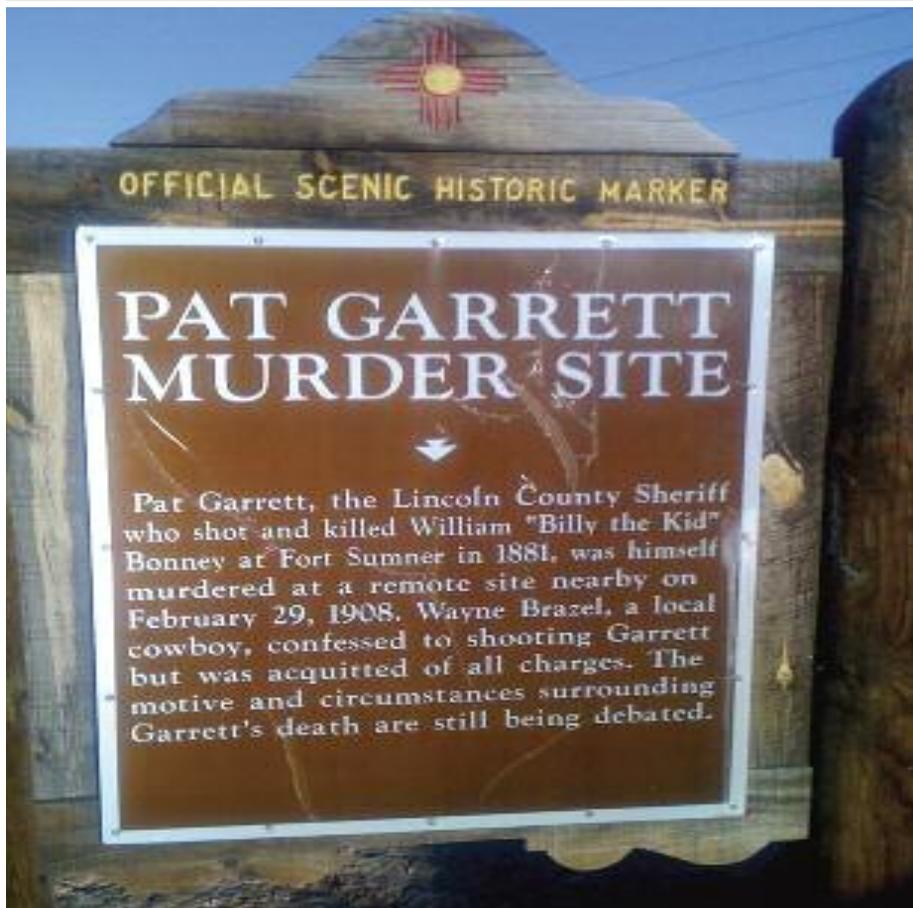
# PAT GARRETT MURDER SITE

By Saddle Tramp, SASS #16500  
Photos by Saddle Tramp and Tijeras Pete, SASS #75465



Saddle Tramp and Cody by the murder site.

Actual marker of Pat Garrett's murder site constructed by Jarvis Garrett in 1939.



Historical marker on New Mexico Highway 70. It's "near" the murder site ... but it's only the beginning of an adventure finding the actual site!

**T**hursday, January 13, 2011, Alamogordo, NM -

In my workshop I have a wood burning stove, and I usually start my fires with wadded-up pages of old newspapers. On this day I was in the process of doing that, and I turned around to grab another newspaper and found myself staring at the face of Pat Garrett. Being a big fan of Lincoln County history, especially dealing with Billy the Kid, that picture suddenly had my full attention. The article was from the *Alamogordo Daily News* dated December 5, 2010 and the headline was about local historians hoping to preserve Garrett's murder site from real estate development. Apparently this site is right in the path of the future Mesa Grande Drive, a major four-lane artery that will serve a new subdivision.

Pat Garrett's luck ran out on February 29, 1908, at this spot on a quiet sandy road known as Alameda Arroyo. Garrett seemed to always be in debt, and at this point, he was

deeply so. As a result, he had agreed to rent some of his land to Wayne Brazel who worked for Pat's neighbor W.W. Cox. Garrett had already borrowed several thousand dollars from Cox, plus there was other debt in addition to back taxes. When Garrett discovered Brazel had moved a large herd of goats onto his land, that was too much, and he made it plain he wanted both Brazel and the goats off. Brazel refused and tensions naturally grew. Garrett needed to find a way to evict Brazel, and both parties agreed to meet in Las Cruces to resolve the matter, but Pat never made it.

Garrett left his Bear Canyon ranch near San Augustine Pass in his buggy that morning along with a man named Carl Adamson who had agreed to lease Garrett's ranch. Along the way they met up with Brazel, and as they rode along, Garrett began arguing about the goats, and apparently he threatened Brazel that he, Garrett, was going to get Brazel off his land one way or another. According to Adamson's

## CHEY-CAST BULLETS

**US PRIORITY MAIL FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$100.00**

WE USE ONLY FOUNDRY LEAD — 6% ANTIMONY, 2% TIN, 92% LEAD — 16 BRINELL

**SOME SAMPLE PRICES:**

|                                 |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1000...38 TC 125 GR. ...\$65.00 | 1000...38 FP 140GR. ...\$69.00  | 1000...38 RNFP 125GR. ...\$65.00 |
| 1000...45 COLT 180GR. . \$89.00 | 1000...38 RNFP 158GR. . \$80.00 | 1000...45 COLT 200GR. ...\$99.00 |

**MADE IN CHEYENNE WYOMING FOR 9 YEARS BY COWBOYS FOR COWBOYS**

Slowpoke Wyoming #5164L SASS Regulator and Overland Kid #17651L

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed Order on line at: [WWW.CheyCast.com](http://WWW.CheyCast.com)

recollections, the three stopped along the road to urinate. A gunshot rang out and Garrett fell with a bullet in the back of his head. They covered Garrett's body and rode into Las Cruces to notify the sheriff. Brazel immediately confessed to the crime and was eventually tried, but found not guilty. (Brazel claimed self defense, claiming Garrett was armed with a shotgun and was threatening him. Adamson backed up Brazel's story.)

Move forward thirty-one years ... the year is 1939 and Garrett's youngest son, Jarvis, located the spot where his father fell and made a small memorial of stones and cement. In the cement he scrawled "P. Garrett" and "Feb. 1908."

I read the article twice more and decided I wanted to find that spot, so, the next day I loaded my dog, Cody, and we headed for Las Cruces. Unfortunately, the article did not contain a picture of the marker and no real directions, so I had no idea what I was looking for. According to the article the spot was about a mile southwest of Onate High School, so I located the school and started trying to find a road or trail that would take me into the desert. There were several, but after trying a couple of them, I soon realized I was getting nowhere. After driving and hiking for about two hours, I realized I just was not in the right area ... trouble was I didn't know where the right area was, so we headed home.

When you need information and have looked just about everywhere, check the Internet. I did a search on "Pat Garret Murder Site." The re-

sults showed several listings, but most concerned the tourist marker on Highway 70, and I knew that wasn't right. Then, I found a website someone had created that not only had pictures of the marker and the area, but also had a three minute video, and the pictures showed one more thing ... power lines! There was the narrow utility road the article mentioned ... now, I had what I needed.

The next day I called up my friend, Brushy Bill, SASS #44261, and told him of my plans. We were supposed to go to the range that day, but when he heard my plans, he said to come pick him up. Again, I took Cody, picked up Bill, and we headed out. It took us awhile to locate the power lines ... they are single-pole lines that come into the back of a new subdivision, probably the one mentioned in the article. It was pretty slow going because of the loose sand and the roughness of the utility road. Luckily I have 4-wheel drive, but finally we decided it was getting pretty rough, so we parked and walked.

Brushy Bill went on ahead as I locked the truck and grabbed my camera. By the time I caught up to him, he had just spotted it ... he pointed towards the ground and said, "There it is!" Sure enough, at the base of the hill shown in the photo and just off the utility road, there was the little marker I had seen on the website! We brushed some of the sand and pebbles off and began taking pictures. We stayed there about an hour taking more pictures and kind of scouting the

*Pat Garrett's grave in the Las Cruces, New Mexico Masonic cemetery.*



area and finally decided it was time to head home.

As we drove home, we talked about what we had found, and I kept thinking about the whole situation. I found myself wondering what Jarvis Garrett must have felt as he located the exact spot where his dad was murdered and fell to the ground. And, I wondered what his thoughts might have been 82 years

ago as he mixed the cement and made a marker so the spot could be remembered. I intend to follow up on this and hope the Friends of Pat Garrett are able to preserve this spot. Interested readers can go to [www.friendsofpatgarrett.com](http://www.friendsofpatgarrett.com) and see the marker and pictures of the area. For those who would like to see the marker, for a nice fee I can ... no, just kidding! 🤔



*The road to Pat Garrett's murder site is unpaved and rough. A 4 wheel drive is a must to finding the site.*

## Quick-Change Barrels

Gunsmith-Driven, American Quality  
Works right straight out-of-the-box.

**Merwin Hulberts are Real Old West Guns**  
White Actors Rarely Get Handed Merwins,  
The Gunfighters Bought Merwins.  
Walt Earp, Pat Garrett, Frank Hamer,  
Jesse James, John Wesley Hurlin, Doc Holliday,  
Bud Ledbetter, Bob Dalton, Ned Christie.

*The Old West's Most Advanced Revolver*  
(and 3rd or 4th best selling brand)  
according to gunsmiths, machinists,  
engineers and gun writers,  
not just gun collectors.

Our Parts Interchange with Originals  
Bulk for Smokeless Powder at last!

*Always Keep the Chamber Under the Hammer Edge  
No Tangle Gun. No the Original Design.*

Contact us via e-mail or letter for a free catalog  
[sales@merwinhulbertco.com](mailto:sales@merwinhulbertco.com)  
[www.merwinhulbertco.com](http://www.merwinhulbertco.com)  
713 Box 220, 175 U.S. Highway #1, Okmool, Wyoming 82037

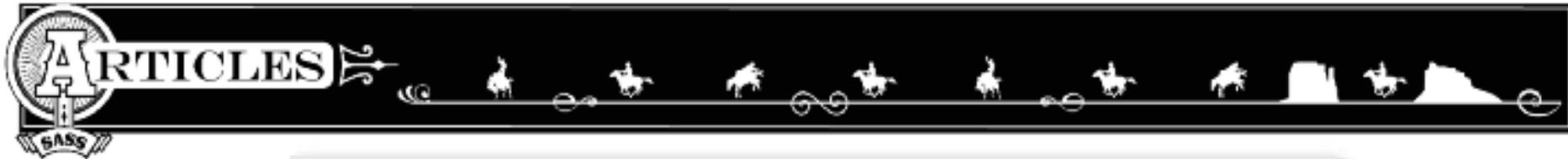
*Entirely Made In America*

**MERWIN, HULBERT & Co.**

Alloy Steel Targets by Arntzen Corp.  
800-821-3475

**www.A1Target.com**

SassNet



## SECOND AMENDMENT KID

# Loves COWBOY ACTION SHOOTIN'

By Second Amendment Kid, SASS #88942

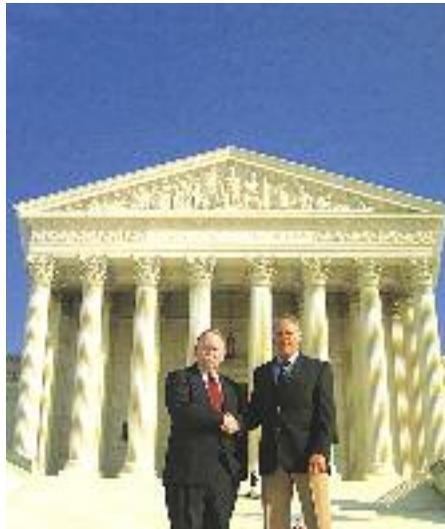
**T**he historic Wild West culture of America's cowboy period, through SASS, is a new experience for us. It is exciting and becoming very special to my wife and me. I promote it everywhere. But, joining the Single Action Shooting Society® did not just happen overnight—no-siree-Bob, it goes much deeper.

As a young pup, way back before Dad trusted me with his BB gun, I pined for owning plastic replicas of cowboy pistols. Growing up on six-cent tickets at Lash Larue movies (once, those six pennies even included bringing him to the movie theater), Charles Starrett as the Durango Kid, Lone Ranger serials, and finally Roy Rogers, Gene Autry,

and The Duke left an indelible imprint on my life.

So much so, in my speeches today I present my nine-inch barrel Buntline (yep, the very same one that saved the Second Amendment in the Supreme Court) as my favorite work of art, even over the Mona Lisa, Venus de Milo, and the David I saw in Paree in that fer-away country where Frenchmen come from. But whoa ... I've wandered off target.

Nope, I hadn't heard squawk about SASS. But I'd been thinkin' for years about how awesome and transforming it would be if somehow, some group, somebody, somewhere could start a club and resurrect our old hearty, self-reliant,



*The Second Amendment Kid (Dick Heller) on the steps of the Supreme Court following a successful battle over the interpretation of the Second Amendment. A cowboy at heart, when the chips are down, it's time to saddle up and get 'er done! Well-done and welcome to SASS!*

adventuresome Wild West culture as a pass-on to the next generation so they'd know what happened in the country after the Founding Fathers did so much for us.

I'm thinkin' it was at the 2009 Shot Show in Florida I got my first exposure to so much Cowboy Shootin' iron all in one place. Right then and there I knew there was somthin' going on I'd been missing. There was this authentically dressed up western girl poppin' her musta-been 20 foot long snake bull-whip and sportin' the biggest pair of cannons, on 'er hips, that must have been owned by Paul Bunyan!! I fergit what she was advertizin', but I KNEW she was from a hidden world out there I didn't know about.

Then at the Phoenix/NRA Show in 2009, I saw the same cowboy iron and a slick dressed dude, lookin' like a cross between Hopalong Cassidy and Wild Bill Hickock, and he filled me in on this well-hidden society. Y'all MUST-a been keepin' it a secret—I know a lot about the gun world—YET, how could I NOT know about this SASS??

So, one day I found myself with a free Saturday in April 2010 when I didn't have to work. I searched for a SASS location and found the clos-

*(Continued on next page)*



*Second Amendment Kid has the guns – now he needs some cowboy duds!*

**HOME ON THE RANGE**  
**DRY FIRE LASER SYSTEM**  
 KEEP UP WITH THE CHAMPIONS!  
**LADIES CHAMPIONS**

MISS DELANEY BELLE...NH-2003 & 2004  
 SINGLE ROSE.....MA-2005  
 LOU GRAHAM.....CT-2005  
 EMMA GOODCOOK....VT-2007  
 IDA MAE HOLLIDAY.....NH-2008  
 BIRDIE CAGE...MA-2006, 2008 & 2009

**MENS CHAMPIONS**

TAZZ.....NH 2005 & 2008 49ER  
 SNAKE RIVER CLAY...NY-2006 GUNFIGHTER  
 DUSTY LEVI'S...NJ-2009 GUNFIGHTER

ASK ABOUT THE LT PRO UPGRADE!  
**COWBOY \$125 GUNFIGHTER \$200**  
**WOODEN WORKS WEST.COM**



*Texas Ant, SASS #40301, lends Second Amendment Kid, SASS #88942, a rig and some firearms for the Kid's first Cowboy Action match at the KC Corral's SASS Club in Mechanicsville, VA*



*Toccoa Kate, SASS #47669, was very helpful to introducing Second Amendment Kid to the fun of Cowboy Action Shooting™.*



*Second Amendment Kid's wife, China Jane, tries her hand at Cowboy Action Shooting™.*

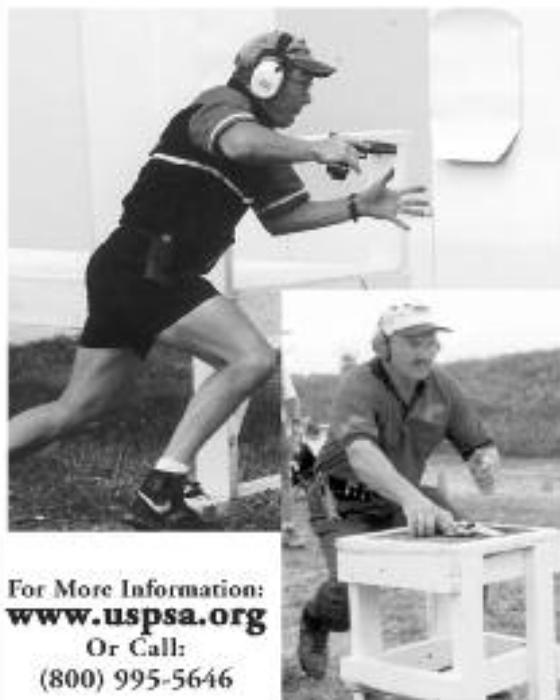
(Continued from previous page)  
 est shooting match to me would be in Mechanicsville, Virginnny, some 100 miles away from Washington, D.C. My wife and I knew we were finally getting close to the KC's Corral Range when we heard for the first time the musical pong-pang-ping of lead on steel. We missed the grub wagon by arriving in the afternoon, but we had time to observe the four-gun firing line ritual and t'meet folks. Texas Ant, SASS #40301, and Toccoa Kate, SASS #47669, were very helpful and instructive about procedures and gracious in lending me the use of a rig and long guns.

My wife, China-Jane, even got a chance to participate and throw some lead down range! She looked perfectly at home and happy sling-ing lead with a pair of .32's in her hands for the first time. She had shot before in the U.S. but ... being from China, and even a lawyer there ... gun ownership, or even a

Second Amendment concept, is so alien to their dictator culture that, trying to talk to a Chinese there about shootin' is like trying to describe one of those big Unknown Flying Things shootin' across the sky they ain't never seen before. So for Jane, it was a thrilling new cowboy experience in which to partake.

As you can see by the photo, being a newbie SASS shooter, we own nothing western yet, so we are starting out like other folks in some of The Cowboy Chronicle stories I've read and will be depending on finding second-hand equipment for our startup. So, I might start out lookin' like a hand-me-down dude, but I remain faithful to the Shootin' and Second Amendment cause, since "Heller (2) vs. D.C." is in the Federal District Appeals Court, and "Heller (3) vs. D.C." is on the drawing board. (The Second Amendment Kid is THE Dick Heller of the landmark Supreme Court Case—Heller vs. DC. We're glad to have him among cowboys!!) 🤠

## Want More Shooting? Get some *USPSA Action!*



Take It To The Next Level . . .

You're already a skilled SASS competitor. You hit what you aim at, and aren't afraid to shoot under time pressure. Ever wonder what you could do with modern equipment? USPSA invites you to come find out.

USPSA's specialty is pistol, but increasingly, we're hosting rifle, pistol, and shotgun events — places where SASS shooters could show us a thing or two. No matter

where you go, the action is fast, the targets are (usually) big, and our volunteer clubs are among the very best. There's a reason USPSA club shooters have long dominated the action pistol events, including Steel Challenge, IDPA, ICORE, and the Masters. — Come find out what our organization can do for you!

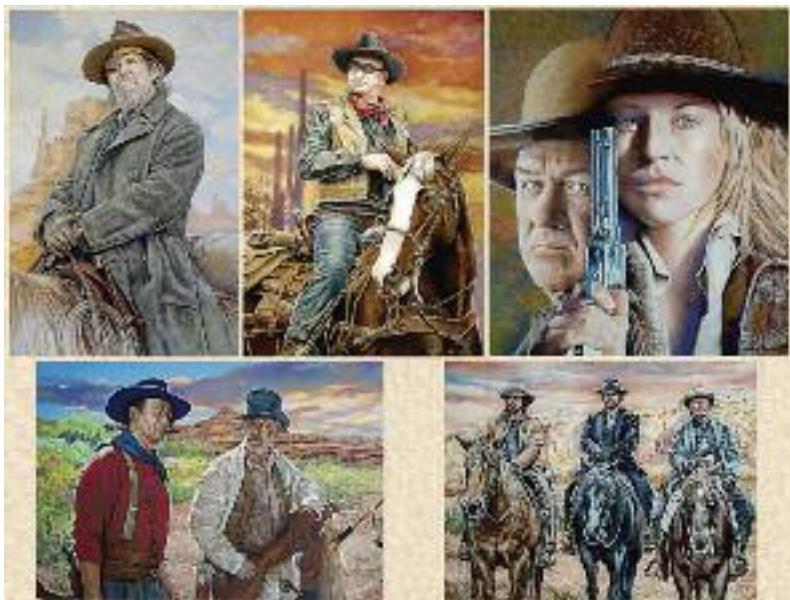
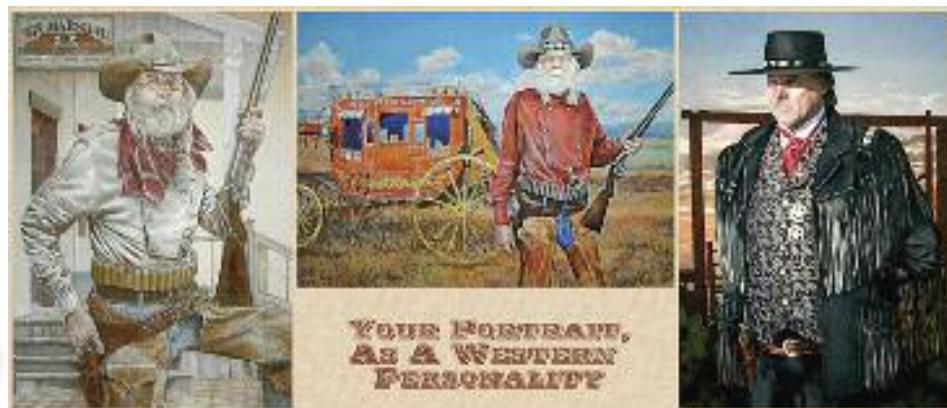
For More Information:  
[www.uspsa.org](http://www.uspsa.org)  
 Or Call:  
 (800) 995-5646





# DRAW!!!

By Pencil Pusher, SASS #88369



**D**raw!!! When readers of *The Cowboy Chronicle* hear that expression, they're more than likely going to reach for their "six shooters" in their hand-tooled leather holster slung low on their hips. When an artist like Dale Lewis hears "Draw," he'll probably reach for a Carb-Othello Pastel Pencil and a sheet of textured, pastel drawing paper. Unlike art media such as oils, acrylics, and watercolors, pastels are a dry art media, the essence of which is one's ability to "draw." Pastels are sometimes thought of as "chalk," but they are in actuality, very pure art pigments.

Dale's introduction to Cowboy Action was an annual competition sponsored by the Gold Coast Gun-slingers. He assembled a modest display and completed four Western portraits, using images from some of his favorite films. In that first event, he immediately realized how much at home he felt. "You're not likely to find a finer group of people, more thoughtful and caring, and more dedicated to the traditions that made this Nation great, than at a SASS shooting event!" The goal, of course, is to hopefully sell his art, but even failing to do so, he always leaves

*(Continued on next page)*

## Bullets for Buckles & Trophies



"The bullet with the 'ding' cast in!"

Call us:

**1 (866) 4-Bullet(s)**  
**1 (866) 428-5538**

- Or -

Order online: [www.cowboybullets.com](http://www.cowboybullets.com)



**Winter Range 2010**  
Numerous Top 10 Buckles & Trophies  
**Congratulations!!!!**

### The Single Action Shooting Society & NYSRPA

Bring You

# HEAVY METAL

SEPT 16-18, 2011

## SASS NEW YORK STATE CHAMPIONSHIP COWBOY ACTION SHOOT

Hosted by

Circle K Regulations, Kapadoccosas Fish and Game Club, 706 Oyster Road, Ballston Spa, NY

Promoting Sponsor: Lepore Guns

**LIMITED TO FIRST 200 SHOOTERS - MUST BE A SASS MEMBER TO SHOOT**

NRA/SASS Sanctioned  
SASS Rules Apply

**SIDE EVENTS - 10 MAIN STAGES**

FRI - Side Events - 10AM - 4 PM  
(\$15 all day or \$2 per event), Cowboy  
Dinner, Side Event Awards  
SAT. - 6 Main Stages, Cowboy Dinner  
(included with entry), Raffles  
SUN. - 4 Main Stages, Top Gun Team  
Shootout, Raffles, Awards Ceremony

For Additional Shoot or  
Registration Info, Call:

518-274-8505,  
518-885-3750, or  
518-877-7504.

Or visit our web site at  
[www.circlekregulations.com](http://www.circlekregulations.com)

VENDORS  
DOOR PRIZES  
COSTUME CONTESTS  
TROPHIES

**ENTRY FORM - Please use one form per entrant!**

Pre-registration by mail required. Must be received by **Aug. 20th**.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

ALIAS: \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Gender (Circle One): Male Female

**Category (Mark One):**

- Young Gun (14-18)
- Cowboy/Cowgirl (17+)
- Wrangler (30+)
- Duetist
- Frontierman
- Frontier Cartridge
- PG Duetist
- Gunfighter
- Classic Cowboy/Girl
- B-Western
- Forty-Niner (40+)
- Senior (50+)
- Silver Senior (65+)
- Senior Duetist
- Rider S&G Dame (70+)

**Competition Preference**

- Limited spots; no hookups
- Camp/Trailer
- Size \_\_\_\_\_
- Tent \_\_\_\_\_
- Size \_\_\_\_\_

**COST:**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Main Entry   | \$100    |
| Spouse   | \$65     |
| Young Gun  | \$50     |
| Fri. Cowboy Dinner   | @ \$8.00 |
| *NYSRPA includes 100 rounds and 100 rounds of Extra Sal. Dinner @ \$20 |          |
| *Includes 100 rounds of ammo, 100 rounds of ammo                       |          |
| <b>TOTAL enclosed</b>  | \$ _____ |

Make checks payable to:  
Kapadoccosas Fish & Game Club

Mail to:  
Dubbie Myers  
8 Hidden Valley Lane  
Ballston Lake, NY 12015

Checks will receive confirmation via email or text.



*(Continued from previous page)*

each shoot with a good feeling about the new friends he invariably has made as a vendor.

His artistic remembrances of our Western heroes and his SASS competitor custom commissioned pieces are all at least 24" x 30" and larger (limited more by the size of the available pastel papers and the quality of the reference photos made available than by anything else).

As a vendor at a few Florida shoots, the question he is most often asked is, "Can you draw me?" A printed "storyboard" would help answer that question, a failing in his display soon to be remedied. Dale said, "In creating a custom portrait of a SASS shooter, we begin with a high quality photo provided by the client. At the same time, I'm asking him or her to think about potential backgrounds we might use. Here is where your Western fantasies can come into play. Do you imagine yourself in a favorite scene from a favorite Western? Do you imagine yourself in the bar at the Longbranch Saloon? Are you one of Wyatt's posse, at the OK Corral?"

For example, in one of the two portraits of Silver Buck Chuck he wanted to be seen as a stagecoach guard for a Wells Fargo Coach. Major Augustus Steele, on the other hand, looked extremely powerful and commanding and envisioned himself standing at the gate of his huge ranch, overseeing all around him. In the case of Silver Buck Chuck being depicted as a town Marshal, the original photos were of Silver Buck Chuck in his own back yard. Dale decided to replace the backyard with a building resembling an old Marshal's Office along with a sign to which Chuck's own name might be added. This portrait of Chuck featured an "old" sepia tone kind of look.

Of course, no series of Western portraits can be complete without choices from Dale's own favorite "classic" Westerns and scenes captured from recent Western films. Despite his not unusual devotion to the Western stars and their films of the 1940s and 1950s,

more recent Westerns command attention because of their dedication to preserving this genre of film, the often outstanding acting performances, and the developments in special effects film making. An all-time "old" favorite, because of the sweeping scale of the astonishingly beautiful location, the dazzling use of a color film process called "Three Strip Technicolor," and a John Wayne performance he thinks is unequalled is "The Searchers." Although not a Clint enthusiast, he enjoys all of Clint's "Spaghetti Westerns" with equal fervor and found "The Outlaw Josey Wales" to be among Clint's best films. Dale also enjoyed "The Quick and the Dead" because it gave him an opportunity to do some extreme close-up portraiture and because it was a pretty darn good Western.

In addition to the original portraits, which may be purchased, and the custom work that may be commissioned, soon to be offered are lines of signed and numbered, Limited Edition Prints, showing "Rooster Cogburn"—first with Jeff Bridges in his critically regarded remake, and ... of course ... "The Duke" in his classic performance. Full size prints (approx 24" x 34") will be offered. Future Limited Edition Prints are to follow. In each of these portraits, the backgrounds represent the "artist's creativity." Jeff Bridge's remake of "True Grit" did NOT, of course, take place in Monument Valley ... but Dale felt it needed that sense of epic spectacle. And, this great capture of the Duke, mounted on horseback, had a much more pedestrian kind of background in the original shot, which he chose to make look more "timeless" and "Old West" in appearance.

Dale's new web site where more information may be obtained, including his schedule of vendor participation in SASS shoots such as "END of TRAIL" in late June, is located at:

<http://cowboy-western-art.com>

Dale said with a smile, "I cordially invite all you Cowpokes and the equally enthusiastic ladies of SASS out there to stop by and say, Howdy!"

# LIABILITY INSURANCE

We offer liability insurance for  
S.A.S.S. & mounted shooting clubs,  
hunting & shooting clubs,  
re-enactment groups, rod & gun clubs,  
personal firearms and more.

**Call Rover Dog today for your free no-obligation quote.**

**"I recommend Yates to my Pards anytime."**

—SASS member  
Wolvenne Wrangler

**"Friendly as can be and no complaints."**

—SASS member hilltop Kid

**SPORTSMEN'S PRO Insurance Program**  
**Yates & Associates, Inc.**  
**Toll Free: 866-505-2663**  
**www.yates-usa.com**



SASS Business Member

## FACTOID

**At Andersonville Prison, disease, malnutrition and abuse claimed many lives. An average of 127 men died each day. Bodies were buried at the rate of one every eleven minutes. This death rate was higher than that of most battles.**

VISIT US AT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)

### The Cooler Cowboy Shirt™

Wick Dry Cooling      Wrinkle Free

Cooler Than Cotton!

Wanted in 50 States  
And Several Countries

J. Hornaday  
DRY GOODS

New Colors!  
Improved Fit!

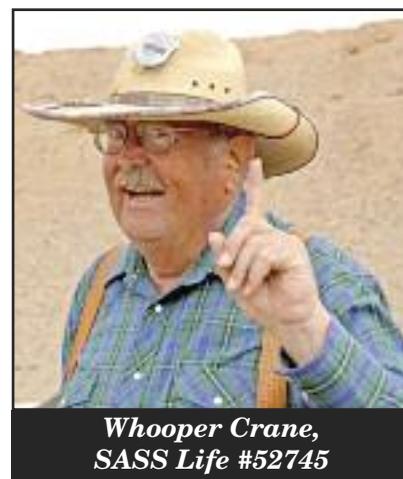
Order Factory Direct  
www.hornaday.com 1-877-289-7384



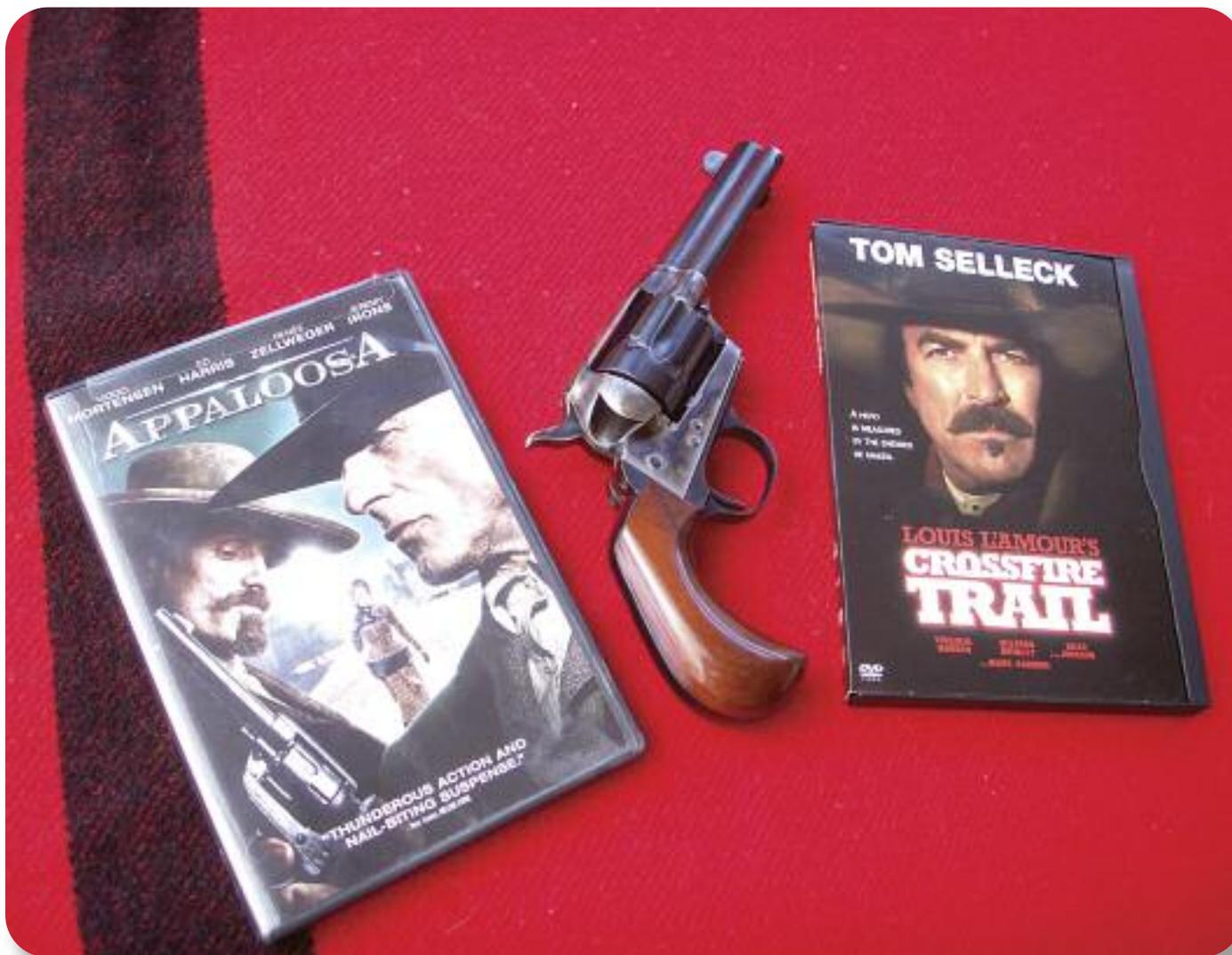
# BARGAIN BARRELL BUDDIES

## Movies you'll just wanna own!

By Whooper Crane, SASS Life #52745



Whooper Crane, SASS Life #52745



Y'know, we've been putting together our *Sidekicks & Heavies* column for 2 1/2 years now, featuring those guys who helped and those who got in the way of Duke and Gene and Roy and a host of other big name Western stars in horse operas through the years.

Now, we'd like to take a slightly different approach to enjoying the oaters we all love so much.

A current phenomenon in the entertainment industry is the taking of some of the lesser-known movies from the past 50-60 years and reproducing them in a really cheap DVD format and offering them in what I call Bargain Barrels at Walmart and other mass-merchandising outlets.

Among these offerings are a whole passel of Westerns that, while perhaps never Oscar nominees, are still fun for us cowboy wannabes to enjoy on those days when we're not at the range.

Sometimes these Bargain Barrel Buddies actually feature big name Cowboy stars; in others, the players are little known outside of Tinseltown ... but they're all great

*(Continued on next page)*

# KIRST KONVERTER™

INSTANT .22 FUN

MADE WITH PRIDE IN THE U.S.A.



1858 Remington New Model Army .44 with Kirst .22 Konversion Kit

- Just Slip In the .22 Kit (minor fitting may be needed)
- Fire .22 Cartridges
- Shoot More for Less!

BUY FROM THESE DEALERS OR

[www.KirstKonverter.com](http://www.KirstKonverter.com)

- NO PAPERWORK REQUIRED -

- VTI Gun Parts.....860-435-8068
- Buffalo Arms Co.....208-263-6953
- E.M.F Co., Inc. ....Toll Free: 800-430-1310



(Continued from previous page)  
fun to watch, nonetheless.

So, starting with this issue of *The Cowboy Chronicle*, we'll put the *Sidekicks & Heavies* column to the side and introduce our new *Bargain Barrel Buddies* column in which we'll feature two of these DVDs (often priced as low as five bucks) that you can snap up at your local Wally World to add to your collection of oldie-but-goody oaters.

We'll review the plots, the stars, the action, and any behind-the-scenes dirt we can dig up about the films and their players. We won't rate these flicks, however. We want *you* to have that privilege.

The first of our Bargain Barrel Buddies is *Appaloosa*, starring Ed Harris and Viggo Mortensen, which we picked up for \$8.88 at Target.

Even though we've seen some Westerns in recent years, like *The Assassination of Jesse James ...* and the remake of *3:10 to Yuma*, this flick, which hit theaters in 2008, was really the only noteworthy "cowboy buddy picture" to reach us in quite a spell (maybe as far back as *Open Range* in 2003).

It's about two gunslingers, Virgil Cole (Ed Harris) and sidekick Everett Hitch (Viggo Mortensen) who ride into town at the behest of the town fathers to clean up the place, which has been overrun by the murderous "big rancher" (ain't big ranchers always the best villains?) Randall Bragg (Jeremy Irons) and his henchmen.

The boys kick some butt and make some progress in cleaning up the joint (with the help of Everett's 8-gauge SxS) until a pinch-faced floozy named Allie (Renee Zellweger) arrives aboard the Noon Flyer, causing Virgil to lose his cool and the evil Bragg and a couple hired guns to pull a kidnap, necessitating a major shootout between the Goods and the Bads.

Great storyline (by the late Robert B. Parker) ... fine acting (except perhaps by Ms. Zellweger) ... and great directing (by Harris himself) make this one of the very best DVD bargains in the Bargain Barrel!

Pick one up and make it part of your top-shelf Hay-Burner collection!

Our #2 Bargain Barrel Buddy this month is an outstanding horse opera with a big-name star, a big-name Author, and a big-

name Director ... but which never made it to your local big-screen emporium! How can that be?

We're talking about Louis L'Amour's *Crossfire Trail*, which was directed by *Lonesome Dove* and *Quigley Down Under*'s Simon Wincer, and which starred that great natural cowboy actor, Tom Selleck!

Why didn't you see it at your neighborhood Bijou? Because it was a Made-for-TV flick that aired on Turner Network Television in 2001.

This Louie L'Amour novel-based flick was a bit of a spinoff of his earlier short story *Hondo*, which was made into a Western standard starring The Duke, as you'll recall.

So ... we've got this hero-type, Rafe Covington (Tom Selleck) making a deathbed promise to a dying buddy he'll help his buddy's widder when he gets back to Wyoming. (Sound familiar?)

The widder (Virginia Madson), is being harassed by a local rich guy, (hmmm, could he be just one more of those evil "big ranchers?") who wants to marry her so he can take over her ranch.

So, Tom (oops, I mean Rafe) and some buddies come to the poor widder's rescue and have it out (in some pretty exciting action sequences) with the villain's toadies and several other local ne'er-do-wells.

Now, we've got to give credit to pretty-boy Mark Harmon (son of famed football hero and sportscaster, the late Tom Harmon) who plays a really oily villain. Ya really come to hate him. He's BAD!

And when it comes to the final scene, he's ready to plug poor Tom (I mean Rafe) who's lying wounded and defenseless before him, when (are you ready for this?) through the doorway steps the widder with Rafe's rifle!

Guess what happens? Nah, I don't want to spoil it for you! You'll have to pick up a DVD of *Crossfire Trail* and watch it yourself! You won't be disappointed!

With all this talent (not to mention a whole herd of really good support players), this oater is definitely worth the measly \$5 or so you'll plunk down to own it. Dive into the Bargain Barrel and grab some gen-u-ine Western fun!

Next month we'll review a couple good Randolph Scott pictures. Yes ... even old Scotty is one of our Bargain Barrel Buddies!

Photos by Deadeye Al. Ⓜ

**Tru Ivory**  
by  
**Bar & Grips**

"Once you grab hold of Tru Ivory grips you'll never let go!"

Tru Ivory exhibits a grain and color so much like real elephant tusk ivory that you will simply shake your head in disbelief as you hold a pistol stocked with Tru Ivory grips.

The grain and color goes through and through so it will never wear off. Plus, you don't have to wait for them to age as they are available in Natural White, Slightly Aged, Antique Yellow and Ultra Antique.

Tru Ivory is a truly amazing ivory substitute. Its appearance is so remarkably like the real deal that your friends and family won't believe it is a synthetic.

We invented Tru Ivory. We manufacture Tru Ivory, and we hand-carve every pair to the profile that you want. Not only that, we will custom fit them to your gun or gun parts for free.

See for yourself by visiting our website or calling for color flyers.

**Call**  
**(425) 397-3595**  
or visit  
**www.truivory.com**

Available for:  
Most Single Action Revolvers  
Most 1911's  
Bond, American & Davis Derringers  
S&W J, K and N Frames  
Also available as knife scales

**Competition Seating Die for Handgun & Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges**

**The Most Advanced Bullet Alignment Available!**

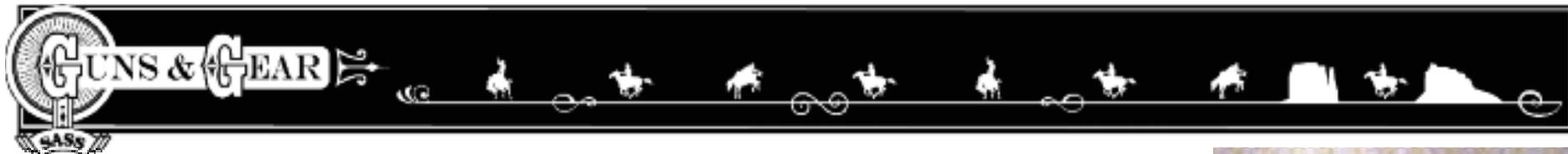
- UNIQUE SPRING LOADED SEATING STEM - guides the bullet all the way into the case while maintaining positive bullet-to-case alignment.
- ADJUSTABLE MICROMETER - simplifies setting, reocoring, and returning to a prior setting by simply "dialing it in".
- PROGRESSIVE PRESS COMPATIBILITY - longer die body threads and oversize die mouth to ease bullet and case entry.

Available For: 9MM Luger, 38 Super Auto, 38 Spl/357 Mag, 40 S&W10MM Auto, 41 Mag, 44 Spl/44 Mag, 45 ACP, 45 Colt/454 Casull  
Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges: 38-40 Win, 38-55 Win, 43-85 Win, 44-40 Win, 45-70 Govt

For more information and our catalog contact:

**REDDING**  
RELOADING EQUIPMENT

1089 Starr Road, Cortland, NY 13045  
(607) 753-3331 • FAX (607) 756-8445  
Visit our web site: [www.redding-reloading.com](http://www.redding-reloading.com)



# DISPATCHES FROM CAMP BAYLOR

## Boss of the Plains

By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287

The legend started in 1865. John B. Stetson, the son of a hatter, had been given a death sentence. His doctors told him he had tuberculosis. He wanted to see the West before he died, so he went to Colorado on a hunting trip. The legend is that, needing a hat, he made one from fur felt over a campfire using a pot to block the crown. When offered \$5 for it in Central City, Colorado, a lot of money in the



*The Montgomery Wards catalog ad for a copy of the Boss of the Plains with the double buckle hatband.*

West, he sold it. Rejuvenated by the clean mountain air, and possibly by the thought of how badly good hats were needed out west and the money he could make supplying them, he returned to Philadelphia and formed the John B. Stetson Company, all thoughts of dying from tuberculosis gone. He would live for 41 more years; his hats would become icons of the Old West, and the John B. Stetson Company would become an empire.

His first hat was called "The Boss of the Plains." The original had a 4" crown and a 4" brim. The brim was flat, and the crown had straight sides and rounded corners. He didn't originate the style. Apparently they had pots in England. Christy's Hats of Bristol, England, held the patent on this design. After losing a lengthy court battle, Stetson ended up having to pay a licensing fee to Christy's Hats for the use of the Boss of the Plains design.

Heavily lacquered to make them stiff, the brims were adver-



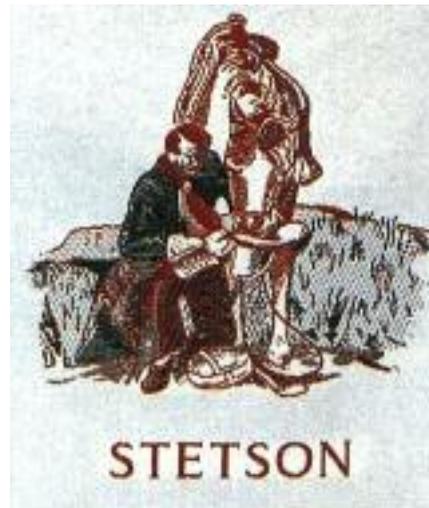
*In 1885 in Cheyenne, Wyoming, two dudes bought all new hats, clothes, leather gear, and guns and got their picture taken, leaving a legacy of what everything looked like when brand new. They both bought Stetson Boss of the Plains hats with 4" crowns and 4" brims.*



*Original Boss of the Plains from "Cowboys and the Trappings of the Old West," an excellent resource. This one has a tooled leather hatband with a double D adjuster. Looks like it's a 4-1/2" crown, 3" brim.*



*Rand Custom Hats made this copy of the original, down to the hand tooled leather hatband. 5" crown, 4" brim. It was ordered "distressed," and after several years of wear it has gained some more "distress" and faded a little, but it is still in excellent shape. This is a high quality rabbit/beaver blend.*



STETSON

*In the old days, Stetsons were pretty much waterproof, so the image of the cowboy demonstrating he could lead a horse to water and make him drink became their ad and their liner.*

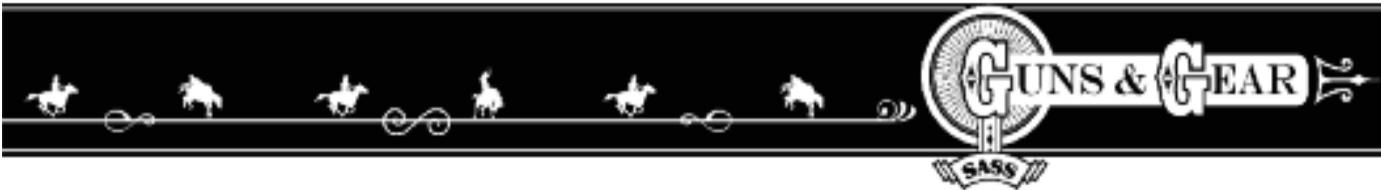
**RUGGED GEAR** **COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CARTS**

**4-GUN SHOOTING CART**  
 NEW Easy Folding Joints  
 NEW Longer Wheel Base - adds to stability.  
 Cowboy Action shooters will appreciate the extra capacity of this shooting cart to safely hold your guns and gear! This shooting cart carries your long guns muzzle-up and with it's unique butt-rest holder, it can hold a double barrel shotgun-broke-open! The welded steel tube construction provides a strong lightweight design, weighs only 34 lbs. empty. Check out our limited edition carts online for some more unique colors.

**3-GUN SHOOTING CART**  
 Rugged Gear's 3 Gun Shooting Cart features the same easy to turn front swivel wheel in a more compact and lighter (31 lbs.) shooting cart. There's room for up to 17 boxes of shotgun shells along with upper and lower storage pouches, empty shell bag, towel, drink holders and dual parking brakes! Available in a variety of colors. There's even a Deluxe model with leather trim! See the Rugged Gear website for current shooting cart package deals!

**WARNING:** Never place a loaded gun in a shooting cart

**1-800-784-4331**      **www.ruggedgear.com**



tized as "Never Flop." Brims that "flopped" were useless, and men out west lived in their hats. Stetson, in a brilliant marketing move, sent one at no charge to every hat store in the United States, and the hat took off. Just as men were moving west by the thousands, the perfect hat for their adventures came along.

They were made of high quality fur felt. They were satin lined, with lambskin or sheepskin sweatbands. They were well made, with blind chain stitching attaching the sweatbands. The importance of this is the hat can be rebuilt numerous times, but if a sewing machine punches holes in the body, it can't. They had wide Grosgrain ribbon hatbands with a bow on the left side. Cowboys quickly added leather hatbands for adjustment for hot and cold and for individuality.

They left the store with a flat brim, but hat shaping began immediately by accident. A hat that got soaking wet would be soft, and the crown acquired dents that dried in. The brim would curl with handling. But, unlike a wool hat, it would not collapse or disintegrate. Working cowboys quickly realized the importance of the hat that held its shape and was waterproof. The wide flat brim might keep them from burning up in the sun. It might be the only thing they had on them that would hold water. Soon Stetson's logo included a drawing of a man watering his horse using his hat. (Do not try this at home with most modern machine made hats). That hat would never be in the shape it left the store again unless a skilled hatter with steam and perhaps blocks worked on it. So cowboy hats quickly became unique to the owner. They developed "character," and characters wore them.

**Stetson=Cowboy Hat**

One cowboy, in his diary, men-



*A wool Boss of the Plains by Knudsen Hats, ordered distressed. It was brand new when photographed.*



*The wool Boss of the Plains several years later. It has lost all of its original shape, and it has faded, but it has gained a lot of character. A wool hat, if used hard in SASS, will look 20 years old in a year or so. This isn't all bad. It looks right for a working cowboy or lawman.*



*If you want your Boss of the Plains brim to stay flat, one way to do it is with a brim press.*



*A popular variant of the Boss of the Plains was the Prescott crown. This one is in natural beaver with brown Grosgrain ribbon, edge binding, and pencil rolled edge. Another museum quality hat by D Bar J.*

tioned a young boy on his first cattle drive, showed up with a wool hat. After a few days the hat had become unusable, the brim having collapsed. One of the experienced hands rode with him into a nearby town, and the young man bought a Stetson, and the problem was solved.

Another mentioned how he avoided a fight. "I picked up my John B and left."

Cowboys took to Stetsons. Word of mouth from one cowboy to

another was tremendously successful at selling them. Stetson didn't dominate the civilian hat market as much as you think. Bradford and Baileys were quite popular. Much of Stetson's production went to military hats, and a significant amount went to make sombreros, which were shipped to Mexico and then embellished with bullion and braid. Still, when you think of hats in the Old West, you think of Stetson. Today the folks at Stetson don't even have a block for the Boss of the Plains. When Knudsen Hat Co. wanted to sell genuine Stetson Boss of the Plains hats, they had to order the hats unblocked, and they finish block them in their store.

**X- Rated**

The Xs in the hatband did not denote the percentage of beaver in the fur as is commonly believed. Originally they were aids to the sales people. A 5X hat made of nutria fur sold for \$5. A 100% beaver marked 30X sold for \$30. At one point they were all 100% beaver, even 3X models, which sold for \$3. Cowboys made \$20-\$30 a month.

So a \$5 hat was a major investment for a cowboy, and a \$30 beaver hat was "suitable for a cattle king or a bandit king," as a Texas Ranger described John King Fisher's brown beaver hat. "And he was both."

It's hard to go higher than 100%, so a well-made 100% beaver hat is the ultimate, no matter how many Xs are embossed in the sweatband. Winchester, in Portugal, is the only maker of cowboy hat

*(Continued on page 48)*



JOIN THE  
**WESTERN  
MUSIC  
ASSOCIATION**

and get YOUR copy of

**THE  
WESTERN  
WAY**

- quarterly publication
- 1-yr subscriptions available
- subscription is free with WMA membership



Contact Marsha Short  
ph 505-563-0673

[www.westernmusic.org](http://www.westernmusic.org)



## Dispatches From Camp Baylor . . .

(Continued from page 47)

bodies, and they sell them to all of the makers. Another company in Portugal makes hat bodies for European hats using bodies Winchester doesn't consider suitable for cowboy hats. So no one starts with a better hat body than a Winchester 100% beaver. It won't be cheap. Of course, a lot of us can't afford a 100% beaver hat. But you do get what you pay for, so get the nicest you can. More Xs means more beaver, less rabbit than a lower number of Xs from the same manufacturer at the same time period.

### Keeping it flat

If you can keep your high quality Boss of the Plains in its hatbox, using the cardboard brim flatteners that came in it, it will probably stay flat. If you hang it on the wall, it won't. Getting the brim flat, and to stay flat, is sometimes difficult. David Johnson of D Bar J suggested I make a device to keep the hats flat in a 1/2" plywood bottom with a 1/4" plywood top with an oval cut out so the hat could be put between the two

pieces of ply, and they could be tightened down to hold it flat. This wasn't hard to make. I used the cardboard piece from a D Bar J hatbox for the pattern for cutting the hole out with a saber saw, then sanded the edges smooth. I found some 1/4" bolts, washers, and wing nuts and bolted the device together. It works. If your hat brim is flat, just keep it in the jig. If it isn't, steam the brim until it's soft and pliable, and put it in the jig so it will cool off flat and keep the shape. Redo as needed. Your mileage may vary.

### My name is George, and I'm a hataholic

I live in a 40 ft. motor coach (think bus), about 400 sq. feet. If I were smart, I would own one or two hats for SASS matches. But I'm not. I own 19 hats. Five of them are Boss of the Plains variants, ranging from wool to all beaver. The two pure beaver hats from D Bar J are museum quality. David measured my head with a pre-war Millard head-measuring device, and he built the hats to fit. And fit they do. He has



*Stetson 4 x 4 Boss of the Plains by Knudsen Hats after years of use. The hat was ordered distressed and gained more on the trail. It is a 4X Stetson. The double buckle hatband is by Lone Rider Leather modeled after an 1870s photograph and an 1895 Montgomery Wards catalog ad.*



*Pure Beaver 100X Charcoal 4 x 4 Boss of the Plains by D Bar J with Grosgrain ribbon and bound edge.*



*The charcoal D Bar J Boss of the Plains. This is as close to an original Boss of the Plains as you'll get outside of a museum.*

## Giddy Up, Pard!

**Let People Know Your Alias**  
Order your NEW alias decals.  
[WWW.SASSDECALS.COM](http://WWW.SASSDECALS.COM)

Looks great on gun cart, vehicle, wheel covers, etc.  
Fully customized and personalized.  
Call 937-849-9646

Tough, Durable, Attractive. High-resolution, photo-quality images. Easy to clean. Long-lasting. Holds up in all types of weather. Various letter & background colors.

Features the genuine, full color SASS Cowboy. Licensed by SASS. Prices start at \$6.00. Makes great gifts!

Actual Size Extra Small

Various Sizes:  
Extra Small 3.5 x 4.4 ins.  
Small 5.3 x 6.5 ins.  
Med. 6.9 x 8.5 ins.  
Large 8.7 x 10.7 ins.

We take phone orders and custom designs. Call 937-849-9646 to place your phone order.

an outstanding collection of restored pre-war hat building machines and tools and can do some things most custom hat shops can't do.

One is a charcoal classic 4" x 4" with bound edge and Grosgrain ribbon hatband. Like the high quality hats of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, their sweatbands are sewn on by hand using a blind stitch. When I put it on my head, it fit perfectly, as if I had been wearing it for years. It's charcoal because David said black was rare in the Old West. Most cowboys bought natural hats, colors like sand or silver belly depending on what part of the nutria or beaver was used. They didn't want to pay the extra dollar for dye. Those that did learned quickly that the dyes of the day faded to charcoal.

The other is a natural beaver color. I wanted a bound, rolled edge, popular options at the time for durability and shape keeping, and David wanted to demonstrate a popular variation of the Boss of the Plains, the Prescott crown. A hat store in Prescott, Arizona had a rounded (open crown) block. The height of the block could be as low as 4" or as high as 6-7" using spacers. You can see the development of the modern cowboy hat starting with the Prescott crown. If you get

it wet and pick it up with four fingers, you can make a Montana Peak. It can become a pinch, or a Carlsbad (Gus).

One of the reasons hat styles were regional was the fact the local hat stores had only so many blocks. Eventually you could tell where a cowboy was from by the style of his hat. Texans needed taller crowns for cooling, and wider brims. Montana cowboys needed lower crowns and smaller brims because of the winds. But a lot of photographs of both groups show the majority of cowboys wearing Boss of the Plains hats.

The Boss of the Plains is a popular hat in SASS. It is authentic for any category except B-Western. It can be new, clean, and flat-brimmed, or it can look like Curly Bill or Ike Clanton in *Tombstone* or look like it's been used as a pillow all winter. The brim can be anywhere between 3" and 5". The crown can be 4" or taller. It is perfect for Classic Cowboy. It can be a cheap wool that looks worn out in a few months, or it can be 100% beaver and last longer than you do. The most common cowboy hat in Old West photos is the Boss of the Plains. The most common hat in the Old West was the derby. But that, as they say, is another story.

# CHARACTER SHOWS UP BEST WHEN TESTED

1866 "YELLOWBOY"  
CARBINE



Watch the Yellowboy video now!

- Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>
- Snap this tag with your smartphone
- No smartphone? See it at [uberti.com](http://uberti.com)

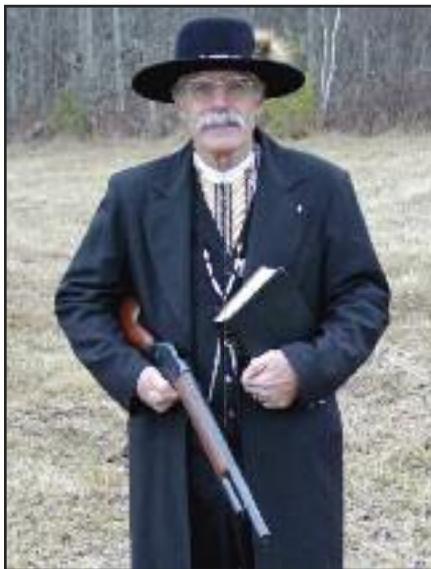
WHEN WILD WEST LEGENDS LIKE SITTING BULL AND AMERICAN FRONTIERSMEN TRUST A REPEATER ENOUGH TO CONSIDER IT A PRIZED POSSESSION, A CERTAIN LEGENDARY STATUS EVOLVES. AND FOR VERY GOOD REASON. THE 1866 YELLOWBOY BESTED THE HENRY RIFLE WITH A CONVENIENT SIDE-LOADING GATE, CLOSED TUBULAR MAGAZINE AND A WOODEN FOREARM, MAKING THE LEVER-ACTION FASTER TO LOAD AND MORE FUNCTIONAL. OF COURSE, THE GLEAMING BRASS RECEIVER AND OVERALL HANDSOME LINES HAD A WAY OF MAKING A MAN PLAIN LOOK GOOD, TOO!

TO CONTINUE THIS HISTORY LESSON, READ ON AT [UBERTI.COM](http://UBERTI.COM)

FOR A FREE  
DVD CATALOG  
VISIT [UBERTI.COM](http://UBERTI.COM)



*A. Uberti.*  
HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF



Cree Vicar Dave ~  
SASS Life #49907



# HORSE DRAWN ROAD GRADER

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907

One thing I really enjoy doing is traveling around the country shooting at different Cowboy Action Shooting™ Clubs and seeing the 1800's style machinery on display. I wish I'd known about Cowboy Action back in the nineteen seventies. I'm sure I could have gotten my dad interested in our sport, as he loved talking about farming with horses, riding in a buggy, and driving an eight penny nail at twenty paces.

Our club, The Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club, has a few glimpses of the past on display; a Logging Sled, a Covered Wagon undercarriage, and other small odds and ends that reflect the spirit of bygone years.



Adams Township Road Grader Monument



J D Adams Road Grader

What really draws my enthusiasm is seeing a rusty relic of retrospect restored to its former glory.

A while back I found out about one such mechanical apparatus that was totally restored and on display less than three miles from our spread, as the crow flies. In the courtyard of the Adams Township Hall, Arenac County, Michigan sits a Horse Drawn J.D. Adams Leaning Road Grader, Model 31. From what I could find out, the company was in business from around the turn of the century to the mid 1960s.

Back in the days when the grader was in use, there wasn't much of a "Road Commission." The people pooled their money to buy machinery, or the townships that could afford it put up the cash to buy the tools required to maintain their roads. Then, those who had the means to operate the equipment took care of the roads in exchange for paying their taxes. In Matthew 22:19-21 (KJV) Jesus says: "19 'Shew me the tribute money. And they brought unto him a penny.' 20 And he saith unto them, Whose is this image and superscription? 21 They say unto him, Caesar's. Then saith he unto them, Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's." The grader was therefore a symbol of limited government, as our Founding Fathers intended, a symbol of freedom and/or self-government.

Recently I talked to Hubert Fisk who was instrumental in bringing this antique back to life. He said his older brother, Chet Fisk, who is 90 years old, remembers seeing the grader in use when he was a boy of five. So, he sur-

mised the grader is around 100 years old. Three teams of horses pulled the grader. There is a seat on the back of the grader for the operator and an assortment of wheels, levers, and cranks to adjust the machine.

Hubert knew about the grader and talked to others in the township about restoring it. The grader was cleaned up, rebuilt, and painted to look like new. Hubert applied the lettering, and the manufacturer's brass plate was replaced. The money used to restore the grader, build the pavilion, and buy the life size composite horses was all covered by the funds brought into the township from the sale of township property pine trees that were planted by local residents years ago. The total cost of the restoration was around \$8,000. Hubert refers to it as a "Piece of History." It is quite a Monument to the heritage of Adams Township, a tangible history lesson for the youth of today.

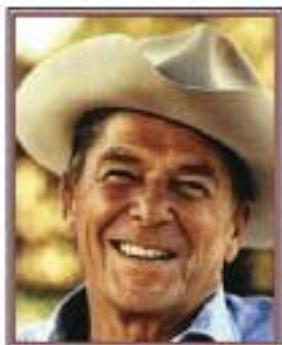
When one thinks about all the unique antiques that have been carted to the scrap yard of late, it's good to know some people have the foresight and fortitude to save a great piece of history and display it for all to see. I thank the Adams Township Board, everyone who worked on this project, and all the like-minded people of Adams Township for erecting this great Monument. It is truly a beautiful sight to behold.

The Adams Township Hall is located at:

6600 West Sterling Road  
Sterling MI 48659  
creevicardave@hotmail.com

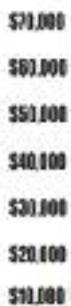
## COWBOY Memorial Chapel

The Gipper says, "Let's pull together and drive this baby all the way to the top!"



Talk to Your Club Members And Lets Ring the Bell For The Gipper!

\$75,000



\$24,079



SEND YOUR TAX DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS TO:

SASS WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM  
ATTN: COWBOY/COWGIRL MEMORIAL CHAPEL  
215 COWBOY WAY, EDGEWOOD, NM 87015

Gold Thermometer

As of today there has been \$24,079 earned and the goal is \$75,000

**WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE**

**END OF TRAIL**

**330**

**ANNIVERSARY**

**1982-2011**

**FOUNDERS RANCH - NEW MEXICO**

**JUNE 19 thru 26, 2011**

**Celebrating The Ghosts of  
END of TRAILS Past**

**REGISTER FOR END OF TRAIL BEFORE MARCH 1ST FOR A CHANCE  
TO WIN A PEDERSOLI DELUXE LIGHTNING RIFLE!**



OFFICIAL CLOTHIER OF SASS



# THE 30TH ANNUAL WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY

## 12 STAGE MAIN MATCH THURSDAY - SATURDAY

MAIN MATCH AWARDS ON SUNDAY

### YOU'LL SHOOT 4 STAGES PER DAY

- ★ Side Matches, All You Can Shoot - \$20.00 ★
- ★ Team Events During Main Match ★
- ★ High Noon Shootout Continues ★
- ★ Master Gunfighter and Team Matches on Sunday ★

### ACTION WARM UP MATCHES

MONDAY AND TUESDAY - \$25.00

### THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING!

### CONVENTIONEERS WELCOME!

\$55 for 5 Full Days

- Conventioneers can participate in all END of TRAIL activities except the main shooting competition and side events
- Conventioneer only activities and events include a Special Conventioneer shooting bay all week long
- Cowboy bag of goodies
- Day parking
- Conventioneer badge and lapel pin
- Invited to attend all evening events

### ENTERTAINMENT!

# END OF

# 30

# ANNIVE

# 1982

## FOUNDERS RANCH

# JUNE 19 - thru

# Celebrating 30 Years END of TRAIL

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE

**877-411-SASS** or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

# COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE

## 12 STAGE WILD BUNCH MATCH SUNDAY AND MONDAY

### 6 STAGE MOUNTED MAIN MATCH

Based on Past END of TRAIL Matches

### SASS UNIVERSITY

COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING SEMINARS AND CLINICS

*With Cowboy Action Shooting's Most Knowledgeable Experts*

Action Shooting Clinics/SASS RO, ROII Safety Courses, Mounted Shooting Clinics, SASS MROI and MROII Safety Clinics

### COSTUME CONTESTS

DAYTIME COSTUME CONTESTS: Shooting Costumes, Juniors, Gun Carts, Sutler Display, Conventioneers

EVENING CONTESTS: Soiled Dove/Parlor House Madams, Best Dressed Men's & Ladies, B Western/Silver Screen, Couples, & Military

### THE BELLE UNION SALOON & GAMING EMPORIUM

★ Bigger and Better Than Ever! ★

Try your luck on the illustrious gaming tables

### SUTLERS, VENDORS & DRUMMERS

MORE THAN 100 BOOTHS OF MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES!

END of TRAIL brings you one of the Nation's most complete Old West Markets. It's all gonna be here! You can get new duds and check out the latest new "Shootin Irons" from the major Cowboy Firearm manufacturers. There's Food Galore! Tri-Tip, Sausage, roasted corn and much more from the many different food vendors. If you can't get it at END of TRAIL, it can't be got!

### PROCEEDS BENEFIT

SASS Scholarship Foundation and SASS Museum

# TRAIL

# ANNIVERSARY

# -2011

# ALBUQUERQUE - NEW MEXICO

# September 26, 2011

# The Ghosts of Old Trails Past

PLEASE CALL OR VISIT US AT  
[www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)



# END OF TRAIL ENTRY FORM JUNE 19-26, 2011



OR SIGN UP ONLINE TODAY AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)

### BUNKHOUSES

**MORIARTY 15 MILES EAST** — DAYS INN, (505) 832-4452 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 832-4457 • HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS, (505) 832-6000 • SUPER 8 MOTEL, (505) 832-6730 • LUXURY INN MORIARTY • LARIAT MOTEL, (505) 832-4351 • PONDEROSA MOTEL, (505) 832-4404 • LAZY J MOTEL, (505) 832-6196 • SUNSET MOTEL, (505) 832-4234

**ALBUQUERQUE 15 MILES WEST** — BEST WESTERN, (505) 298-7426 • COMFORT INN, (505) 294-1800 • DAYS INN, (505) 294-3297 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 292-7800 • MOTEL 6, (505) 294-4600 • TRAVELODGE, (505) 292-4878

FOR A MORE COMPLETE LIST, VISIT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)

### CAMPING FACILITIES

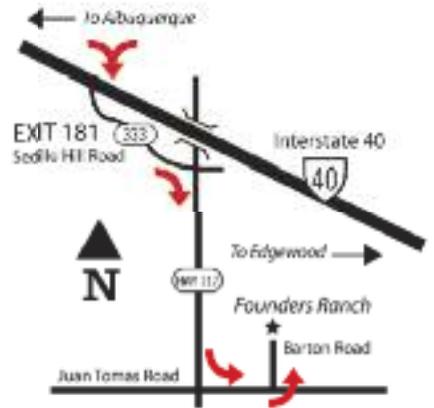
Camping is available for RVs and tents. No hook-ups, but chemical toilets are available. Camping is restricted to one RV or one tent and one car per site. Day parking for shooters is provided in a separate, adjacent area.

### FOOD & DRINK & GRUB

Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner is provided at a reasonable cost from an excellent array of Food Vendors all five days. END OF TRAIL is a BYOB event. Dinner available from END OF TRAIL Vendors. You pay direct to Vendors at END OF TRAIL. No one is permitted to wear firearms where alcohol is present. This rule will be strictly enforced.

### DIRECTIONS TO FOUNDERS RANCH EDGEWOOD, NEW MEXICO

1. Head east on Interstate 40 from Albuquerque.
2. Exit 181-Sedillo Hill Road.
3. Turn Left (east) on Old Route 66 (Hwy 333).
4. Turn Right on Highway 217.
5. Drive approximately 4 miles and turn left at Juan Tomas Rd.
6. Turn Left on Barton Road and follow to main entry gate.



Mail entry payment and other fees with completed Entry Form. END of TRAIL will be held rain or shine June 19-26, 2011. Entry Deadline is May 28th, 2011. Refund requests must be received prior to May 28th, 2011 and are subject to a \$25.00 processing fee. No refunds will be made for requests after May 28th. A warm-up match is scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, June 19 and 20. Shooter's packets must be picked up prior to the shooter's meeting on Thursday, June 23. END of TRAIL is an Invitational event, SASS reserves the right to refuse entry to anyone.

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY: \_\_\_\_\_ HOME PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ CELL PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

## REGISTRATION & ENTRY FEES

|  | FIRST ENTRY | SPOUSE ENTRY |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| <b>ACTION SHOOTING</b> MAIN MATCH FEE                      | \$200.00    | \$180.00     |
| <b>WILD BUNCH</b> MATCH AS MAIN MATCH FEE                  | \$200.00    | \$180.00     |
| <b>MOUNTED SHOOTING</b> MAIN MATCH FEE                     | \$200.00    | \$180.00     |
| * <b>WARM-UP</b> MATCH FEE ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$25.00 | \$25.00     | \$25.00      |

Separate entry fees apply for each warm-up match. Check all that you are registering for:

- Saturday Wild Bunch Warm-Up     Monday Action Warm-Up  
 Tuesday Action Warm-Up         Thursday Mounted Warm-Up

\***WILD BUNCH** MATCH ..... NO. \_\_\_\_\_ X ..... \$75.00    \$75.00    \$75.00

\* Warm-Up Match and Wild Bunch Match: Must be a registered Action or Mounted Shooter/No Conventioneers

### IN ADDITION TO MAIN MATCH

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| BUCKAROO(13)..... NO. _____ X .....   | \$50.00  | \$50.00  | \$ _____ |
| JUNIOR(14-16)..... NO. _____ X .....  | \$50.00  | \$50.00  | \$ _____ |
| YOUNG ADULT(17-20)..... NO. _____ X .....   | \$75.00  | \$75.00  | \$ _____ |
| CONVENTIONEER..... NO. _____ X .....  | \$55.00  | \$55.00  | \$55.00  |
| GUEST BADGE (Spouse of registrant only).....  | \$35.00  | \$ _____ | \$35.00  |
| CAMPING FEE: <input type="checkbox"/> RV <input type="checkbox"/> TENT RV Length: _____ | \$50.00  | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| SIDE MATCHES: (All you can Shoot - \$20.00).....  | \$20.00  | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| Visit <a href="http://www.sassnet.com">www.sassnet.com</a> for a list of side matches   |          |          |          |
| <b>TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED</b>  | \$ _____ | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

- Personal Check     Money Order     VISA     MasterCard     American Express     Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Card Holder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
**Make Checks Payable to SASS and Send To:**  
 Single Action Shooting Society • 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, New Mexico 87015

PHONE (505) 843-1320 • Fax (877) 770-8687 • [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

### FIRST ENTRANT:

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

SPOUSE: (For \$35 Guest Badge check this box  )

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

### FIRST FAMILY ENTRANT:

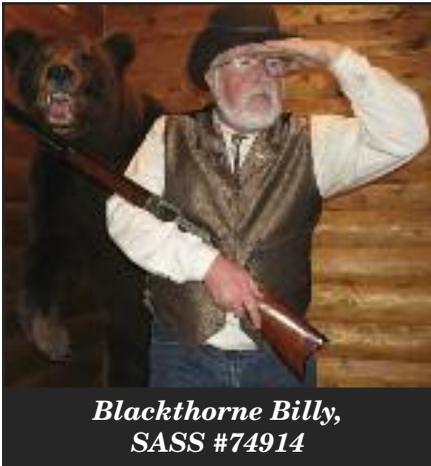
ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

END of TRAIL is a match for experienced shooters.



Blackthorne Billy,  
SASS #74914

# CASTING BULLETS For Those “Other” Rifles

By Blackthorne Billy, SASS #74914

Most of my Cowboy pals shoot not only the low velocity loads mandated by SASS regulations, but it seems SOME of them own a few of the more modern, high-power rifles. In today's economy, the cost of commercial jacketed bullets is becoming prohibitive, and many Cowboys want to do lots of shooting with the .308, .30-06, .35 Remington, and even those dang “Maggies” of super power. Then, there's the stiff loads for .45-70 and the Big 50's that are chambered in reproductions of original falling block 1885s and lever action 1886s, and 1895 Winchesters and Marlins.

The problem jumps up when velocities get upwards of the 1200 to 1500 FPS range that were common using the dirty blackpowder. With commercial jacketed bullets for these zippers running up to a half a buck each, it doesn't take long to go through \$25 and more at the range. So, most of my pals turn to casting their own bullets, using moulds from Lyman, RCBS, Lee, and other suppliers.

Some of the recommended alloys of lead, hardened with tin and antimony, such as the common Lyman Number 2 alloy, work very well at the lower velocities. Then, using reloading manuals touting maximum velocities, gee, the barrels tend to lead up, and accuracy goes to Hell and gone. Imagine that!

The problem is so-called “Modern” rifles use very shallow rifling, engineered toward Gilding Metal jacketed bullets. Poke a much softer lead alloy down the spout, and accuracy is dismal. I've seen “keyholes” in the paper from bullets tumbling once they get airborne.

The thing is, when you blast a soft lead alloy bullet into the shallow lands and grooves of modern rifles, they tend to SKID as they enter the rifling. Along the transit through the barrel, they can lose grip on the rifling and become no better than those old 1700s

Smooth-Bores, and go all over the place, especially over 100 yards.

Those “Old-Timey” firearms engineers in the late 1800s recognized the problem with lead bullets and designed the “Ballard” rifling, which is deeper than today's modern high-power rifles. The lands dug deeply into the bullets and made them spin sufficiently to stabilize them after leaving the barrel. Way back, competitions with .45-70s and like cartridges were commonly used for 1000-yard competitions. Try shooting a Number 2 Lyman alloy in a modern rifle at 200 or more yards at 2000 FPS. It ain't gittin' it done!

The solution is to make harder bullets. Much harder. And, make dawgonned sure to size them one or one and a half thousandths OVER bore size. (Read the bullet casting manuals!) And, make sure to use a very good lube, such as one with lots of Moly in it. (Lyman sells “Super Moly” lube.) Keep in mind even the hardest lead alloy bullets are softer than Gilding metal, and barrel wear is non-existent. You won't “Shoot Out” a barrel with lead alloy bullets!

Several months ago, I bought a Remington bolt action chambered in .375 H&H Magnum. Yeah, I know, I ain't going to Africa on Safari. The price was right, and I just LOVE big boomers. My first event at the St. Joseph County Conservation Club range in Sturgis, MI was terrible. Starting at 75 yards, I couldn't get on paper. At 50 yards, bullet holes were all over the map. I quit. After looking into information about cast bullets, it hit me—my new rifle wouldn't work well with softer cast #2 Alloy Lyman lead bullets at the 1700 to 2000 FPS

I hoped for.

The Internet is the best invention since sliced bread or peanut butter. Clicking and clicking around, I finally found Roto Metals Corporation (<http://www.rotometals.com/Bullet-Casting-Alloys-5.htm>) that offers all kinds of grades of bullet casting alloys, as well as pure lead, pure tin, and other “stuff.” They have ingots of Number 2 Lyman alloy, Linotype, hardball alloy, and their “Super-Hard” alloy, formulated to be blended with pure lead or wheel weights to cast very hard bullets. (Ordering 100 pounds+ of product comes freight-paid)

For my “Safari” gun, I ordered a quantity of straight Linotype, and ran a hundred bullets through my Lyman mould. I used the Corbin HCT-2 tool mentioned in a previous article, and my own recipe Moly lube, sizing them exactly .001” OVER the groove diameter of the barrel (You need to “slug” the barrel with a pure lead ball and “Mic” it to get this reading)

The following session at the club range was pleasing. Out to 100 yards, the 300-grain bullets printed nice 1.25 inch groups. There were no “flyers.” There was no leading of the barrel upon cleaning. And, I can shoot that beast all day long for \$5 worth of my hard-cast loads!

Shooting 1200 to 1400 FPS at the Cowboy range is fun, and doesn't knock you silly. Trying to have fun AND save money shooting takes “Roll Your Own” bullets. To make sure you get it right and keep accuracy in the 10X, make those bullets harder, size them correctly for your rifle, and use a high quality lube.

Blackthorne4440@aol.com

FORT FRONTIER PROUDLY PRESENTS

## THE BEST SHOOTER BOOTS IN THE WEST

**FREE SHIPPING!**

ORDER A PAIR OF THE NEBRASKAN, VALENTINE OR ROCK CREEK BOOTS AND YOUR WHOLE ORDER SHIPS FOR FREE! ENTER PROMO CC2010 AT CHECKOUT

**“THE NEBRASKAN”**  
OILED LEATHER  
GORE TOP  
MILD EARS  
CUSTOMER INSOLE

ITEM: 408-399 BUCK  
ITEM: 408-398 BLACK  
CHOICE . . . . \$129.98

SEE FORTWESTERN.COM FOR MORE PICTURES AND INFO

LADIES **“THE VALENTINE”** MEN'S **“THE ROCK CREEK”**  
MILD EARS  
PERFECT LEATHER  
GORE BACK TOP

LADIES ITEM: 412-292 TAN  
MEN'S ITEM: 412-294 TAN  
ITEM: 412-293 BLACK  
CHOICE . . . . \$129.98

NEBRASKA TERRITORY  
**FORT FRONTIER**  
A DIVISION OF FORT WESTERN STORES, INC.

CALL 1-877-907-3678  
TO TALK DIRECTLY TO ONE OF OUR SPECIALISTS!

“DELMONICO” “TERRY LANE”

WWW.FORTWESTERN.COM



Upper frame (unloading table). Open portion on right will be the "corral" area for the unloading officer.



Bottom (or skirt) frame, unloading table

# COWBOY CARPENTRY

By Knot Werkin, SASS #82307

At the end of the 2010 shooting season, Nomore Slim, beloved and revered leader of the Pleasant Valley Renegades (also TG for the rolling hills in this part of Indiana) remarked it was probably time to replace our loading and unloading tables. In a former life, the current tables had been electric cable reels. After several years of constant exposure to sun, rain, wind, errant #8 shot, and such, most of the tables were getting a tad shaky, at best. Although an older coot and still fairly new at this game, I learned early on what it means to "ride for the brand," so I offered whatever skills I had to try my hand at con-

structing some new tables. Once we got the okay for a grubstake from our generous and lovely banker, Lizzy of the Valley, it was time to get a move on. Being retired, hence, not workin', I had the time.

(Not to digress too far, but did you ever hear of a cowboy who didn't work for a living? Even robbers, thieves, and gunslingers had a job at one time or other. To take this a step further, did cowboys, back in the day, retire? Once a cowboy reached 65 (or 70 or 75, and assuming he reached that ripe age), he was still a cowboy and had to fend for himself unless he had had the wherewithal to build a sizeable nest egg over the years.)

**North American Arms**  
**"1860 Companion"**

NAA-1860-4-CB (4" barrel, actual size shown)

The NAA "1860 Companion", with its faux loading lever, is an 1860-style, five-shot percussion (Black Powder) mini-revolver designed to resemble a 150 year old percussive piece then popular in the Old West. With its heavy octagonal barrel, top strap channel and bead front sight, the "1860 Companion" could become your favorite Old West shooter. It comes complete with loading tools, nipples and a small supply of bullets. It uses standard black powder and #11 percussion caps, and can be complimented with most NAA accessories. Strap on the "1860 Companion" for an imaginative trip to a simpler time. Considered an antique replica and disabled from firing cartridge ammunition, the "1860 Companion" is exempt from most provisions of the Federal Gun Control Act.

Call/Write for your FREE NAA catalog!  
 Or visit: [www.NorthAmericanArms.com](http://www.NorthAmericanArms.com)  
 2150 S. 950 E. • Provo, UT 84606-6285  
 1-800-821-5783 • 801-374-9990

**Convenient...  
 Reliable...  
 Effective!**

**SINGLE SHOT SOCIETY**

**NORTH AMERICAN ARMS**



I'll tell you right off, I'm not a carpenter, builder, cabinet maker, a Tom Silva, or a Norm of *This Old House* fame, nor have I even had "shop" in high school. However, I am a cobbler. But, and let me make this perfectly clear, not a cobbler like in *This Olde Shoe*. What I can do is 'cobble' together most anything that I need. Would it meet stringent specs? Probably not, but then again, 'close enough for government work' is a good credo to follow. Probably my most famous cobbled work consisted of three stone retaining walls my wife, Annie Dan, SASS #82308, and I built at a former residence. Total cost of the project was around \$108,000. Before you get impressed by the numbers or annoyed by the perceived bragging, the walls were \$2000; the remainder of the cash went to the neurosurgeon, hospital, and physical therapists to rehab my lower spine! Regardless, I still cobble, but not on such a grandiose scale.

All that having been said, I'm sure the real carpenters out there will see some flaw or a better way of construction on this project. Any improvement or suggestion is appreciated. The neat thing about this project (and, I suppose, cowboy carpentry, in general) is there are no city or state building codes to follow. The frustrating thing, too, is there are no city or state building codes to follow. I checked the SASS Members' Only page and the SASS Wire for a plan, but to no avail. I also tried a general Internet search for "loading table" and did find stuff for building a re-loading table, but nothing else.

From past issues of *The Cowboy Chronicle*, I remembered the one guy who seemed to have built almost everything cowboy-related was Cree Vicar Dave. After an e-mail or two, the Vicar (with help from his Mrs.) forwarded an article he had written for *The Cowboy Chronicle* on this very subject. Online at SASS, I found the article and, of equal importance, pictures. (Through the e-mails, I also learned the good Reverend was not holed up in the wintry confines of Sucker Creek but, at the time, was basking at a sultry hideout in Texas. And, if I didn't express it before, thanks, Vicar, for your help.)

The Vicar's loading/unloading table design wasn't quite in line with the stage style used at the Pleasant Valley Renegades' camp, but I thought the seating feature in his plan was a most commendable idea. With that in mind, I laid out several 'stickman'-type drawings that included an 'open' area (or corral) for the loading/unloading officer. The specifics are listed



*Loading table with legs attached to upper and lower frames. Lower frame is 3 1/2" from the ground (width of a 2x4). Note the "corral" area for the loading officer is on the left (but would be on the right for an unloading table).*



*Loading table with top slats (5/4-6, 26" in length) attached.*

later on, but the loading table is about one foot longer than the unloading table. This allows two cowpokes to load simultaneously. Unless folks are shooting in pairs, I don't know that more than one person would ever be unloading at a given time, thus the shorter length for that table. The "corral" is built such that the table officer has an official spot in which to stand or sit (albeit sitting on the rails, much like in a corral setting).

Design is pretty simple—two frames, six legs, and a top. As noted earlier, the loading table length is longer than the unloading table. To keep things simple, though, there's nothing to say both tables couldn't be the same size. Your budget could be the deciding factor here. The frames/legs are cut from pressure treated (PT) 2x4s. The top is 5/4-6 PT deck lumber (1x6 could also be used, but the price of the 5/4-6 at the big box where I shop was the same as a 1x6 and, in the end, looked better). The six legs attach to the two frames (an upper frame and a lower frame). The top frame is open on one end for occupancy by the table officer. The pictures should better clarify this feature.

The 5/4-6 is cut into slats that act as the top. I tried to space these less than 1/4" apart to accommodate Buckaroos loading .22s so their ammo won't disappear through the cracks (although that shouldn't be a problem anyway since most loading tables are covered by a rug, canvas, or whatnot). Most of the PT 2x4s I used had at least one good side (these were cheaper than 'appearance' boards). Remember, these things are going to be outside forever, and the top will usually be covered with a rug during a shoot. But, how purdy your table looks is up to you.

Dimensions are arbitrary and would seem to depend on budget (the longer or wider, the more

lumber) and one's sense of what looks good. Getting all posse members to agree to a particular look might not be that easy, but then again, most cowboys would rather just shoot and eat (in that order) than design. Besides, when it's built, it's built, so deal with it!

For the Pleasant Valley setup, the loading tables are 64" long; the unloading tables 54" in length. To allow for ingress/egress of the loading/unloading officer, the upper 'open' frame of the loading table is cut to 40" and the upper frame of the unloading table is cut to 30 inches (this allows for a "living space" of around 16" in width x 24" in length). The cross members of both tables are 16", which gives an overall frame width of 19" (to the uninitiated, the width of a 2x4 is not 2", but 1 1/2", so 1 1/2" + 1 1/2" + 16" = 19"). The legs are 34". This is a tad higher than what is found in the home, but the extra height (also add in the thickness of the top boards) should accommodate for boots, gravel, and/or a boardwalk.

Note I have been using the terms "frame width" or "frame length." This references the basic structure, i.e., the base to which the top is attached. The 'top' consists of 5/4-6 (five quarter lumber, 6 inches wide) cut 26 inches in length.

I guess a word needs to be said here about safety when dealing with PT lumber. As a starter, check with your distributor or on the Internet about the chemicals used to treat PT lumber. If you're allergic to any of these components, have someone else build the tables. When cutting the pieces to size, it might not be a bad idea to wear a dust mask (that probably would be true when cutting any wood in volume), or even a respirator if you have a respiratory condition. Like most everythin' else, it does come down to common sense and, if you lack that, you shouldn't be

*(Continued on page 58)*



# CIRCLE KB

Custom Cowboy Gunleather  
Made to fit YOU and YOUR guns!

www.circlekb.com PH: 208-756-1873 Toll Free 877-919-0891





## Cowboy Carpentry . . .

(Continued from page 57)

shootin' in the first place.

Also, PT lumber may not be your thing. Obviously, any outdoor rated wood from cypress to cedar could also be used. And, although not very cowboy-like, I suppose Trex or some other synthetic would also serve the purpose. Granite also comes to mind, but then, I guess, that might be over the top!

I might mention all of the tables at Pleasant Valley needed to be replaced. With six stages, that meant 12 tables. As all woodworkers know, repetitive and consistent cuts can be a real challenge free-hand, even when using a circular saw. This is where a miter saw and stand come in mighty handy. For just one or two tables, you can get by with a handheld power saw. However, if you're going to need piles of cut wood, a miter saw and jig for length will save time in both setup and sawing.

How to put all of this wood together is a matter of choice. In the



Rug holder thingies.

good ole days, cowboys were most familiar with a good nailin'. It was cheap and quick. A good screw, however, was difficult to find, cost money, and could only be had under the best of circumstances. The

makings of the screw had been around for a long time before cowboys, but just weren't that popular in everyday use. The tables can be assembled more quickly with nailing, especially using a power nail gun. I relied on star drive screws rated for PT lumber and used a power screwdriver. Wanting to avoid splitting the wood, I also predrilled. It takes a little extra time/effort, but if you have a tendency to go absolutely berserk when wood splits on you, I'd recommend predrilling. If you want to cost out for screws, each of the tables in this article required just shy of a pound of 2 1/2" deck screws. (Lesson: if you're building a bunch, buy screws in 5 lb. or more bulk packs.)

Note I have not mentioned glue. Even though glue rated for outdoors might work well for this project, the use of glue eliminates the possibility of 'cleanly' replacing a

broken or blasted part. Should a leg crack or a slat be broken, it's a simple matter to unscrew the old, screw on the new. But, if a piece has also been glued in place, it ain't a'goin' nowhere without a fuss, a fight, and a mess.

If you want to fancy up your table rig, there are two accessories that can be built from leftover pieces. For starters, on those brutally hot summer days or when shelter is desired from rain, what unloading or loading table officer wouldn't appreciate an umbrella? To accessorize your table, add an umbrella standoff. This is merely two pieces of 2x4 or 5/4-6 cut to a length that will 'stand proud' of the frame/table slats. These can also be cut into a shape of your whim just so long as it's stable enough to hold the umbrella shaft. The ones I cut are in the shape of a roundnose bullet and have a 7/8" diameter through hole in the top piece and a 7/8" hole drilled partially in the bottom piece (the shaft would fall through, otherwise). To complete the bottom piece, a through hole smaller than 7/8" is necessary for drainage. (BTW, a good source for a cheap umbrella with a 7/8" diameter shaft is Big Lots).

What else could possibly be made to make life easier at the loading or unloading table? Well, what about a pair of rug hold-downs for each table? I'm sure most cowboy camps don't leave their rugs out yearlong, and it's just one of those rituals when setting up for a shoot to also lay out the rugs. Well, if the rugs have a tendency to 'scootch' or blow off in windy conditions, the hold-down is just a simple device to prevent that. It's cut almost like an old-fashioned clothespin (but larger) where the

**Rudy Lozano**  
**Black Hills Leather**  
 — Custom Made Gun Leather Art —

**Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!**

*The Black Hills Bandito Rig —  
 The best demand the best!*

**Custom Made Gun Belt & Holster Rigs**

Individually Hand-crafted Plain, Border Tooled or Hand Carved. Made from the finest Vegetable tanned leather available. Many models to choose from. All of our rigs are designed and patterned after rigs worn in the Wild West. They are fully, smooth leather lined, hand tooled, and available in Russet, Dark Chestnut and Black.

**The Black Hills Bandito Rig**

This rig has been tested in the field by the owner and SASS shooter Black Hills Bandito and many other competitors. This is a rigid gun belt rig with metal reinforced holster and flare tops. This is the ideal rig for all those competitors that require speed.

| Model Number: BHB | Item       | Price    |
|-------------------|------------|----------|
|                   | Double Rig | \$389.95 |
|                   | BH86       | \$149.95 |

Send \$5.00 for a color brochure or visit our web site at [www.bhlstore.com](http://www.bhlstore.com)

*We also make accessories to match the rigs or sold separately*

**Black Hills Leather**  
 410 West Aurora / Laredo, TX 78041 / Toll Free: (877) 999-2141  
 Information Only: (956) 795-0224 / Fax: (956) 795-0224  
 E-mail: [rudy@bhlstore.com](mailto:rudy@bhlstore.com)  
 Web address: [www.bhlstore.com](http://www.bhlstore.com)

**STEEL TARGETS**  
 Original Designs

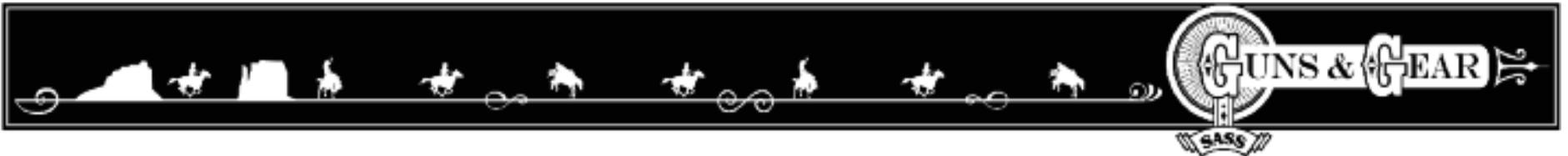
**Knockdown Racks**  
 Different Shapes and Sizes Available

**DS WELDING**  
 (818) 727-9353  
[www.dswelding.com](http://www.dswelding.com)  
[www.steel-targets.com](http://www.steel-targets.com)

**DS WELDING'S AVENGING VULTURE™ EDT 2004**

**WIG-WAG WITH HIGH PLAINES DRIFTER TARGET**

**THE ORIGINAL BIRD/CAN THROWER**



gap between the prongs is greater than the thickness of the slat, but will just about accommodate the pile of the rug being used. A good rap with the hand will hold them in place. (Or you could just buy a bunch of spring clamps that will do the same thing. But, using scrap pieces to make the hold-downs is a 'green' way to go.)

Well, for what it's worth, there you have it. This was a nice winter project. I would have otherwise been makin' bullets all that time and, even with a single stage Lee, would probably have made enough for a nice size range war, not that there's anything wrong with that. So, for any cowpokes out there needin' an idea on how to cobble together a loading table or two, hope this helps. And, keep ridin' for the brand ...

*(Nice job and well thought-out! However, I would recommend the unloading table be at least as long as the loading table. In my experience one often sees an unloader "lolly-gagging" at the unloading table trying to explain his one or more misses, or, if he's lucky, how he*



*Two styles of umbrella standoff. This is one way to use leftover lumber.*



*Umbrella standoff attached below seat for loading officer.*

*managed such a wonderful, 'clean' stage! Also if someone has a gun problem, they will take up residence on the unloading table until the of-*

*fending firearm can be safely unloaded and/or bought back to life. Similarly, the percussion folks will often use the unloading table to*

*charge their revolvers for the next stage. There's often LOTS of activity around most unloading tables! ... Editor in Chief* 🐾



Serious Ammunition for Serious Shooters  
[www.powderrivercartridge.com](http://www.powderrivercartridge.com)

**Powder River Cartridge Company** brings you the Oregon Trail® Bullet Company cast bullet exclusive ammunition. We've paired the best bullet in the industry with the highest quality components to bring you a quality ammunition in the quantities that real shooters demand.

We offer our competition grade ammunition in bulk. Just the right size to last the entire weekend of a Cowboy Action or Wild Bunch competition.

Introducing our newest line of ammunition endorsed by Evil Roy and Evil Roy Shooting School;

**Evil Roy Signature Series.**

The Evil Roy Signature Series is available in the following:

- **45ACP** - 250 rnds. per box
- **38 SPCL** - 250 rnds. per box
- **45LC** - 250 rndsw. per box

We also offer our regular;

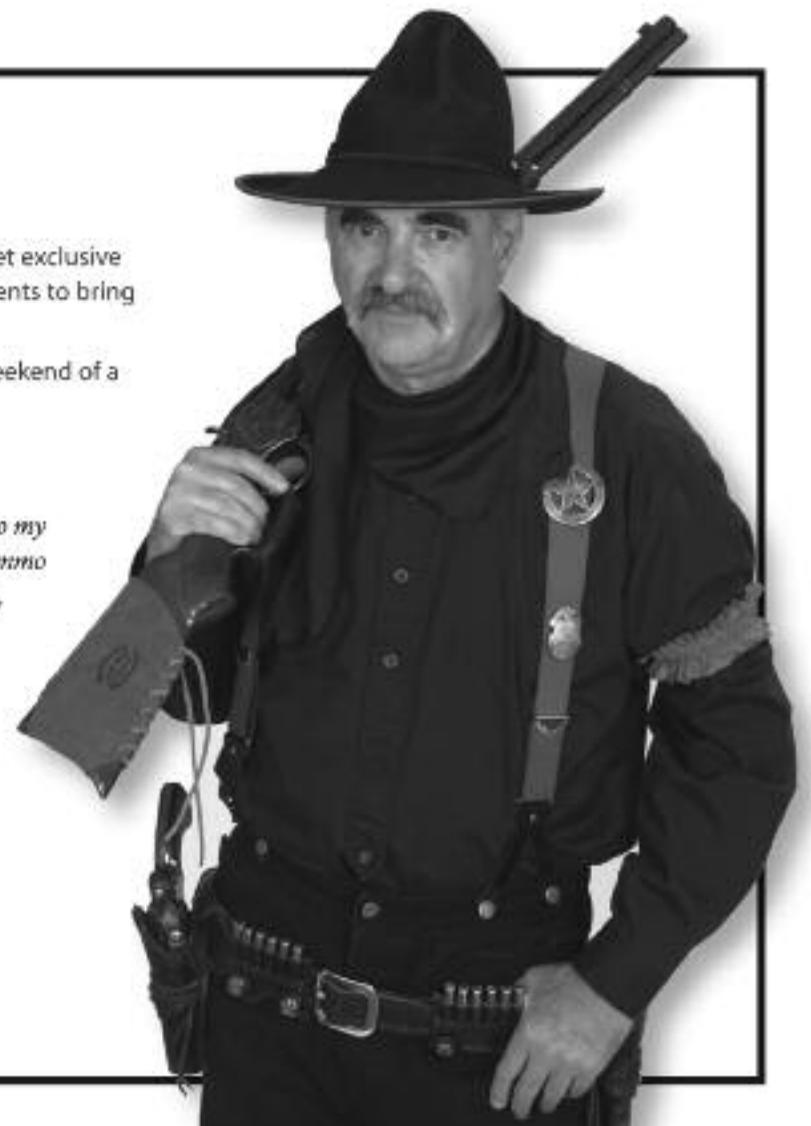
- **9mm**
- **40S&W**

**These Great Rounds Are Sold Exclusively Online at:**  
[www.powderrivercartridge.com](http://www.powderrivercartridge.com)

*"The Evil Roy Signature Series™ is loaded to my specifications to produce a premium line of ammo tailor made for Cowboy Action Shooting, SASS Wild Bunch matches or light practice shooting.*

*This is a premium ammunition that I am proud to put my name on."*

*Evil Roy*



\*Powder River Cartridge Company \* and "Evil Roy Signature Series" are trademarks of Powder River Cartridge Company. Oregon Trail® is a registered trademark of Oregon Trail Bullet Company. © 2011 by Powder River Cartridge Company. All rights reserved.



# Confessions and **RAMBLINGS** of a **HALF FAST SHOOTER** ~ Stage Writing ~

By Rosebrook Kid, SASS #74349

Edited by K-9 Cocker Cookie, Gunn Dawg Scamper, and Emma Holly Shooter

To paraphrase someone a whole lot smarter (maybe crookeder) than I will ever be: "You can please some of the people some of the time, other people none of the time, and nobody all of the time." Or something like that.

This is especially true when writing stages for our wonderful sport of SASS Cowboy Action Shooting™.

My wife and I are experiencing the mixed blessing of living between our current

home in northern Mississippi and our future home in North Carolina. Our current home was more or less thrust upon us by her employer transferring her job to Memphis. For me, I was retiring from my police department, and the Coast Guard Reserve had gainful employment for me, also in the Memphis area. Moving to Kannapolis, NC is a return to her childhood home. For me it is, hopefully, the last stop on a trail that



*The editors!*

has had my hat hanging in a dozen of these great United States and several of her territories.

What's this got to do with stage writing? All this running around has given me the privilege of either shooting with or visiting a bunch of fine Cowboy outfits. And you know what, each bunch does it a little bit different than others. Even clubs that are affiliated with one another and often share membership rosters each do it a bit different. You get to see a lot of different ways of enjoying our sport.



**DAKOTA LIVESAY HAS COME OUT WITH ANOTHER CD!**

**THIS ONE IS 15 STORIES...OVER AN HOUR...ABOUT PEOPLE AND EVENTS THAT MADE TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA THE LAST GREAT OLD WEST BOOMTOWN. THE COST IS \$9.95 PLUS SHIPPING. TO GET YOUR COPY VISIT: [www.ChronicleoftheOldWest.com](http://www.ChronicleoftheOldWest.com) OR CALL (888) DOG-JAKE**

**Buffalo Arms Company**  
Outfitters to the Old West

Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!

Loaded Ammo-Smokeless & Blackpowder

Guns

Holsters & Belts

Bullet Casting Supplies

Over 7,000 items  
World's Widest Selection Available

Serving Shooters Since 1990

Classic Era Cartridge Boxes

Cowboy Clothing

Swiss & Schuetzen Black Powder

1-208-263-6953 WWW.BUFFALOARMS.COM  
M-F 8-4:30 PST Catalog \$5 660 Vermeer Court, Ponderay, ID 83852



If you shoot often enough with one club, sooner or later a pattern appears: you shoot the same stages with minor tweaks over and over. Why, you may ask? (Please ask why, pretty please.) Maybe it is the same club member who, month after month, steps up to write the stages, again and again, and he or *she* just runs out of new ideas. Or maybe it is the same group showing up on Friday evening or Sunday morning, to set targets and nobody has put anything together, and they set 'em up in the usual familiar and comfortable way so there is something to shoot. Or maybe it's the way the club has gotten used to doing things and wants them that way.

It gets kinda boring, don't it? Sooner or later somebody will say: "This again," or something similar (or not as nice). And, he or *she* who wrote the stages or set the targets will say: "If you don't like it, come out and help, or, better yet, write some stages."

I admit I was one of those gripers who didn't write and really did not have a dog in that hunt. So, I wrote a set of stages. It really was not as easy as I thought it would be. Our club safety officer had to make more than a couple of changes so that one posse was not shooting the back of another posse's targets (just kidding). Enough folks liked them that I didn't get lynched. I wrote some more stages and did not get lynched that time, either.

Well, I wrote some stages I plagiarized from a couple of Carolina clubs, and it was a good thing the motorized gun cart was parked facing off the range: whoo-ee, those stages were really different, and a couple of shooters used to the usual way of doing things got a couple of P's. The tar bucket was on the campfire and somebody was hunting feathers. Then, one of the better shooters said he wished he'd shot these stages before he went to Mule Camp or

END of TRAIL or something or other, he'd have shot better at this or that stage. Then, someone else said they were like something they had shot over at so and so.

Now, after several more exposures to stages from off yonder, folks are getting used to different, and many do seem to like it. More than one pard has told me: "There's nothing wrong with them, they are just *different*." Nobody says *anything* about boring.

More importantly, other folks are making attempts at writing stages. Several times two or three pards teamed up to write a couple of stages each. And they got their share of teasing and "What were you drinking when you wrote this?" Or did that so-and-so half fast shooter put you up to this?

It was sorta' summed up at one recent shoot when the line read: "You've gotta have a thick skin to write stages for this crowd!" 'Nuf said.

I put this rambling together after about a dozen, that's right a dozen, Mississippi River Rangers had just come off the range setting targets for our January shoot. You can see from the photos that we still had snow a week after it stopped coming down. Remember, we are in Mississippi, you know, in the South, and had 6 to 10 inches of the white stuff. Our forecast/best guess for next Saturday is clear, sunny, and maybe mid to upper 40's. Balmy!

Oh, well, a couple of years ago (back in those bygone days before iPhones and DROIDS), twenty some MRR Cowboys and Cowgirls shot in SNEET (a mix of snow/sleet/fog that made white painted targets a bit difficult to see, let alone shoot. The temperature was 26 degrees (up from the teens), and we had a blast! Our story and picture even made the pages of this good old Cowboy Chronicle! That folks, is what puts the *SPIRIT* in our game! 🐾



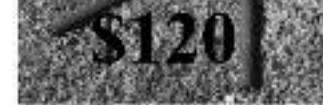
These targets have been shot at multiple State, Regional, National, and World competitions!

**HANDLEBAR DOC TARGETS**

**WWW.HANDLEBARDOC.COM**

EMAIL: COLBYHODNETT@YAHOO.COM

PHONE: (806) 323 9195



Finest Quality Holsters and Belts Since 1889

**EL PASO SADDLERY CO.**

Why buy a reproduction, when you can get the real thing?

---

**HAND CARVED CHEYENNE RIG**  
 Our classic variation of the rig made by E.A. Menzies in Cheyenne, Wyoming during the 1880's and 1890's.  
 \*lined holster  
 \*holster features hand sewn toe plug  
 \*3" wide moneybelt  
 \*full loops standard  
 Available for Colt, Colt Clone, Ruger and Blackhawks

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Holster and Belt    | \$425 |
| 2 Holsters and Belt | \$585 |

---

**#44 OUTFIT**  
 The half-braced holster and rough out moneybelt we made for John Wayne for use in the "Stagecoach".  
 \*lined holster (lined using "roll over" method for easy reholstering)  
 \*open muzzle and hammer design standard (leg thong on request)  
 \*2 1/2" wide rough out moneybelt  
 \*crossdraw available  
 Available for most Single-Action and Double-Action (3" or 7 1/2" barrel).

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Holster and Belt    | \$190 |
| 2 Holsters and Belt | \$265 |

---

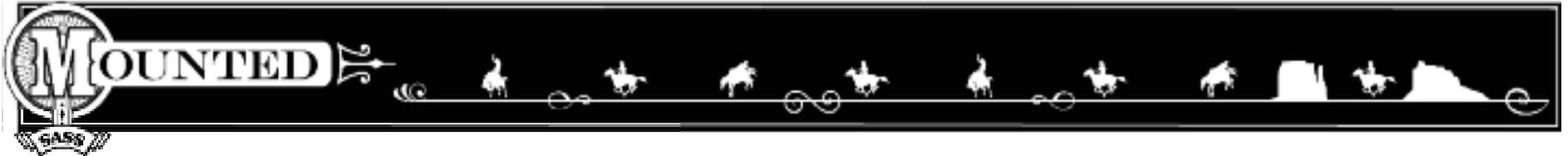
**RIO GRANDE RIG**  
 Our "no frills" frontier reproduction, designed for the cowboy action shooter anxious to make an impact.  
 \*2 3/4" wide cartridge belt  
 \*24 loops centered (44-45 or .38-357)  
 \*crossdraw available  
 Available for Colt, Colt Clone, and Ruger.

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Holster and Belt    | \$155 |
| 2 Holsters and Belt | \$225 |

---

Telephone orders: (915) 544-2233 • Fax: (915) 544-2535  
 2025 E. Yandell • El Paso, Texas 79903  
 \*we accept all major credit cards.

Full color catalog \$5.00 Made in Texas with Premium Grade Saddle Leather.



# FLORIDA MOUNTED SHOOTING State Championship

Hosted by the **SASS FLORIDA OUTLAWS** Mounted Shooting Club

Submitted by Lone Wolf McCrary, SASS #37932, and Sassparilla Sundance, SASS #73445

**N**ewberry, FL – Sixty of Florida's best cowboy Mounted Shooters from all over the State of Florida converged on the Canterbury Showplace Arena in Newberry, Florida on November 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> to battle it out with blazing six-guns and high performance horses during the Florida Mounted Shooting State Championship.

Hosted by The Florida Outlaws, the Pow Wow at Pilgram's Pass State Championship match pit Florida's best Mounted Shooters

against each other in a six-stage match that guaranteed mega-horsepower excitement, heart pounding competition, and extreme horsemanship. Riders from as far as the Florida Panhandle to south Florida, including several riders from the Bay Area Bandits, the newest SASS Mounted Shooting Club in Florida, came to compete for the championship buckle. Bareback Johnny, a champion bronc rider from Brazil was also there to challenge us all.

The weekend started off with a Friday night potluck dinner where Florida Gunrunner showed off his cooking skills with four deep fried turkeys. Everyone else brought an assortment of wonderful covered dishes and all enjoyed a feast. While enjoying an evening of great food, music, and fellowship, donations and dares were shared to help raise money for one of our members whose husband is in dire need of an organ transplant. The dares consisted of an array of challenges and clothing adornment to be worn during the match, most of which added comedy relief to the competition.

Saturday morning started with all the normal pre-match sounds and nervousness for what the day held in store. It looked like we had stepped back in time to the 1800's with 57 cowboys and cowgirls and three Buckaroos all dressed to win the coveted "Best Dressed Award." After the safety meeting, the competitors followed the American Flag carried by Panhandle Slim into the arena to the sound of America The Beautiful for the Grand Entry. Chinks sang the National Anthem and Lawdawg gave an inspirational prayer to get us



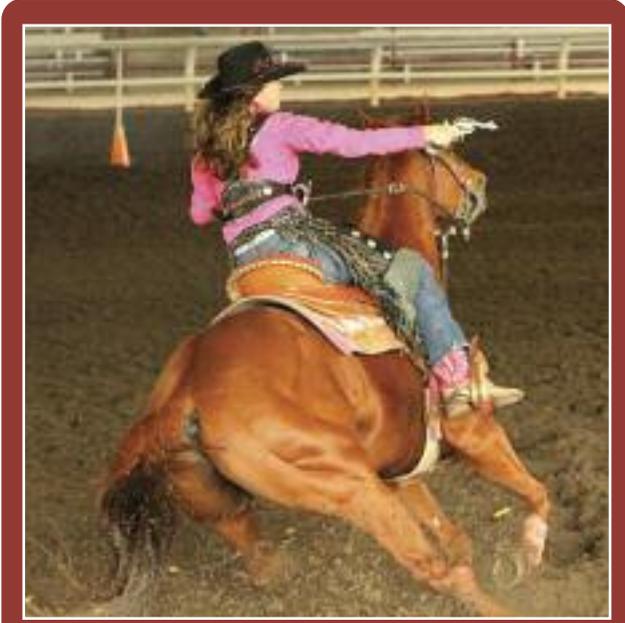
*Black Death, SASS #11129, was crowned the Florida State Mounted Shooting Champion. Congratulations!*

off to a good start. At the conclusion of the prayer, the riders followed the American Flag out of the arena inspired and ready to shoot. If you have never seen a Florida

Outlaw's Grand Entry, then you are missing something really special.

Three stages and the rifle competition were scheduled for Saturday. After the three stages were completed, the rifle competition started with 12 competitors, two of which were ladies. The arena was surrounded by competitors and spectators cheering for one another throughout the entire day. All breeds of horses and mules competed in the match, making the competition even more personal for Muleskinner Carol who designs and creates many of her outfits and riding accessories. In addition to Sadie Mae, Mule Skinner Carol's Mule, there were Paso Finos, Arabians, Foxtrotters, Morgans, Quarter Horses, Paints, Thoroughbreds, Standardbreds and more, all trying to outrun each other. Times were fast and competition fierce.

At the end of the day and after our equine partners were fed and cared for, our annual (Continued on next page)



*The Top Overall Florida Lady competitor, riding with her signature pink accoutrements, was Pinky Amanda, SASS #78220. Outstanding!*

item # A-Buffer-HHB  
\$ 100 per pair

item # AA-Black-ZH  
\$ 130 per pair

Lindholm Brothers Bronze Spurs  
Bonanza, Oregon 541-545-3120

item # J-Blank-YHB  
\$ 100 per pair

Visit us on line at  
www.lindholmspurs.com  
over a hundred choices  
of period correct spurs

item # V-3 Spot-3 B  
\$ 100 per pair

item # A-Star-IHHB  
\$ 100 per pair



awards banquet got underway with members sporting their "Saturday night going to Town" outfits. A delicious catered dinner of chicken and rice, baked ziti, salad, bread, tea and dessert was served to 107 shooters and family members. Everyone commented on how great the food tasted, and it was so plentiful that many went back for seconds and thirds. Following the dinner all the annual awards were given out to well deserving recipients, including the prestigious Cowboy Way Award presented by Morning Star Ministry. This year's recipient was JR Denton, a Florida Outlaw non-shooter who has gone above and beyond in serving our Club.

Year-end awards were presented featuring our Highpoint Overall Men's winner, Bareback Johnny, and the Highpoint Ladies Overall was presented to both Two Gun Gina and Outlaw Granny who were tied when the final points were tallied. Florida Painted Lady

was voted Most Improved, and Bareback Johnny received the Best Sportsmanship award while Chinks's horse Spanky won the Performance Horse award. Dakota Darcy's horse, Jesse, was voted Horse Ambassador for helping many new shooters get started. In addition to the awards ceremony, the new Florida Outlaws Board of Directors was elected. The evening ended with everyone having a great time and looking forward to another day of fast shooting and fellowship, all in the Spirit of the Game.

Sunday started bright and early with Cowboy Church where Lawdawg blessed us with some very moving and thoughtful words from the Gospel before we started the final three stages of the match. Once we completed the main match, shooters tested their skills with our infamous Xtreme Challenge. The Xtreme Challenge was full of jumps, cavallettis, backing

up, more jumps, moving targets, props, gates and our famous flying balloon. Nineteen competitors gave it a try with everyone having a lot of fun.

As soon as everyone tacked down and took care of their horses, we headed off to the awards ceremony to see who the top honors for the match would go to. As shooters assembled, many raffle prizes and great giveaways were passed out.

All in all, it was a great Florida weekend filled with family, fellowship and fun along with great competition! For more information about the SASS Florida Outlaws Mounted Shooting Club or to view our monthly match calendar, visit our website at: [gallopingguns.com](http://gallopingguns.com).

You may also contact: Loco Shooter at 352-303-0193 or Rocky Rider at 352-262-0494.

| Winners                        |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Overall State Champions</b> |                                    |
| <i>Man</i>                     | Black Death, SASS #11129           |
| <i>Lady</i>                    | Pinky Amanda, SASS #78220          |
| <b>Division Champions</b>      |                                    |
| <i>Div 1</i>                   | Buddy Ringo, SASS #90142           |
| <i>Div 2</i>                   | Lone Dutchman, SASS #79474         |
| <i>Div 3</i>                   | Cherokee Jack Jackson, SASS #86607 |
| <i>Div 4</i>                   | Bareback Johnny, SASS #86490       |
| <i>Div 5</i>                   | Black Death, SASS #11129           |
| <i>Senior 1</i>                | Lasso Vaquero, SASS #90319         |
| <i>Senior 2</i>                | Paso Kid, SASS #83426              |
| <i>Senior 3</i>                | Grumpy Gunslinger, SASS #62528     |

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Buckaroos</i>         | Wild West Will, Giddyup Grace, SASS #86492 |
| <i>L Div 1</i>           | Ms Rattler, SASS #86544                    |
| <i>L Div 2</i>           | Tink, SASS #87660                          |
| <i>L Div 3</i>           | Yellow Wolf, SASS #77929                   |
| <i>L Div</i>             | Outlaw Granny, SASS #73200                 |
| <i>L Div 5</i>           | Pinky Amanda, SASS #78220                  |
| <i>L Senior 1</i>        | Gunslingin' Granny, SASS #79334            |
| <i>L Senior 2</i>        | Smokies Shootin Mama, SASS #79441          |
| <i>L Senior 3</i>        | Muleskinner Carol, SASS #79617             |
| <b>Side Matches</b>      |  |
| <b>Rifle</b>             |  |
| <i>Man</i>               | Chinks, SASS #40727                        |
| <i>Lady</i>              | Outlaw Granny, SASS #73200                 |
| <b>Extreme Challenge</b> |  |
| <i>Man</i>               | Chinks, SASS #40727                        |
| <i>Lady</i>              | Pinky Amanda, SASS #78220                  |

## SASS MOUNTED SHOOTERS

### GREAT WESTERN II "PONY EXPRESS" REVOLVERS

*AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TO YOUR FFL!*



**IN STOCK!**  
**\$719<sup>00</sup>**  
Each



Each

- Stainless Steel
- 45 LC, 3 1/2" BBL
- Designed By A Mounted Shooter For Mounted Shooting Competition!
- Choice Of "Turned Down" Or Bisley Style Hammer

**.22 ACORN/.22 RAMSET BLANK CYLINDER CONVERTERS & AMMO**

These inserts easily convert your .45LC revolver to shoot .22 Acorn or .22 Ramset. Perfect for training! **MADE IN THE U.S.A!**

### HARTFORD MODEL 1892 CARBINE



**.44MAG 16" BARREL LENGTH  
STAINLESS STEEL FRAME & BARREL \$550<sup>00</sup>**

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310 Ask for Debbie!

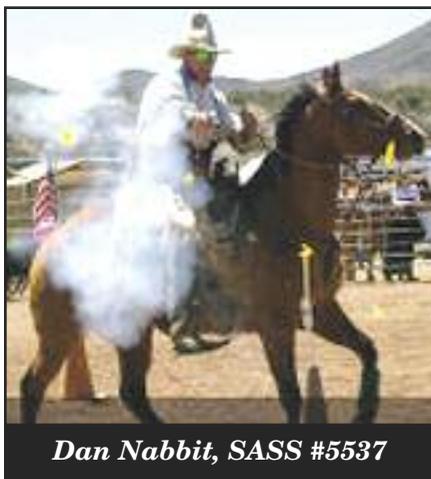


## E.M.F. Co., Inc.

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133  
[www.emf-company.com](http://www.emf-company.com)

VISIT US AT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)



Dan Nabbit, SASS #5537

# SASS ARIZONA STATE MOUNTED CHAMPIONSHIP December 11-12, 2010

By Dan Nabbit, SASS #5537

**Tombstone, AZ-** MORE FUN THAN A BIG OL' STOCK TANK IN JULY!!!!

That is what the WED'N and SASS Arizona State Championship match turned out to be! Everyone departed Sunday afternoon for their respective haciendas with that giddy little tingle in their stomachs that always indicates fun and hilarity has recently been there. Kinda sad to leave such a event. Well, that is what the next one is for! The WED'N betwixt Dave (July Johnson, SASS #107) and Susan Anderson might well be

considered an Ol' West epic. They led their good sized posse into Tombstone, from the Livery of the same name, to the amazement of the locals and tourists alike.

Dressed to the "NINES" we rode past all the Historic Landmarks for which Tombstone is known. In front of the Bird Cage Theatre Brian Bausch, SASS #72150, even rode Roman Style on his two horses to the "shock and awe" of everyone. Tequila Terri, SASS #60273, rode all the way in her stunning lavender satin Victorian gown complete with a parasol. Our mounts found refuge tied safely inside the "Helldorado Town" arena and the "fair and impartial hitch'n" was perpetrated in their nearby "Gun Fight Town/

Stage." Cowboy preacher/rancher/poet extraordinaire, the Pastor Steve Lindsey, conducted the ceremony, which concluded with the audience standing and an ovation of guns a blazing, perforating the atmosphere. Blanks of course.

Saturday morning back at the Livery the popular SASS courses were set. Horsemanship is required, and we have to think! Kinda hard for me, but I got to watch my wife, Latigo Lulu, SASS #63690, ran before me, and I just followed her example, best I could. Four awesome courses were set by our "temporarily horseless" stage manager, Dakota Inkster. He is a master at providing fiendishly fun stages! Shotguns appeared after the fourth stage for an exhibition run. Chispa showed me how it's done stating, "Gee I've never done this before!" Sheeeeesh, girls! She then proceeded to the "Live ammo" All Around competition for her first try at this, too. Results were predictable. She excelled again!

The Tombstone Ghost Riders sister club ran this two-stage side match for about a dozen of us, and we are grateful to Wily Yankee, SASS #63066, and crew for their time! The All Around Cowboy winner was Cowboy Doug, SASS #60272, and the All Around Cowgirl was Mustang Momma, SASS #64495, after all six mounted stages were added to the two action stages.

All Around good job!!!

Sunday morning dawned to greet another glorious day of mid-70's weather. Two final Stages were run followed by our "infamous Pony Express" team match. Judging by the hoots and hollers, I'd say this may have been the perfect way to conclude a "mighty fine" event. The awards ceremony was conducted by our very own "Comedy Central" escapee and range master, Snake Bite Annie, SASS #75608. Most of the winners were properly recognized and embarrassed. This was expected and fun, fun, fun!!! Carole Dodson was a double winner taking the Ladies Over All Title and the gun supplied by Ruger. Thanks Ruger! The local merchants in Tombstone supplied many gift certificates, which were awarded Saturday during the match. Bronco Trading, Madame Mustache, Red Buffalo, Geno DeAmbrose, and Lindas Books Store/Saddle shop, Tombstone Mercantile, Helldorado Town, Tombstone Livery's generosity knows no limits! Thank you all!

The complete results can be found on the Tombstone Ghost Riders website.

I cannot close without mentioning our overall match winner, Buck Doff, SASS #64494, and his performance horse winner, Chisps! Finally, a big thank you to Toco and his amazing Outlaw Blanks! If you're a-shootin' blanks, think Tuco! Salute and Vya con Dios, ya'll. 🤠

**DIXIE 2011 CATALOG ONLY \$5.00!**

# DIXIE

**Everything Blackpowder**

From replica firearms of yesterday to today's blackpowder hunting and sport equipment... **Dixie's 2011 catalog** is packed with more than 10,000 items including blackpowder shooting supplies, antique gun parts, and accouterments.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND EXPERTISE GUARANTEED

VIEW ITEMS AND ORDER ONLINE!  
[www.dixiegunworks.com](http://www.dixiegunworks.com)  
Major credit cards accepted

**FOR ORDERS ONLY (800) 238-6785**

**DIXIE GUN WORKS, INC.**  
P.O. Box 130 Dept. 57 Union City, TN 38281  
INFO PHONE: (731) 885-0700 FAX: (731) 885-0440  
e-mail: [info@dixiegunworks.com](mailto:info@dixiegunworks.com)

## END of TRAIL Mounted Clinics

By World Champion - Expressman

**Beginning Mounted Shooter Clinic - \$50.00**  
Wednesday, June 22nd from 1pm to 4pm This clinic assumes you have horseback riding and basic gun safety skills. We acclimate your horse to gunfire and balloons and teach basic mounted shooting skills. Blanks and balloons provided.

**Sharpshooter Mounted Clinic - \$100.00**  
Thursday June 23rd, 9:00 AM - 2:00PM. This clinic is designed to take any Mounted Shooter to the next level by teaching and practicing competition techniques and working on various ways of improving your times, The Warm-Up match is also include in the fee.



SASS Presents the 14<sup>th</sup> Annual  
**GUNS of AUGUST**  
 AUGUST 11-14, 2011

**SASS Midwest Regional Championship**  
 Presented by Middletown Sportsman's Club...Hosted by Big Irons



Main Match Sponsors  
 Taylor's & Co.  
 And Starline Brass

Cowboy Chronicle Registration form

|               |        |                   |      |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|------|
| Alias:        |        | SASS # (required) |      |
| Name:         |        |                   |      |
| Address:      |        |                   |      |
| City:         | State: | Country:          | Zip: |
| Phone #:      |        | E-mail:           |      |
| Cell Phone #: |        | Home Club:        |      |



**CHECK ONLY ONE CATEGORY.**

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> B/Western       | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies B/Western      | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckaroo (13 & under)                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowboy  | <input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowgirl       | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckarett (13 & under)                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cowboy          | <input type="checkbox"/> Cowgirl               | <input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge Duelist                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Duelist         | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Duelist        | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Frontier Cartridge Duelist                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elder Statesman | <input type="checkbox"/> Grande Dame           | <input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge Traditional                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 49'r            | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies 49'r           | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Frontier Cartridge Traditional                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter      | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Gunfighter     | <input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pale Rider      | <input type="checkbox"/> Pale Rider Gunfighter | <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Duelist <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Gunfighter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Senior          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Senior         | <input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Boys (14-16)                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Senior   | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Silver Senior  | <input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Girls (14-16)                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wrangler        | <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Wrangler       |  |



Posse Buddies (Don't forget family members. All reasonable efforts will be made to meet posse requests.)



SASS rules apply. Must be a SASS member to shoot. GOA reserves the right to reject any application.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>***Please use one application per shooter.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> .....\$135.00.....Main Shooter<br/>                 OR <input type="checkbox"/> .....\$90.00..... Sig. Partner<br/>                 OR <input type="checkbox"/> .....\$55.00.....Junior Shooter</p> | <p>**Shooter's Fee includes 1<sup>st</sup> time thru side matches, Fri. dinner &amp; Sat. Banquet.</p> <p>? Questions: call Deadwood Stan..... (513) 894-3500<br/>                 Lassiter..... (937) 687-1039<br/>                 or email: Rose Louise at wilburrose@aol.com</p>                 |
| <p>***Must pre-register.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> .....\$15.00 <b>Black Powder Mini Match</b>...Thurs. AM Write in class for the BP Mini Match<br/>                 *See website for classes offered.</p>  | <p>Days x \$15.00 per day full camping = \$ _____<br/>                 Days x \$8.00 per day dry camping = \$ _____<br/>                 (Unlimited dry camping... water &amp; electric limited)<br/>                 ***Camping by reservation only...<br/>                 call (513) 422-5112</p> |
| <p>***Must pre-register.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> ..\$15.00 <b>Wild Bunch Mini Match</b>...Thurs. PM<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> .....Modern or<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> .....Traditional</p>   | <p>Make checks payable to M.S.C. and mail application to:<br/>                 Middletown Sportsman's Club<br/>                 6943 Michael Road<br/>                 Middletown, OH 45042</p>  |
| <p>_____ x \$8.00 = \$ _____ Extra Fri. Dinner Tickets<br/>                 _____ x \$25.00 = \$ _____ Extra Sat. Dinner Tickets</p>  |  |



\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total all fees for Shooter & Guests

ALSO SPONSORED BY...ACTION TARGET...TARGET WORLD



Palaver Pete,  
SASS Life/Regulator #4375



# From Tender Foot to President

## An Email Interview with English Lyn

By Palaver Pete,  
SASS Life / Regulator #4375

**"M**y name is Lyn Galpin, AKA English Lyn, SASS #74828. I grew up in Dorset, England admiring your American Western Heroes. I came all the way from England to Albuquerque, New Mexico to marry Terri, the woman I love. She's now a *Cowboy Action Shooting*™ champion better known as Texas Tiger, SASS #74829, but I'm getting ahead of myself here. I'm a Mechanical Engineer by profession and worked in support of the Royal Navy until my early retirement. I met Tiger on a business trip to the East Coast nearly seven years ago, although she had no idea she would become a Tiger. How am I doing so far?"



*Don't mess with the one in stripes. Actually, it's best not to mess with either one! Texas Tiger and English Lyn at Comin' At 'Cha, 2010.*

"Well, you are doing just fine; however, I do have a quick question for you, amidst all that activity, how did you manage to catch a Tiger by the tail?"

"It wasn't so much 'a catch' as it was an engineering feat. I rode into town on a silver horse with the double AA Brand, and swept her off her feet. It is said a good woman will draw you further than dynamite will blow you, and I was drawn to Albuquerque five years ago, swept that girl up, and married her. Almost immediately we took to Cowboy Action Shooting™. I had read an article about Evil Roy some years before while in England, so on a trip to the local range we hap-

pened upon a Cowboy Shoot, and the fire was lit. Yes indeed, I was in the land of the free and could buy guns again!"

"Thanks for saying that. We who have lived here all our lives often forget that—we just take it for granted. Sorry to interrupt, please continue."

"Your welcome. Okay, now where was I?"

"I think you were on a silver horse."

"Right, sweeping her off her feet. Okay, got it, I'm back on track. Terri (Tiger that is) had not fired handguns before. Her only shooting experience up to that time was

*(Continued on next page)*

HARRIS PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS

# GUNS OF THE OLD WEST

A quarterly publication covering the guns, the gear and all the excitement of Cowboy Action Shooting - the nation's fastest growing gun sport.

Take six issues (a year and a half subscription) at over 50% off the newsstand price!

888-2COMBAT  
gunsoldwest.com

Only **\$27<sup>97</sup>**  
(US Funds)  
(Add 30% Canadian, 100% foreign)

Single Action Shooting Society® Presents

## Hornady's MIDWEST ROUNDUP

Sept 2-4, 2011

SASS® NEBRASKA State Championship

Hosted by the Heartland Public Shooting Park and the Platte Valley Gunslingers

Master Sponsor: Hornady

Presenting Sponsor: RUN-N-IRON

AND

**Smoke 'N' Steel TV**

Sept 5, 2011

SASS® Nebraska State Black Powder Shootout

For Registration Forms and more information:  
[www.heartlandpublicshootingpark.com](http://www.heartlandpublicshootingpark.com)  
(click on Platte Valley Gunslingers on left side)

Email: [www.plattevalleygunslingers.com](http://www.plattevalleygunslingers.com)

Call: Skunk Stomper 402.461.3442

Registration deadline August 1, 2011.

*(Continued from previous page)*

some upland bird hunting, so to encourage her, we purchased some .22 revolvers and a .22 rifle. About that same time we discovered the Rio Grande Renegades SASS Club and joined.

Terri was still a little apprehensive, so quiet range practice with the .22's took place. Well, after the third practice session, I was asked 'can I grow up now?' — .38's were purchased shortly thereafter! Since joining the Renegades four years ago, I have risen from tenderfoot Englishman to Club President! I guess when volunteers are asked to step forward, I'm the one who stands still while everyone else takes one step backwards!"

"Well, English Lyn, I think your election to Club President reveals the collective wisdom of the members of the Rio Grande Renegades. Seems like they recognized a devoted leader and dedicated SASS couple, don't cha' think?"

"I sure hope so. We'll see about that 'collective wisdom' at our next club election, which is coming up soon. In the interim, let me tell you a bit about Tiger. She works for the Sandia National Laboratory, apart from having degrees up the 'ying yang' in Mathematics and Computer Science, she does

not talk about what she does, and I don't ask! When you mix a competitive, red-headed Texan with Cowboy Action Shooting™, it is a bit like Alchemy — you know something is going to happen but you are not sure what!

Well, that 'what' turned out to be Tiger winning the Lady Wrangler category at *END of TRAIL* last year, as well as winning the Sweet Sixteen Shoot-off. Additionally, after much hard work and practice, Tiger has also won the title of Lady Wrangler Champion of the State of New Mexico this year. Naturally I was very proud of her and somewhat confused when she announced she needed a Dillon. A little puzzled, I asked why? 'So you can load my ammo faster,' was her reply."

"Lyn, I see your wife is as crafty as she is smart."

"Yes, indeed she is. We have progressed over the last four years, traveling and meeting new friends, although I find the vastness of this country still a challenge. When we drove to *Comin' at 'Cha* (the SASS Southwest Regional in English, Texas) last November that was the furthest I have ever driven in my life without crossing salt water.

Now that the Tiger has taken up the challenge of shooting Wild



*Having won the Lady Wrangler category at END of TRAIL last year, Texas Tiger is shown on her way to winning the Sweet Sixteen Shoot-Off.*

Bunch, I knew we had really become soul mates, playmates, and a team when after the first two Wild Bunch matches the Tiger looked me lovingly in the eyes and said, 'You need another Dillon!'

I could go on about our adventures in Cowboy Action Shooting™, but I guess this will do. Use what you want, Pete, and let us know if we can be of any help in furthering our sport. Just give us a holler and be sure to find our hitching post when you next head for Founder's Ranch."

English Lyn is not only eloquent in his speech and presentation, he is also a top-notch competitor. While he gives great credit to his lovely wife, he, himself, is a damned good competitor and currently Senior Champion, State of New Mexico. Warning: don't let the accent fool you!

Thank you, English Lyn and Texas Tiger—incidentally, since you now have a Dillon 650 bolted to your workbench, do you think you can load a few 38 Specials for me? You're a Daisy if Ya do. 🤠

# "When Accuracy Counts, Why Shoot Anything Else?"

**Gene Pearcey / A.K.A Evil Roy**  
8 world championships, 9 national championships, SASS Hall of Fame.

### Shoot The Real Silver Bullet®

Exclusive Silver Alloy is 35% harder than most standard cast bullets. Superior Performance at higher velocities. Extreme Accuracy!

**800-811-0548**

View the entire line of Laser-Cast® & True Shot® at [www.laser-cast.com](http://www.laser-cast.com)

Laser-Cast®, True Shot®, and "Shoot The Real Silver Bullet" are registered trademarks of Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. © 2008 by Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. All rights reserved.



Col. Richard Dodge,  
SASS #1750

# TALES OF OLD CALIFORNIA

## *The 1850s - California's Wild West*

### THE STORY OF RICARDO URIVES

*Col. Richard Dodge, SASS #1750*

would to the Native Americans.

The events of the Gold Rush are well known and have been told and retold many times over. It can be surmised that a great majority of the gold seekers were cut from the rougher cloth of society, the type of men who sought easy riches and were willing to do whatever it took to that end. Their misdeeds, both foul and pathetic, live on in legends of that mindless, fruitless search.

Some of these scoundrels were so bad that even the others couldn't abide their ways, and those not hanged on the spot were often given the alternative of removing themselves to somewhere else. And they did.

Los Angeles, then but a small village, soon became the gathering place for these Argonaut rejects, the worst of the worst, and Los Angeles became a din of iniquity—in spite of its label as "City of the Angels." Justice became a rule of brute force, the fast blade, and the roar of the heavy Colt's dragoon—of which every man was weighed down by two. The continu-

ous and massive consumption of liquor, no matter how foul, served only to grease the administration of justice. Murders and hangings—not necessarily related—were almost daily affairs. During this decade, Los Angeles boasted the highest murder rate of any city in history to this very day.

Into the previously genteel world of the Californios this obscenity descended uninvited and unwelcome. In short time its atrocities began to affect even the most upstanding of the native Californios and among them there arose examples of the finest Spanish outrage, equal to the worst of the despised gringos.

One such man was Don Ricardo Urives. Ricardo was as fine an example of a desperado as ever graced the soil of the City of the Angels. He could take more shooting and stabbing than the average grizzly bear. One fine Sabbath morning, Ricardo got into a fight at the upper end of Calle de los Negros and raised the ire of a large crowd intent on raising his scalp. He was attacked from in front and be-

hind and from both flanks. He was shot, cut, and clubbed. His clothes were almost ripped from his bleeding body. With revolver and Bowie knife, he fought his way, roaring defiance the length of that street of hellholes to where his horse was hitched.

Calmly mounting the startled beast, hatless and bleeding from at least a score of wounds, he quietly regarded the mob, now somewhat subdued by the presence of several bleeding and supine victims of Ricardo's fury. Not satisfied with having escaped from the clutches of almost certain death, the desperado charged back up the street from which he had just emerged, using his heavy—and now empty—Colt Dragoon as a club on any close enough to reach, scattering his enemies as he went. He emerged from whence he had started and rode off to heal his wounds.

It was determined he had been shot three times, cut and stabbed numerous times, but he returned to Los Angeles fully healed and ready to fight. He spent an hour riding up and down the main street of the Angels, daring any gringo officer to arrest him. None did.

It seems Ricardo's fury was that of the bully, not fearing any whom he deemed less formidable than himself. That bravado proved to be something more fragile than he would have imagined in a confrontation with one who would not yield.

A quiet, young gringo happened to pass through the aforementioned Calle de los Negros when Ricardo was on a drunken rampage, heaping insult and abuse on any within sight. His abuse seemed to be focused on a young Mexican lad, greatly frightened by Ricardo's threats. The gringo stepped in.

"Stop that."

Ricardo's visage displayed an amazement of unequalled proportions. How dare this young gringo spoil his fun? He turned on the young man, and his Bowie sprang to his hand,

*(Continued on next page)*

By the time of America's "Wild West" of the 1870s and 1880s, California was already settled down, but the Golden State did have its own Wild West in its first decade of statehood as part of the growing pains inflicted by the Gold Rush and its Anglo immigrants.

Several events coincidentally happened almost in sequence—The Mexican-American War, the Bear Flag Rebellion, Gold Rush and Statehood—that brought together a mix of cultures with widely divergent views of the world and how it should be managed. In a preview of the strife and turmoil that was to come two decades later in America's heartland, Americanos clashed with Californios and imposed their presence as they

## TRAIL'S END

### MAGDALENA, NEW MEXICO

Capt. Billy Sanders and his crew of cowboys, circa late 1800s, camping-down for dinner on the high plains at the Water Canyon Railroad Station, 12 miles to the east of Magdalena, New Mexico. These cowboys were a hearty lot, moving the cattle about 10 miles a day, followed by the relief horses and chuck wagon.

Sporting the second largest cattle stockyard in the territories, Magdalena was dubbed Trail's End by the cowboys who'd drive their cattle and sheep from the West, using the historic 125 mile long "Stock Driveway," to the railroad/spur line that was built in 1885 to transport the cattle, sheep, ore, and timber to all points East. The original stockyards at Magdalena are still intact, and the feel of the Old West is alive and well. *A*





## Tales of Old California . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*  
 ready to draw gringo blood.

As suddenly, the desperado found himself staring down the barrel of a small Colt's revolver, its bearer's eyes calmly boring into his own.

"Put up that knife."

The order was ignored. Don Ricardo advanced, the keen blade leading the way to this new enemy. Their eyes locked; cool gaze meeting glaring fury.

"Put up that knife, or I'll shoot you dead." The young American had not moved, not blinked, showed no fear. Ricardo paused; then quietly sheathed his deadly blade.

"Vayasse," "Begone," spoke the American. To the utter astonishment of all, the bully quietly complied, turning and slinking away, cowed by the calm, determined courage of an unfamiliar enemy.

That young American was John G. Downey, later to become a respected Governor of California and for whom the city of Downey, California is named. He was to demonstrate a life-long example of that same courage in his service to the Golden State.

A year or so following Ricardo's confrontation with Downey, a band of outlaws passed through Los Angeles. Their intentions to withdraw riches from the city were stymied by the presence of a troop of U. S. Dragoons, and they were forced to settle for seizing the Coyotes Rancho of the Ocampos. Don Ricardo happened to be majordomo and was seized by the gang and forced to turn over a number of horses and whatever riches

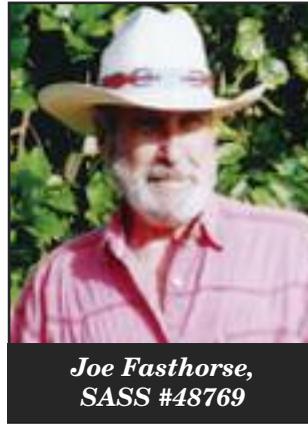
the gang took a shine to. He wisely made no objection, even providing food and drink in the best Californio tradition. Eventually the gang left with their booty, and Ricardo was freed. Big mistake.

In full fury and without a word, Ricardo mounted a horse and rode off to inflict retribution. He knew they were headed to the Colorado River and what route they would take through San Gorgonio Pass. He gathered a band of Cahuilla Indians and ambushed the unsuspecting fugitives, slaughtering them to a man and recovering all that was lost. Though the Indians remained hidden, Ricardo joyfully attacked the gang head-on and alone, charging into their midst with pistols blazing, determined that the miscreants know who was inflicting the full measure of revenge and retribution.

Don Ricardo was actually a fine fellow who lived for the fight, cut of the same cloth as those who would gain fame a quarter-century later in the next "Wild West." Rightly, he died at the hands of another, with his boots on, a pistol ball through his body. But not for the intrusion of the gringo, he might have lived his life as a genteel don, his potential never having been realized.

### Sources:

Bell, Horace; "Reminisces of a Ranger"; Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes; Los Angeles, 1881  
 Morrison, Frederick; "Tales from Southern California and New Mexico"; California Folklore Quarterly, Vol 2, No. 2; Western States Folklore Society, 1943.



Joe Fasthorse,  
 SASS #48769

# LITTLE KNOWN FAMOUS PEOPLE Way Out West -

By Joe Fasthorse, SASS #48769

## Jackson Ellis

**J**ackson Ellis served simultaneously as an Indian Policeman in the Choctaw Nation and as a U.S. Deputy Marshal in 1885. That year, the lawman had a shootout in Tahlequah, Oklahoma with a desperado named Trainer, and Ellis shot the outlaw dead. In

1887, Ellis attempted to arrest Dick Vann, the man who murdered U.S. Deputy Marshal Sam Sixkiller the year before. When

Vann went for his pistol, gunplay

erupted

and the assassin

was left dead in the dust.

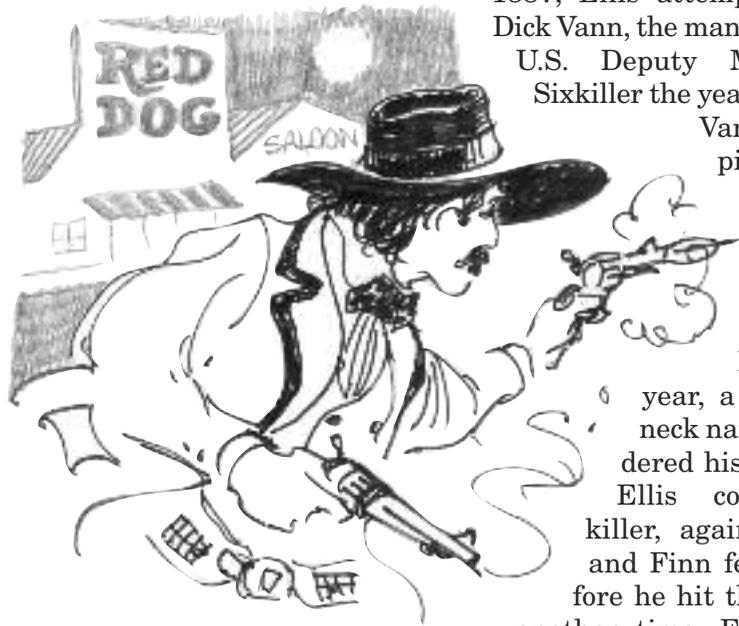
Later that year, a young rough-

neck named Finn murdered his father. When

Ellis confronted the killer, again guns flared and Finn fell — dead before he hit the ground. At

another time, Ellis was on a train bound for Texas when bandits tried to hold up the express car. Ellis

killed one outlaw and chased off the rest before they got the gold. Marshal Ellis resigned his duties as a lawman and retired in 1902.



OWN A PIECE OF HISTORY...

## Clemens Ranch House

Registered Cultural Property #378  
 Magdalena, NM

Elegant 19th Century prairie design set in a mountain location, spectacular views and plenty of privacy. All the 21st century comforts with true Old West charm.

View particulars at:

<http://www.clemensranchhouse.com>

Call Lee @ 800-462-4590

Magdalena, home of the Magdalena Trail Drivers SASS CAS

CATHEDRAL BOOTS

- Authentic Period Footwear
- Cavalry & Officer styles available
- 4th Generation Hand Made in Texas
- Custom Boots also available

Visit, call or e-mail us at (915) 533-0740  
 customerservice@caboots.com



## Laylow Curly, SASS Life #57501

### Fearful Leader of the Infamous DAMMIT Gang

January 3, 1959 to February 8, 2011

By Jittery Jim Jonah, SASS Life #64913



**Moreno Valley, CA** – Laylow Curly aka Edward Kerley departed in answer to a call from his Lord and maker just after sunrise Tuesday morning February 8, 2011 having fought a gallant battle with cancer for 11 months. Seems he is answering yet another playing of the ‘DAMMIT’ chip.

Laylow was known worldwide in the SASS community as a great friend and ambassador for our sport. He volunteered for six years at END of TRAIL in various capacities and was honored in 2007 with the ‘Waddie Spirit Award.’

Laylow served his country with honor in the United States Marine Corp followed by service to his community as a police officer with the city of Colton for a short time before settling at the University of California, Riverside, where he served for 35 years as a Communications Supervisor for the University Police Department.

His passion for the Second Amendment led him to become a life member of the National Rifle Association. He was a valuable committee member and officer for

the ‘Inland Empire Friends of NRA’ for six years, serving until the time of his departure from us. He also served as Shotgun Director for the West End Gun Club for four years and enjoyed many activities and events there. West End Gun Club recently honored him with an honorary life membership.

Laylow’s love for military history and the Old West led him to become involved in Cowboy Action Shooting™ as a life member of the Single Action Shooting Society (SASS). He was a member of ‘The Cowboys’ in Norco. He was the driving force behind forming the DAMMIT gang, who now count members in the hundreds around the world.

His passion for these activities and everything cowboy was second only to the love of his life, Jes Pepper, SASS #57502, his wife, best friend, and confidant for over 27 years. Pepper was the reason Laylow started shooting Cowboy Action. She liked the costumes and encouraged him to join, saying, “You could buy more guns ...”

Laylow’s easy confidence and friendliness earned him the nickname ‘Social Butterfly,’ among other names. He always had a kind word and offered encouragement and his quick wit freely. His influence in the shooting sports, and particularly in SASS, has been felt worldwide, and friends in the United States, England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, Italy, Australia, and New Zealand mourn the loss of a great friend who could always challenge your mind and bring a song to your heart. Those closest to him also knew him as ‘Special Ed,’ and he really was truly a special person.

Stories have been written about Laylow, his compadres, and the DAMMIT gang, expressing the vibrant and sometimes violent life of the Old West. One of his greatest achievements is living “The Cowboy Way” and setting a standard very difficult to reach.

Laylow Curly left a great legacy as well as a large empty spot in the hearts of all who knew him. He is survived by his loving



## Tensleep, SASS #5756 Regulator

aka Joe Billy Cole

October 2, 1947 – August 8, 2010

By The Dusty Trail Posse

**Petersburg, VA** – Tensleep was born in Dallas, Texas, on October 2, 1947. He has always been a cowboy, growing up in Dallas and at the family ranch in East Texas near Ben Wheeler.

Unfortunately, when he graduated from Texas A&M-Commerce, there were no jobs teaching agriculture in Texas, so he was recruited to come to Virginia with the promise of a good teaching job and house on a great fishing lake! He always said he “left Texas and came to Virginia and raised the IQ of both states!”

Tensleep became involved in Cowboy Action Shooting™ in 1997 when he joined SASS and began to build the 1870s town of Lost River on land he owned in VA. The Dusty Trail Posse was born that year and began holding monthly practices at the range they built at Lost River.

Tensleep helped start the Pungo Posse and also enjoyed shooting with the Blue Ridge Regulators, the Mattaponi Sundowners, the Old Hickory Regulators, and other local clubs in Virginia and North Carolina. He enjoyed chatting with other cowboys and sharing stories first on “The Frontier Spot” and then on CAS City.

In 2004, he was honored with the first ever “Spirit of the Game” Award at the Star City, Bend of Trail, VA SASS Championship match.

Tensleep was not just a cowboy; he was a “histographer.” He enjoyed wearing his cowboy clothes, taking all his gear (except his guns, of course) and vis-



iting local schools to help students understand the development of the Old West through Tensleep’s eyes.

After retirement in 2005, he enjoyed traveling across the US, shooting with SASS clubs, and meeting online friends in person. These travels always included an annual trip to END of TRAIL in New Mexico, where he was proud to win the Couples Costume Contest in 2005 and a shooting buckle in 2009. (Tensleep wasn’t much for “dressing up in city duds” but dressed up for Miz Annie in the Costume Contests because she liked it so much!) He joined the Founder’s Club to help build a home for END of TRAIL at Founder’s Ranch, NM.

Tensleep rode off into the dawn on 8/9/10 and was buried that weekend in Edom, Texas with full Dooley honors.

He is survived by his parents and siblings in Texas, wife Miz Annie Ross, SASS #60919, his daughter and granddaughter in WVA, and the members of the Dusty Trail Posse. 🤠

wife, Terry; sister, Terry, and her husband, Kenny; sister, Louise, and her family; nephew, Bruce, and his wife, Dionne; three stepsons, Dale, Sean, and Lance; and a ‘host’ of close friends across this planet.

Happy Trails my pard. We will

meet again soon ...

\*\*\*\*\*  
Say not in grief that he is no more  
but say in thankfulness that  
he was.  
A death is not the extinguishing  
of a light. 🤠

## Loon Lady, SASS #12100

### The Biggest Little Cowgirl to Ever Ride and Shoot

By Hell-Bent Wade, SASS #18285

**Golden Valley, AZ** – With a sad heart I report the passing of a wonderful woman, good friend, great wife and mother, and all around cowgirl. Mary Cifers, Loon Lady, passed in her sleep Tuesday night, February 25th, with her family nearby.

Loon Lady, SASS #12100, joined SASS 16 years ago, and she kept up her membership, even as time made the sports of Cowboy Action Shooting™ and Mounted Shooting too difficult for her to participate.

Alaska is filled with the beautiful loon-waterfowl, and she loved to collect loon decoys, paintings, and taxidermy-birds. Loon Lady and husband, Cimarron Dan, SASS #12099, helped found the first Alaskan SASS Cowboy Action Shooting™ club, The Golden Heart Shooting Society. They spent their time off the shooting range living like real cowboys; hunting fowl, bear, and mountain lion, and keeping the cold winters busy with crafts and western movies.

When they moved to a warmer Wyoming, they bought a pair of mules. A stout little 12 hand tall, dappled-grey, 'Rio,' was just the right size for the Loon Lady, and 'Gus,' a 15-plus dark bay for Cimarron Dan. Soon they moved to a warmer climate in Arizona and continued Cowboy Action Shooting™, including trips to the Nevada Rangers 'Stampede,' The Great Train Robbery, The Jersey Lilly, END of TRAIL, and other fun shoots.

In 2001 Loon Lady and Cimarron Dan rode in one of the very first ever SASS Cart-Shoot-



ing demonstrations in Jean, Nevada. Loon Lady had an earplug business, and the two traveled all over the West with Loon Lady selling earplugs and Cimarron Dan working as a gunsmith as well as shooting SASS Cowboy Action and SASS Mounted Shooting.

With Mounted Shooting growing in Las Vegas, they invited the Las Vegas Mounted Shooting Association to host a "Border Battle" in the windy highlands of Kingman, Arizona. Loon Lady rode and competed in all four annual events from 2006 to 2009. She acquired 'Rojo,' a sorrel mule, in 2007 and rode him in the Las Vegas Pat-Clark SAMS-Cowboys 8th Annual Pony Express Shootout. Rojo too- soon passed of illness, and she picked up 'John-John,' a big sweet- hearted mule from a cattle operation in Texas. Loon Lady's last Mounted Shoot was January 2009 when they got stuck in traffic for two and half hours coming over Hoover Dam (before the bridge was open). They arrived in Boulder City just in time for her to ride the last stage of the event, and be presented with her first ever Mounted Shooting Champion Buckle Award.

Loon Lady is dearly missed and loved by her family and friends. 🤠

## Singin' Zeke, SASS #69807

By Bronco Birnbaum,  
SASS Life #1320

**Marble Falls, TX** – Singin' Zeke died December 15, 2010. His real name was Joel Allen Green Sr., but so many people in the Central Texas Hill Country knew him as just Zeke. I remember the first time I met him. I quickly realized this man, who was short on stature, was exceptionally tall on leadership.

Zeke was a rock solid man. He was a person who could be counted on. He was a person who could be trusted. He was a person who would stand fast to his beliefs. There are several hundred people in Marble Falls, Austin, and San Antonio that called him a friend and held him dear in their hearts.

Zeke was a creative man with vision. Zeke was the founder of the Green Mountain Regulators (GMR) SASS Club, which he hosted on his own Hill Country ranch. This club built ten stages and flourished under his leadership. It became a very shooter friendly venue. He embraced the idea friends like to shoot with friends, and he worked hard to make a community of the GMR Club.

Zeke also urged the GMR women's membership to form a sub group to promote their own program and drive the club from their point of view. He called them "The Bad Girls." He was the only male member allowed in that club, and I was just a bit envious. The Bad Girls was a great idea, and it created a great deal of fun for the entire Club.

Zeke recognized the pent up demand for long-range cowboy



shooting. He built a four hundred yard range on his ranch and created a long range shooting subgroup within the GMR Club. I instantly fell in love with big bore shooting. Many of us did. Together we created and tested loads, built shooting benches, welded targets, and argued over rifle action types.

Zeke created my vision of true cowboy fun. Whenever I was on his ranch, I could actualize my cowboy experience.

Zeke was an expert guitarist. He played his vintage Stratocasters like any professional rock and roller could, and it was a pleasure to see his body bend and his face grimace as his fingers pushed up to bend the strings and change the chords as he jammed away.

Zeke was 64 when he died. He was a native Texan who was born and died in Burnet County. He hurt his shoulder while working on the ranch. During that treatment his doctor discovered Zeke had cancer. I can't help wondering about the friend I leave behind. He is really not dead as long as I remember him. 🤠

## W. Breeze, SASS #40792

### AKA John B. Williams

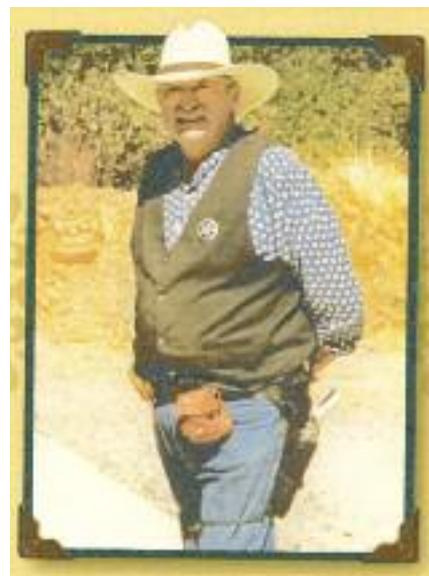
August 25, 1942 – February 11, 2011

By Dusty Webster, SASS #15372 & Rev Barry M. Deep, SASS #38104

**JAMESTOWN, CA** – In lieu of our March monthly match, we held a memorial for one of our own, W. Breeze (just Breeze at our club, the Mother Lode Shootists Society of Jamestown), a true cowboy, whose boots will not be filled easily, for he will be long remembered. The steady rain was a punctuation mark to our saddened hearts.

Breeze was a cowboy, through and through. He owned a horse and

loved nothing better than riding through the foothills of the Mother Lode, except of course, for shooting his favorite cowboy armaments. He will be long remembered for his mentoring of fellow shooters with eyesight disabilities. After overcoming his own disability, he guided two of our cowboys to switching to the non-dominant eye and shooting left-handed. At times he had the slowest stage times, but kept work-

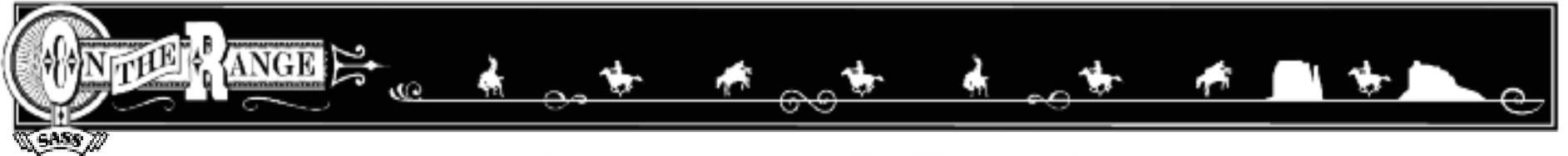


ing to have as few misses as possible. At our December match, he had two clean stages and two stages with one or two misses ... the sparkle in his eyes was undeniable.

His motto was to enjoy life now because you never know what's next. He was looking forward to shooting at Winter Range, but did not make it.

The Rev. Barry M. Deep, a close friend to Breeze, conducted the eulogy, and family and friends attended our cowboy sendoff to that range in the sky, concluding with a shotgun salute on the shooting range.

Farewell until we meet again, Breeze. 🤠



# THE 2010 SHOW-ME SHOOTOUT

## The Missouri State Championship

Hosted by  
**THE SOUTHERN MISSOURI RANGERS**

**October 21-24, 2010**

By Inspector, SASS #41400  
 Photos by Gabby Ruddick  
 Special thanks to Smokie SASS #6061

**B**ranson, MO – “After eleven years it’s about time we had some decent weather for this year’s Show-Me Shootout!”

These were the words that opened the 2010 Show-Me Shootout, the Missouri State Cowboy Action Shooting™ Championship and were met with a rowdy YEE-HAW from the crowd. That

wasn’t sarcasm either, as this past fall Midwesterners were treated to over six weeks of dry, picture-perfect autumn weather—every morning in the 50s, and rising to the upper 60s to low 70s in the afternoons. It almost didn’t seem right not breakin’ out the wool long coats and gloves for the first time of the season; not that I’m complainin’ ...

It ain’t just Cowboy shootin’

**John Bianchi's**  
 Over 50 Years of Excellence  
**FRONTIER GUNLEATHER**  
 ESTABLISHED 1930

**WANTED**  
 For Felony, Embezzlement, Horse Stealing

**El Diablo™ Model #1915**  
 Taming the West  
 “Wild Bunch” Style

Made For The Colt 1911 And Most Revolvers  
 Made To Measure, One At A Time.

Call For Full Color Catalog  
 We Have Your Next Holster Waiting For You!

1-877-877-4704  
 www.frontiergunleather.com  
 “The Standard By Which All Gunleather Is Judged”

| Winners                         |                                     |    |   |                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|---------------------------------|----|
| <b>Match Winners</b>            |                                     |    |   |                                 |    |
| <i>Man</i>                      | Naildriver, SASS #59139             | AR | <i>B-Western</i>  | Fast Fingers Green, SASS #37898 | OK |
| <i>Lady</i>                     | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963            | MO |   | Kerman Kid, SASS #25129         | MO |
| <b>Missouri State Champions</b> |                                     |    | <i>C Cowgirl</i>  | Neeter Bear, SASS #73777        | OK |
| <i>Man</i>                      | Doc Hurd, SASS #12379               | MO | <i>Cowgirl</i>  | Frisco Rose, SASS #73142        | MO |
| <i>Lady</i>                     | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963            | MO | <i>L Wrangler</i>   | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963        | MO |
| <b>Categories</b>               |                                     |    | <i>L 49'er</i>  | Cheyenne Cinder, SASS #55699    | IL |
| <i>E Statesman</i>              | Smackwater Jack, SASS #36751        | OK |   | Miss Shirly, SASS #54419        | MO |
|                                 | Jim Cummins, SASS #5324             | MO | <i>L Senior</i>   | Ruby Red Jo, SASS #71481        | MI |
| <i>S Senior</i>                 | Hair Trigger Elden, SASS #67205     | MI |   | Sedona Roxy, SASS #68229        | MO |
|                                 | Hard Cash, SASS #68128              | MO | <i>L S Senior</i>   | Copper Rose, SASS #53321        | AR |
| <i>Senior</i>                   | Greasy Creek Slim, SASS #68373      | MO |   | Bluebell Bess, SASS #62551      | MO |
| <i>S Duelist</i>                | Colonel Darlin, SASS #18069         | IL | <i>G Dame</i>   | Tootsie Pop, SASS #41486        | WI |
|                                 | Dun Vegan, SASS #72444              | MO | <i>L' Gunfighter</i>  | Partner's Partner, SASS #54603  | IL |
| <i>49'er</i>                    | Doc Hurd, SASS #12379               | MO | <i>L Duelist</i>  | Katie Scarlett, SASS #73126     | MO |
| <i>Wrangler</i>                 | Ned Plinkerton, SASS #41905         | MO | <i>L F Cartridge</i>  | P. Kainya, SASS #57702          | MO |
| <i>Cowboy</i>                   | Naildriver, SASS #59139             | AR | <i>L B-Western</i>  | Kate E. Talon, SASS #35385      | IL |
|                                 | You Bet, SASS #48429                | MO |   | El Paso Kay, SASS #85255        | MO |
| <i>Duelist</i>                  | Blue Steel Traveller, SASS #70994   | TX | <i>Young Gun</i>  | Callaway Kid, SASS #82862       | MO |
|                                 | J.J. Drifter, SASS #28478           | MO | <i>Buckaroo</i>   | Done That, SASS #62301          | MO |
| <i>C Cowboy</i>                 | John Lee, SASS #33226               | IL | <b>Category winners are listed first followed by Missouri Champions</b> |                                 |    |
| <i>Gunfighter</i>               | Partner, SASS #51909                | IL | <b>Side Matches</b>   |                                 |    |
|                                 | Old Man Sykes, SASS #36600          | MO | <i>Fastest Derringer</i>  | Kangaroo Pete, SASS #68035      | OK |
| <i>F Cartridge</i>              | Gunsmith Frank, SASS #69897         | MO | <i>Fastest Pocket Pistol</i>  | Doc Hurd, SASS #12379           | MO |
|                                 | Jackson Rose, SASS #45478           | MO | <i>Fastest Six-Gun</i>  | You Bet, SASS #48429            | MO |
| <i>F C Duelist</i>              | Wyandot Jim, SASS #66953            | TX | <i>Fastest P-Cal Rifle</i>  | Naildriver, SASS #59139         | AR |
| <i>Frontiersman</i>             | Rootin Tootin Rangebum, SASS #57701 | MO | <i>Fastest '97</i>  | Ben There, SASS #62300          | MO |
|                                 |                                     |    | <i>Fastest '87</i>  | Lost Camp, SASS #32014          | MO |
|                                 |                                     |    | <i>Fastest SXS</i>  | Naildriver, SASS #59139         | AR |

that is an excuse to visit Branson. First of all, late October is one of the prettiest times of the year for this part of the country. The hills are bright with the vibrant fall colors. If you're more inclined for indoor activities, well, Branson has plenty of that to offer as well. It ain't much of a secret that Branson itself is a vacation destination. Branson offers hundreds of hotels, dozens of shows, so many different types of restaurants you'll never eat the same foods twice, and so much shopping you'll have to hire teamsters to haul all your loot home for you!

With all that's going on in Branson you may almost forget you came here to shoot. Don't worry though, you see the Missouri Rangers don't want you getting'

distracted from what's really important—that's the shootin'! These folks have a knack for takin' care of all the details for you. Once you're there to shoot, you don't need to run back into town for anything.

First, they picked an exceptional facility at which to hold the match, located ten miles north of town known as Ozark Shooters Sports Complex right on Highway 65 (the main road going into Branson.)—you can't miss it. Parking is right behind the range, so you are never more than a couple hundred yards from your car, even if you arrive late. The ten stages are set in a sunburst pattern, which brings the firing line for each stage closer together, and pushes the targets farther apart between each of the

*(Continued on page 74)*

|                                   |                                |    |                                       |  |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|----|
| <i>Fastest .22 Cal. Rimfire</i>   | You Bet, SASS #48429           | MO | <b>Best Dressed Costume Contest</b>   |  |    |
| <i>Long-Range Pistol</i>          | Rock Creek Rustler, SASS #5209 | OK | <i>Lady</i>                           | Wesa, SASS #70957                                  | OK |
| <i>Long-Range P-Cal. Rifle</i>    | Old Man Sykes, SASS #36600     | MO | <i>Gent</i>                           | Printer Doc, SASS #53320                           | OK |
| <i>Slingshot</i>                  | Ned Plinkerton, SASS #41905    | MO | <i>Little Cowgirl</i>                 | Melanie  |    |
| <i>Fastest Josey Wales</i>        | Jackson Rose, SASS #45478      | MO | <i>Little Cowboy</i>                  | Isaac  | MO |
| <i>Big Bore Single Shot</i>       | Ned Plinkerton, SASS #41905    | MO | <i>Working Cowboy</i>                 | Hassayampa John Mossman, SASS #32663               | IL |
| <i>Big Bore Repeater</i>          | Old Man Sykes, SASS #36600     | MO | <i>Couple</i>                         | Outlaw Joe C. Pails, SASS #73761 & Elizabeth Belle | MO |
| <i>Cowboy Trap</i>                | Jim Cummins, SASS #5324        | MO | <i>Soiled Dove</i>                    | Darlene  | IL |
| <i>Robin Hood</i>                 | Pecos Steve, SASS #66838       | MO | <i>L B Western</i>                    | Belle Kaye, SASS #35884                            | TX |
| <i>L Fastest Derringer</i>        | Missouri Mae, SASS #80828      | OK | <i>B Western</i>                      | Fingers McGee, SASS #28654                         | MO |
| <i>L Fastest Pocket Pistol</i>    | Just L, SASS #34123            | OK | <i>Best Character Personification</i> | Frisco Rose, SASS #73142 & Frisco Kim, SASS #74143 | MO |
| <i>L Fastest Six-Gun</i>          | Ruby Red Jo, SASS #71481       | MI | <i>Military</i>                       | Col. Benjamin Grierson, SASS #76679                | KS |
| <i>L Fastest P-Cal Rifle</i>      | Missouri Mae, SASS #80828      | OK |                                       |  |    |
| <i>L Fastest '97</i>              | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963       | MO | <b>Team Match</b>                     |  |    |
| <i>L Fastest '87</i>              | P. Kainya, SASS #57702         | MO | <i>1st</i>                            | Rootin Tootin Rangebum, SASS #57701                | MO |
| <i>L Fastest SXS</i>              | Catoosa Red, SASS #57246       | OK |                                       | Ned Plinkerton, SASS #41905                        |    |
| <i>L Fastest .22 Cal. Rimfire</i> | Wesa, SASS #70957              | AR |                                       | Son of a Plinkerton, SASS #76002                   |    |
| <i>L Long-Range Pistol</i>        | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963       | MO |                                       | Remy Charon, SASS #60985                           |    |
| <i>L Long-Range P-Cal. Rifle</i>  | Catoosa Red, SASS #57246       | OK | <i>2nd</i>                            | Rock Creek Rustler, SASS #5209                     | OK |
| <i>L Slingshot</i>                | Wesa, SASS #70957              | AR |                                       | Burly Bill, SASS #50840                            |    |
| <i>L Fastest Josey Wales</i>      | Just L, SASS #34123            | OK | <i>3rd</i>                            | Matt Valentine, SASS #24950                        | MO |
| <i>L Big Bore Single Shot</i>     | Catoosa Red, SASS #57246       | OK |                                       | Fast Fingers Green, SASS #37898                    |    |
| <i>L Big Bore Repeater</i>        | Catoosa Red, SASS #57246       | OK |                                       | Frisco Red, SASS #60175                            |    |
| <i>Cowgirl Trap</i>               | Just L, SASS #34123            | OK |                                       | Ned Plinkerton, SASS #41905                        |    |
| <i>L Robin Hood</i>               | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963       | MO |                                       | Son of a Plinkerton, SASS #76002                   |    |
|                                   |                                |    |                                       | Coffin Sam, SASS #46904                            |    |
|                                   |                                |    | <b>Man-on-Man</b>                     |  |    |
|                                   |                                |    | <i>Man</i>                            | You Bet, SASS #48429                               | MO |
|                                   |                                |    | <i>Lady</i>                           | Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963                           | MO |



## The 4th Annual DURANGO HERITAGE CELEBRATION<sup>®</sup>

**October 6 - 9, 2011**

Come join us in Durango,  
"A Top 10 Western Town" by True West Magazine,  
for this great Old West & Victorian celebration.  
*Here's what's already in place, but subject to change:*



**Thursday, Oct. 6th:**

- ★ Happy Hour at the Historic Strater Hotel.
- ★ Display of Heritage Project by local High School students.

**Friday, Oct. 7th:**



- ★ "Hollywood vs. History" Tea & Fashion Show.
- ★ The Durango Emporium, offering ladies' & gents' Old West & Victorian clothing, accessories, and silent auctions.
- ★ Miss Tabitha's Victorian Dance Class.
- ★ "Dinner on RMS Titanic" re-enactment of the last 1st class dinner aboard the ill-fated ship.

**Saturday, Oct. 8th:**

- ★ Heritage Train Ride & entertainment on the Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad.
- ★ Animas Museum Open House, Special Programs & Exhibits (Victorian Cosmetics, Hair Jewelry & Ribbon Design Work)
- ★ Historic Trolley Tour.
- ★ Vintage Firearms Display & Presentation.
- ★ "The Trains That Built Durango" Presentation at the Train Museum.
- ★ "Shoot-Out" by The Montana Boys.
- ★ Happy Hour at the Diamond Belle Saloon.
- ★ Grand Victorian Ball with Miss Tabitha & The Grandview Victorian Orchestra.



**Sunday, Oct. 9th:**

- ★ Greenmount Cemetery Tour with re-enactors as local pioneers buried there, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the start of the Civil War.
- ★ Historic Trolley Tour.
- ★ Ballet Folklorico Hispanic Dance Performance.



Premier sponsors of this event:  
The Historic Strater Hotel and ConocoPhillips.



For more information:  
call the Prussian Princess at 970-382-9298  
or visit [www.durangoheritage.org](http://www.durangoheritage.org)





## 2010 Show-Me Shootout . . .

(Continued from page 73)

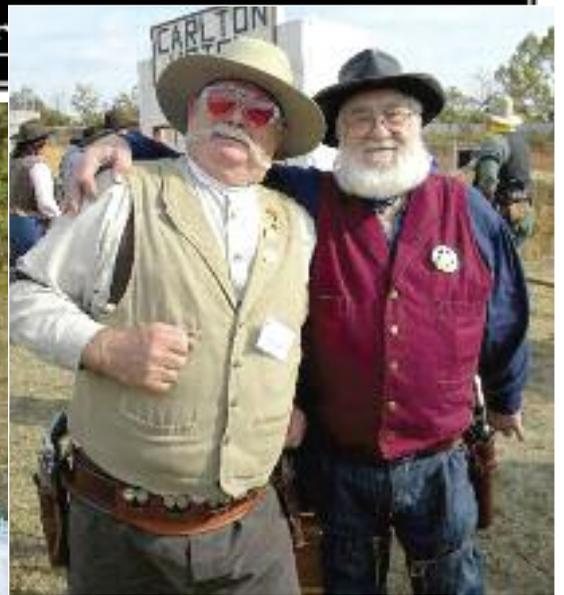
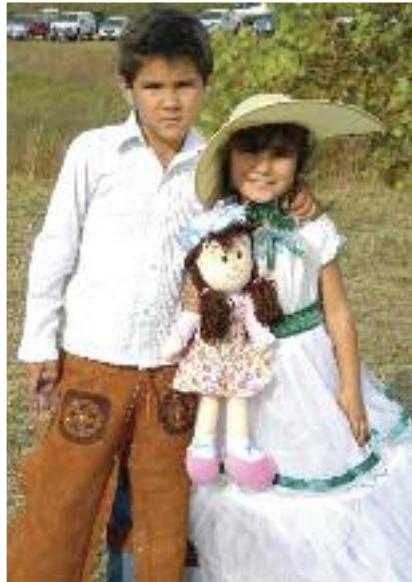
stages. This configuration results in less pushin' around of the gun cart and makes it easier to socialize with folks in the posses next to you.

Second, they feed you lunch three out of the four event days. Also, dinner for Friday night and, of course, the Saturday night banquet is provided as well. In fact, considering most hotels serve breakfast these days, the only meals you need to worry about are those traveling to and from the event. Heck, this year they even set coolers behind the gun cart parking area full of complimentary bottled water and sodas. There's really not enough room on the page to go into the de-

tails these folks address to make the shooters feel welcome and comfortable, and they seem to keep raising their standards every year. They really do think of everything.

Thursday's side matches featured the usual suspects, but the Southern Missouri Rangers have added a couple of not-so-common side matches, including Josey Wales (four pistols for time), Slingshots (which have become regulars at this event), and primitive archery (for those of the Injun persuasion). Side matches are optional, but Thursday is also the day to receive a warm Ozark welcome from the Rangers at registration.

Friday morning's shooters meet-



**Turkeyfoot Cowboys Present**

# Ambush

on the  
Prairie

## 2011

**August 5 - 7, 2011**  
Turkeyfoot Range - Evansdale, Iowa

**10 Main Stages**  
5 Saturday and 5 Sunday

**Side Matches**  
Friday Afternoon & Saturday Afternoon  
*Iowa Challenge shooters earn chances to win an 1897 pump shotgun*

**Dinner & Awards Banquet**

Registration forms and more information are available on the Internet at:  
**www.Turkeyfoot.org**  
or by calling:  
Ranger Mathias Fischels (319) 240-2224

MUST BE A CURRENT  
SASS MEMBER TO  
PARTICIPATE

ALL SASS RULES  
APPLY

ing began with 215 participants representing 16 states. As I have mentioned in the past, loyalty to this event is very strong. It seems once you attend this event, they'll keep you coming back again and again. Having said this, it is no wonder all the stages were again written by loyal past participants and not Missouri Rangers themselves. Living up to their reputation, the course of fire had just the right mix of variety and challenge without being repetitive or confusing. The targets were set at recommended SASS distances to be safe, but not so far out to be frustrating. Friday afternoon saw six stages put behind us, but the day wasn't over yet . . .

The Friday night social began with a social hour, followed by a delicious fried chicken dinner, then the costume contest, dancing, and

my favorite, casino night. Each attendee was given several raffle tickets and \$1000 in "funny money" to gamble the night away. The goal was to win enough funny money to buy additional raffle tickets at \$1000 each. These tickets were used to draw for a variety of great prizes. Games of chance included Texas Hold-em, roulette, and craps. I wish I could share with you the details of this event, but I can only tell you about what happened at the craps table . . . again.

The Rangers sure found one of the best bands that have ever played for this event, The Honky-tonk Renovators. They brought the house down, and were so popular they were invited back next year before they finished their last set of this event. They were so good I caught one of the craps dealers

.45LC/200gr LRNFP- New - \$28/50 • Reload Svc - \$150/500

.45ACP/230gr LRN- Reman - \$19/50 • Reload Svc - \$160/500

.38/122gr LCFP- Reman - \$14/50 • Reload Svc - \$108/500

.38/158gr LRNFP BPS- Reman - \$19/50 • Reload Svc - \$165/500

**CAS Firearms & Gunsmithing**      **Call for Custom Loads**

## NEED AMMO!

# GUNFIRE ARMS & AMMUNITION

## BY COWBOYS, FOR COWBOYS

[www.gunfirearms.com](http://www.gunfirearms.com)      **561-312-9075**

**SEND YOUR EMPTY BRASS TO GAA FOR RELOADING AND SAVE!**      Kid Celero #69273



another fine catered meal, followed by the recognition of those shooters who shot best in their categories, side matches, or demonstrated the best Spirit of the Game.

Sunday morning was ushered in by Cowboy Church, followed by team matches. The Saturday night storm had blown through, and Sunday's weather was again pleasant.

The Missouri Rangers have again lived up to high standards

they have set for themselves in previous years and again hosted another first class event. If you've never been to Branson, maybe this event is the incentive you need to come on out and visit. Whether it is for entertainment, shopping, dining, or shooting, the Southern Missouri Rangers will guarantee you won't be disappointed. The 2011 Show Me Shootout will be held October 20-23<sup>rd</sup>.

dancing behind the table. She was so distracted dancing to the music, she forgot to watch the dice!

Picture perfect skies greeted us Saturday morning for the third day in a row. The last four stages went quickly, and we were done in time for lunch just as the clouds started rolling in. That afternoon at the clubhouse, watching the door to the back room was like Christmas, as we saw each participant walking out with some great door prizes. After lunch, we still had plenty of time to go into town and take advantage of all that Branson has to offer before the Saturday night banquet.

That evening, we all met back at Cobblestone Inn for its final event before closing its doors permanently. Just before dinner was served, those gray skies observed at lunch let loose in a torrential down-pour that was more like a May thunderstorm. Luckily it didn't last long, and we were warm and dry inside patten' ourselves on the backs, or kicking ourselves with the woulda-coulda-shoulda's that may have rendered better scores, as they were posted within just a few hours of a cold range. The festivities Saturday night opened with

**The Golden Heart Shooter Society**  
Presents the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual  
**Alaska State SASS Championship**  
and Justin Pierce Memorial Nugget Charity Shoot  
Main match events July 9-10, 2011  
Side matches and shooting seminar on July 8<sup>th</sup>,  
Cowboy Action Shooting in the "Last Frontier"  
Join us in the Interior of Alaska and the Heart of Alaska Gold Country  
at the Chatanika Gold Camp, Chatanika, AK (north of Fairbanks)

Congratulation to 2010 Alaska Champions:  
Overall and Cowboy: Four Bucks (36386) Cowgirls: Bear Claw Becky (76196)

|              |   |         |      |
|--------------|---|---------|------|
| Name:        | Alias:  | SASS #: |      |
| Address:     | City:   | State:  | Zip: |
| Phone #:     | E-mail:   |         |      |
| Prize Needs: | Hotel Contacts:<br>Chatanika Gold Camp (907) 457-5872<br>Chatanika Lodge (907) 387-2164<br>RV Parking and Camping Available. No facilities. |         |      |

Cowboy  Cowgirl

"BIG BORE"  
INVITES YOU  
TO THE FARTHEST  
NORTH  
COWBOY ACTION  
SHOOTING IN THE  
WORLD

|   |   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| <p>Make Checks Payable To:<br/>Golden Heart Shooter Society<br/>P. O. Box 55992<br/>North Pole, Alaska 99745<br/>Match Directors:<br/>Alaskan Lady Lee <a href="mailto:lee@alaskanlady.com">lee@alaskanlady.com</a><br/>(907) 474-9273<br/>Darlin' Caroline <a href="mailto:jandfract@hotmail.com">jandfract@hotmail.com</a><br/>(907) 456-3683</p> | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>MATCH COST</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Main Match Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Early Bird Special (Before 5/31/11)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$100.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Registration (After 5/31/2011)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$120.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Junior Shooter (13-17 yrs) Badge</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-Shooter badge/pullover</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$25.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Banquet Dinner Only</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$40.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Collector Badge Only</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>_____</b></td> </tr> </table> | Main Match Fee |  | Early Bird Special (Before 5/31/11) | \$100.00 | Registration (After 5/31/2011) | \$120.00 | Junior Shooter (13-17 yrs) Badge | \$20.00 | Non-Shooter badge/pullover | \$25.00 | Banquet Dinner Only | \$40.00 | Collector Badge Only | \$20.00 | <b>Total</b> | <b>_____</b> |
| Main Match Fee  |   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Early Bird Special (Before 5/31/11)   | \$100.00  |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Registration (After 5/31/2011)  | \$120.00  |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Junior Shooter (13-17 yrs) Badge  | \$20.00   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Non-Shooter badge/pullover  | \$25.00   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Banquet Dinner Only   | \$40.00   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| Collector Badge Only  | \$20.00   |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>_____</b>  |                |  |                                     |          |                                |          |                                  |         |                            |         |                     |         |                      |         |              |              |

I understand that I am participating in a sport which carries dangers, and a risk of injury, including but not limited to, accidents, injury, the forces of nature, and illness. In consideration of the right to participate in these events and the services provided to me by the Single Action Shooting Society, Golden Heart Shooter Society, and their agents, I hereby and irrevocably assume the risks associated with such events.

The contractual duty of his/her own exercise, official management and/or all sponsors, their members, or employees of the event does not and all such claims and indemnity, loss of liability, damage, and costs arising, from injuries to persons or property sustained by or to me and my family by the conduct of these events shall be borne by me.

Signature of shooter: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of parent/guardian: \_\_\_\_\_  
Must be under 18 yrs of age at the time of the event to be eligible for a junior shooter badge.

## A Big Cowboy Thank You To All Of The SASS Corporate Members!

**Americase**  
Waxahachie, TX / [americase.com](http://americase.com)

**Bianchi**  
Ontario CA / [bianchi-intl.com](http://bianchi-intl.com)

**Black Hills Ammunition**  
Rapid City, SD / [black-hills.com](http://black-hills.com)

**Brownells**  
Montezuma, IA / [brownells.com](http://brownells.com)

**California Rifle & Pistol Association**  
Fullerton, CA / [crpa.org](http://crpa.org)

**Classic Old West Styles**  
El Paso, TX / [cows.com](http://cows.com)

**Cowboy Shooting Store**  
League City, TX / [cowboystootingstore.com](http://cowboystootingstore.com)

**Dan Burns & Associates**  
High Point, NC / [eriefwatches.com](http://eriefwatches.com)

**DeSantis Holster & Leather**  
Amityville, NY / [desantisholster.com](http://desantisholster.com)

**Guns America**  
North Miami Beach, FL / [gunsamerica.com](http://gunsamerica.com)

**Horst & McCann, Inc.**  
Bel Air, MD / [horstguns.com](http://horstguns.com)

**Jodeco Industries Inc.**  
Mount Holly, NC

**Lindemann Research Consulting**  
Big Horn, WY / [lindemannrc.com](http://lindemannrc.com)

**Motion Targets, LLC**  
John Day, OR / [motiontargets.com](http://motiontargets.com)

**National Shooting Sports Foundation**  
Newtown, CT / [nssf.org](http://nssf.org)

**Nunrich Gun Parts Corp.**  
Hurley, NY / [gunpartscorp.com](http://gunpartscorp.com)

**Oak Tree Farms**  
Camarillo, CA / [oaktreefarms.com](http://oaktreefarms.com)

**Old Tucson Studios**  
Tucson, AZ / [oldtucson.com](http://oldtucson.com)

**Pioneer Arms Corp.**  
North Bennington, VT / [pioneer-pac.com](http://pioneer-pac.com)

**Powder River Cartridge Co.**  
Dallas, OR / [powderrivercartridge.com](http://powderrivercartridge.com)

**Red Canyon Ranch & LaMont's Wild West**  
Moriarty, NM / [redcanyonranch.net](http://redcanyonranch.net)

**Rim Rock Bullets, Inc.**  
Roman, MT / [rimrockbullets.net](http://rimrockbullets.net)

**Safariland LTD**  
Jacksonville, FL / [safariland.com](http://safariland.com)

**Starline Brass**  
Sedalia, MO / [starlinebrass.com](http://starlinebrass.com)

**Stoeger Industries**  
Accokeek, MD / [stoegerindustries.com](http://stoegerindustries.com)

**Sturm, Ruger & Co.**  
Newport, NH / [ruger.com](http://ruger.com)

**Super Six Ltd.**  
Fort Atkinson, WI / [hisonhull.com](http://hisonhull.com)

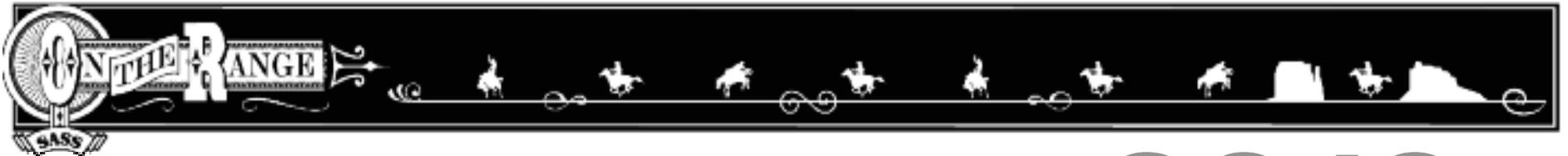
**Tandy Leather Factory**  
Albuquerque, NM / [tandy-leatherfactory.com](http://tandy-leatherfactory.com)

**Vandalia Range & Armory Inc.**  
Vandalia, OH / [vra-ohio.com](http://vra-ohio.com)

**Walker 47**  
Anaheim CA / [walker47.com](http://walker47.com)

**Winchester Ammunition**  
East Alton, IL / [winchester.com](http://winchester.com)

**Yates Sportsmen Insurance**  
Edgewater, MD / [yates-usa.com](http://yates-usa.com)



# RANGE WAR 2010

By R. J. Law, SASS Life #15466  
 Photos by Major Photography

**P**ort Huron, MI - The Wolverine Rangers had another successful SASS Michigan State Championship / Range War over Labor Day weekend on the first weekend in September. We thank our Main Match Sponsor, Jimmy Spurs and Cowboy Gunworks, [www.cowboygunworks.com](http://www.cowboygunworks.com). A total of 240 shooters came from the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Texas, and West Virginia. We also had 38 shooters from Canada come over the Blue Water Bridge near beautiful Port Huron and two shooters from Australia, Constable Nelson and Rooster Cockburn, making Range War truly an international shoot. Congratulations to Overall Winner and Michigan State Men's Champion, Deuce Stevens, SASS Life #55996, and to Deuce's lovely wife, Michigan State Ladies Champion, KJ Stevens, SASS #62782. Congratulations also to all of our category winners and all other winners.



*Congratulations to Overall Winner and Michigan State Men's Champion, Deuce Stevens, SASS Life #55996, and to Deuce's lovely wife, Michigan State Ladies Champion, KJ Stevens, SASS #62782.*



*After Saturday night dinner, multiple Western Music Association award winner Juni Fisher gave a concert in the Clubhouse. Juni is a great singer/song writer and performer, and her CDs are highly recommend!*

**REAL COWBOYS SHOOT AUTHENTIC \* AMERICAN GUNS \* NOT ITALIAN REPLICAS**

Buying & Selling Since 1965

Send Only \$5 for a Catalog featuring The

**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINE ANTIQUE WINCHESTERS**

And Other Quality Sporting & Cowboy Action Firearms

[WWW.MERZANTIQU.COM](http://WWW.MERZANTIQU.COM)

**LEROY MERZ** \* P.O. Box 494  
 Fergus Falls, MN 56538  
 218-739-3255

This year our stages were all based on the book, *Appaloosa*, written by the great Robert B. Parker. In 2008 the book was made into a good movie starring Ed Harris as the gun fighter, Virgil Cole, and Viggo Mortensen as his 10-gauge shotgun sporting partner, Everett Hitch. Renee Zellweger was Virgil's love interest, Allie French, and Jeremy Irons was the bad guy, Randall Bragg. All of the shooting lines were taken from the book. Robert B. Parker is the best at capturing the essence of the western persona and the ability to convey powerful meaning in his dialog with minimal words. Unfortunately, Robert B. Parker passed away in 2010. He

will be sorely missed.

This year we continued our tradition of posting the shooting scenarios and story lines for all our stages on our website at [www.wolverinerangers.org](http://www.wolverinerangers.org). Our primary purpose is to promote the Michigan State Championship and to get shooters thinking about Range War. All of our stages are  
*(Continued on page 78)*

*The Thurmont Rangers Present the 2011*

**FREESTATE BP CHAMPIONSHIP**

**THE SASS MARYLAND STATE CHAMPIONSHIP**

**AUGUST 21, 2011**

*Match Sponsor - Mid MD Gun Repair*

**FOR APPLICATIONS AND INFO GO TO**  
**[WWW.TCANDSC.ORG](http://WWW.TCANDSC.ORG)**

**CLICK ON COWBOY SHOOTING LINK OR CONTACT**  
**CASH CALDWELL AT**  
**[CASHCALDWELL@COMCAST.NET](mailto:CASHCALDWELL@COMCAST.NET)**  
**240-285-7673**

**8 MAIN STAGES / ALL SASS CATEGORIES WILL BE RECOGNIZED**  
**ALL SHOOTERS MUST BE SASS MEMBERS IN GOOD STANDING**  
**LIMITED TO FIRST 120 SHOOTERS**  
**ENTRIES SHOULD BE RECEIVED BY AUGUST 10, 2011**

# Range War 2010 Winners

## Winners

### Michigan State Champions

*Man & Overall* Deuce Stevens,  
SASS #55996 Life  
*Lady* K.J. Stevens,  
SASS #62782

### Categories

*Buckarett* Smoke 'N Ash,  
SASS #86017  
*Buckaroo* Mini Doc,  
SASS #82314  
*B-Western* \*Faygo Kid,  
SASS #26408  
*L B-Western* \*Pinky Buscadero,  
SASS #74038  
*C Cowboy* \*Chili Pepper Pete,  
SASS #11917 Life  
*Cowboy* \*Deuce Stevens  
*Cowgirl* \*K.J. Stevens  
*Duelist* \*Doc Roy L. Pain,  
SASS #28321  
*L Duelist* Miss Lead Lisa,  
SASS #51615  
*E Statesmen* \*Teton Tomahawk,  
SASS #40443  
*49'er* \*Mustache Kid,  
SASS #39293 Life  
*L 49'er* Honey B. Quick,  
SASS #47009  
\*Lainey Mae,  
SASS #62147  
*F Cartride* \*Slippery Pete,  
SASS #40726  
*L F Cartridge* \*Miss Elaineous,  
SASS #45042  
*F C Duelist* Stone Creek Drifter,  
SASS #58853  
\*Crazy Mingo,  
SASS #64041  
*F C Gunfighter* Split Rail,  
SASS #24707  
*Frontiersman* Marcus Allen,  
SASS #4357  
\*Mike Fink,  
SASS #29047  
*Gunfighter* Lassiter,  
SASS #2080  
\*Cayuse Jack,  
SASS #19407  
*L Gunfighter* Lady Smith,  
SASS #41871  
\*Laporte Lil,  
SASS #33413

*Pale Rider* Blackjack Beeson,  
SASS #11523  
*Gunfighter* Ole Short Tom,  
SASS #12635  
*Senior* \*Two Rig A Tony,  
SASS #54423  
*L Senior* Two Sons,  
SASS #12636  
\*Katie Callahan,  
SASS #23077  
*S Duelist* Smokin' Iron,  
SASS #22149  
\*Lucky Lennie,  
SASS #22244  
*S F Cartridge* No Buk Chuck,  
SASS #24540  
*S Gunfighter* \*Bad River Marty,  
SASS #23076  
*S Senior* Wichita Wayne,  
SASS #26920  
\*Hair Trigger  
Elden,  
SASS #67205  
*L S Senior* \*Cactus Kay,  
SASS #15157  
*Wrangler* Black Tom,  
SASS #43775  
\*Three Gun Cole,  
SASS #50738  
*L Wrangler* Short Fuse Ruby,  
SASS #47939  
\*Tessa Two Gunner,  
SASS #72924  
*Young Gun* \*Duelin' Dylan,  
SASS #68052

(First place winners are shown.  
MI State Champions are denoted  
with an "\*".)

### Clean Match Listing

Andy Horshurodinon, SASS #20360  
Bad River Marty, SASS #23076  
Black Tom, SASS #43775  
Buffalo Creek Kid, SASS #45529  
Dakota Doc, SASS #9695  
Doc Wire, SASS #26490  
Goatlips, SASS #13135  
Grubby Hardrock, SASS #58839  
J.J. Longley, SASS #38655  
Mustache Kid, SASS #39293 Life  
Nine Finger Bob, SASS #27128  
No Cattle, SASS #22849  
Old Doc Potter, SASS #51519  
Onyx, SASS #35964  
Rattler Rex, SASS #71047

Riverview Rattler, SASS #67025  
Snuffy Dave Edwards,  
SASS #51055

Victoria Secret, SASS #47822

### Side Match Winners 2010

#### Derringer

*Man* Six Gun Scotsman,  
SASS #68879  
*Lady* Honey B. Quick

#### Pocket Pistol

*Man* Gaslight,  
SASS #30516  
*Lady* Honey B. Quick

#### Speed Pistol

##### Duelist

*Man* Doc Roy L. Pain  
*Lady* Miss Lead Lisa

##### Gunfighter

*Man* Bad River Marty  
*Lady* Laporte Lil

##### Two-Handed

*Man* Colt McAllister  
*Lady* K.J. Stevens

##### Speed Rifle

*Man* Deuce Stevens  
*Lady* Two Sons

##### Speed Shotgun '87

*Man* Lassiter  
*Lady* Two Sons

##### '97

*Man* Colt McAllister  
*Lady* Katie Callahan

##### SxS

*Man* Deuce Stevens  
*Lady* Two Sons

### Hammered SxS

*Man* Bad Brass,  
SASS #84355  
*Lady* Smoke 'N Ash

### LR Pistol

*Man* Three Gun Cole  
*Lady* Pinky Buscadero

### LRR Pistol Caliber

*Man* Three Gun Cole  
*Lady* Two Sons

### Cowboy Trap

*Team* Big Bad Jim,  
SASS # 83859 &  
Dynamite Daryl,  
SASS # 85502

### Top Shooter

Slow Don,  
SASS #66977

### Fun Game

Sinola Kid,  
SASS #30558

### Singles

Buckskin Slim,  
SASS #10183

### Wild Bunch Mini Match

#### Modern

*Man* Blackjack Beeson  
*Lady* Two Sons

#### 59'er

*Man* Smokin' Iron  
*Lady* Honey B. Quick

#### Traditional

*Man* Ethan Callahan,  
SASS #41005  
*Lady* Lady Smith,  
SASS #41871

## SASS Presents Idaho State Beaver Dick Blackpowder Blowout Join the Twin Butte Bunch June 17-18, 2011

For two days of Blackpowder shooting on the best Cowboy Range in the region.

- June 17<sup>th</sup> - Side matches start at 10:00 AM & Pot-luck dinner at 6:00 PM
- June 18<sup>th</sup> - Safety meeting at 8:30. The main match will be six big stages.

The banquet (grilled steaks with all the fixings) at 5:00 PM with awards ceremony to follow.

Free dry camping, lunches for purchase will be available at the Range. Hotels, restaurants, grocery stores and RV parking are available in Rexburg, 8 miles east of the range.

Check our website ([Twinbuttebunch.org](http://Twinbuttebunch.org)) for more details.  
Call Moscy 'n Sam (208) 390-3348 or email [moscvnsam@yahoo.com](mailto:moscvnsam@yahoo.com)  
Rusty Bucket (208) 745-6150 if you have questions or special requests.

Mail Completed Forms to: Twin Butte Bunch, PO box 633, Rigby, ID 83442

Name \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Preferred Category \_\_\_\_\_  
Posse with \_\_\_\_\_

Entry fees include Main Match, Side Matches, and Banquet  
Individual \$45 Family \$75 (3 same household) Junior \$10  
Total submitted \_\_\_\_\_

## The Cape Cod Cowboys present SHOOTOUT AT OYSTER FLATS

Saturday, May 21, 2011

### Monument Beach Sportsman's Club

199 General MacArthur Blvd, Buzzards Bay, MA (Next to Bourne Landfill)

Six stages requiring rifle, shotgun and  
two pistols of pre-1899 design.

Registration 9:00 to 9:30 AM., Mandatory safety meeting  
is 9:30 AM Shooting commences at 10:00 AM.

All SASS Safety Rules Apply.

A minimum of 60 pistol, 60 rifle and  
36 shotgun rounds will be required.

Registration fee \$15.<sup>00</sup> Includes lunch

For Directions Contact: Curly Jay Brooks (A.K.A. Jason Brooks)

## Range War 2010 . . .

(Continued from page 76)

posted approximately two weeks before Labor Day weekend, and several of our local clubs use the shooting scenarios for their local matches that precede Range War. This helps generate excitement for Range War among our shooters. We will post all our shooting scenarios and the entire Shooter's Handbook approximately two weeks before 2011 Range War, which will take place on September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup>.

Deuce Stevens did another great job as Match Director for Range War this year. A large part of the success of Range War over the last four years is due to the fact Deuce is our Match Director. Deuce is a great ambassador for Cowboy Action Shooting™ in Michigan and elsewhere. In addition to being one of the fastest and best shooters in the world, he is a genuinely nice guy who loves people. We try to make Range War a reflection of Deuce's personality, and that is one of the best things we have going for us.

Things were a little more complicated for Deuce and KJ this year due to the addition of their son and shooter-to-be, Mason, AKA "Speed Stevens." He is the little guy in the picture with Deuce and KJ. Although KJ shot very little this year due to the enlargement of their family unit and the addition of Mom duties, she still was able to repeat as Michigan State Ladies Champion.

Our mission each year is to make sure Range War is a competitive and fun shoot for anyone who wants to participate in our annual match. We know we are in the entertainment business. We want our shooters to have a fun weekend, good food, good entertainment, and friendly competition with their pals in a stress-free environment.

On Thursday, we held another shooting school handled by World Champion and Michigan's own Colt McAllister, SASS #13823. The class



was full, and everyone who attended came away with some new insight on what it takes to compete at the highest level.

On Friday, we held our first Wild Bunch mini-match along with our normal side matches. In 2011, we will also add a Cowboy mini-match to be shot at the same time as the Wild Bunch mini-match.

On Saturday morning our opening ceremonies commenced at 8:30 a.m. with the safety meeting given by Match Director Deuce Stevens and an opening prayer by First Lieutenant Bad River Marty, SASS #23076. We then shot five stages on Saturday in pleasant late summer weather. The weather in Port Huron seems to be great for Range War every year with the temperature generally in the low 70's—great shooting weather. We have yet to have any significant problems with rain. Hopefully, I will not jinx us for 2011. Besides, it's bad luck to be superstitious!

On Saturday afternoon Mike Fink, SASS #29047, and Moe Guns, SASS #26854, ran our popular Cowboy Trap event, an annual tradition at Range War where our cowboys and cowgirls get to shoot their cowboy shot guns on the trap range at the Blue Water Sportsmen's Association, our host range. Also on Sat-

urday afternoon, we held the charity raffle benefiting the Kimberly Anne Gillary Foundation. The mission of the Foundation is to donate automated external defibrillators (AEDs) and training to local Michigan high schools.

After dinner on Saturday night, multiple Western Music Association award winner Juni Fisher gave a concert in the Clubhouse. Juni is a great singer/song writer and performer and I would highly recommend you try to see her sometime or check out her CDs. I have all of her CDs and love them all. Please see [www.junifisher.net](http://www.junifisher.net). In 2011, our entertainment will be provided by cowboy singer, picker, fiddler, lasso twirler, poet and downright funny guy Pop Wagner, [www.popwagner.com](http://www.popwagner.com).

On Sunday we finished with our remaining five stages followed by our banquet at Alexander's. Our mission for the banquet is to allow some time for our shooters to engage in socializing before dinner and have an adult beverage or two. We then serve a good dinner (which included turkey and mashed potatoes and gravy), issue the awards and raffle prizes, and then get our shooters out at a decent time. We know some of our shooters plan on leaving after the banquet to go home, and many of our shooters

tend not to be night owls. Dinner was served at about 6:00 p.m. and the awards presentation and pictures completed by approximately 8:30 p.m. Raffle awards/door prizes included a pair of Ruger New Vaqueros with an action job and engraving done by Jimmy Spurs, a \$500 gift certificate to Dillon dealer Brian Enos, a new '97 shotgun, and other great prizes.

Thanks to all of the cowboys and cowgirls who worked to make 2010 Range War a success. It is not practical to list everyone by name, but without volunteers our sport does not work. This year we put the names of all the volunteers into a hat and drew two names for free entries to Range War 2011. The winners were Riverview Rattler and 3 Gun Cole. Congratulations to these fine shooters. We will do a similar drawing in 2011 as a way to say thank you to our volunteers.

Everyone seemed to have a great time, and we look forward to having all our shooters back and meeting new friends in 2011. If you are looking for a competitive, fun shoot in pleasant late summer weather in Michigan's Blue Water country, Range War over Labor Day weekend will be the place to be.

PS: Thanks to Artie Fly, SASS #25397, of Major Photography for the excellent photos! 🤠

# OFF THE WALL

*Gun Carts*

**7 Cart styles**

**3 Species of wood**

**7 Wheel options**

**2 Wagons**

**2 New Sheriffs Rack**

E-mail: [gunther@guncarts.com](mailto:gunther@guncarts.com)

[www.guncarts.com](http://www.guncarts.com)

*Suited for the Rowdiest Cowboys & Cowgirls*

224 N. Howard St.  
Greentown, Indiana 46936

**Tel: (765) 628-2050**

**Fax: (765) 628-1899**

*"The Ultimate Gun Cart for C.A.S."*

Now a SASS Affiliated Merchant **Gunther Cartwright**  
SASS Life Member #20116

**THE GUN ENGRAVER** *Jim Downing*  
since 1979

[www.thegunengraver.com](http://www.thegunengraver.com) **417.865.5953**



SASS & THE THURMONT RANGERS



Mason Dixon Stampede

2008 SASS Match Of The Year

2011 SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL

Sept. 29, 30, Oct 1, 2, 2011

MAIN MATCH SPONSORS

The Cowboy Shop & Mid MD Gun Repair



10 Main Stages, Side Matches, Top Gun Shoot-Off, Team Shoot, Friday the Judges Birthday Party & Side Match Awards, Saturday Night Banquet & Dance, 3 Stage Blast, Wild Bunch Single Stage Side Match

All SASS Rules Apply - Must Be A SASS Member To Enter - 1 SHOOTER PER ENTRY FORM. Send in SO & youngin's applications with main entry. We reserves right to refuse any application. Limited to first 400 shooters. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

|        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| ALIAS: | SASS : | PHONE: |
|--------|--------|--------|

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| NAME: | EMAIL: |
|-------|--------|

|       |       |     |      |
|-------|-------|-----|------|
| ADDR: | CITY: | ST: | ZIP: |
|-------|-------|-----|------|

CATEGORY  Check if you are an RO and can lead posse

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>LADIES:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CowG <input type="checkbox"/> LWra <input type="checkbox"/> LDuel <input type="checkbox"/> LFCGF <input type="checkbox"/> LSr <input type="checkbox"/> LSISR<br><input type="checkbox"/> L49er <input type="checkbox"/> LGunfighter <input type="checkbox"/> FrontCart <input type="checkbox"/> LFCDuelist <input type="checkbox"/> GrdDame<br><input type="checkbox"/> LSrDuelist <input type="checkbox"/> ClassicCwg <input type="checkbox"/> LBWest <input type="checkbox"/> LFront <input type="checkbox"/> Convent. | <b>MALE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CowB <input type="checkbox"/> Wra <input type="checkbox"/> Duelist <input type="checkbox"/> FCGF <input type="checkbox"/> ClassicCwby <input type="checkbox"/> 49er<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter <input type="checkbox"/> FrontCart <input type="checkbox"/> FCDuelist <input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman <input type="checkbox"/> Senior<br><input type="checkbox"/> SilSr <input type="checkbox"/> ElderStsman <input type="checkbox"/> SrDuelist <input type="checkbox"/> BWest -- <input type="checkbox"/> Convent. |
|--|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>YOUNG GUNS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Girl <input type="checkbox"/> Buckarette | <b>--Young Guns</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Boy <input type="checkbox"/> Buckaroo |
|---|--|

|                                       |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| POSSE REQ: 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MAX 4 3 <input type="checkbox"/>      | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> |

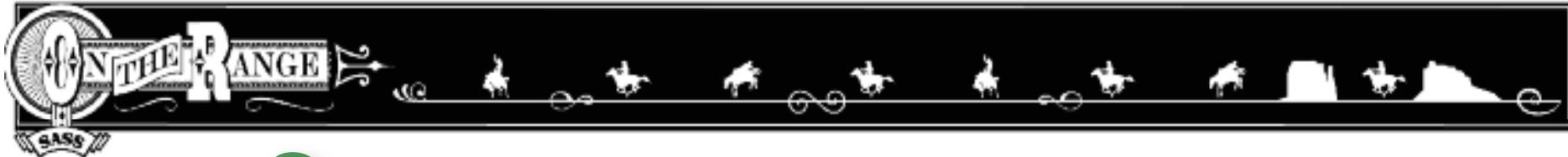
ONLY Check alias names that are family/sharing equipment. Consideration for families and those sharing equipment is first; no guarantee all requests be will be met; specify up to a maximum of 4 alias names... Include a self-addressed stamped envelope if you do not have E-mail.

ENTRY FEES - Please Enter Appropriate Amounts Fee Includes Friday Evening "The Judge's Birthday Party" at the range

|  |                           |           |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|
| First Shooter**  | \$125.00                  | \$        |
| ** If you are a Berm marshal, specify your Berm Marshal Approval #:    | _____                     | \$FREE \$ |
| Spouse / SO  | \$80.00                   | \$        |
| Young Guns & Buckaroo/rette (must be with registered adult shooter)    | \$35.00                   | \$        |
| Conventioneer  | \$45.00                   | \$        |
| 3-Stage Blast  | \$10                      | \$        |
| Saturday Night Dinner & Dance  | # _____ @ \$30 / person = | \$        |
| CAMPING ARRIVAL DATE _____   |                           |           |
| Camping with Hook Ups (includes water, electric, bath house / showers) | # _____ Nights @ \$15 =   | \$        |
| Primitive Camping (no water, no electric)                              | # _____ Nights @ \$5 =    | \$        |
| Non-Shooter Friday BBQ Name _____                                      | @ \$10 =                  | \$        |
| TOTAL this form =  |                           | \$        |

One shooter per application. If you are sending in multiple registrations for your family, etc., please mail them all together and send check for the total amounts. **Make checks payable to: TCSC. and Mail to Chuckaroo - Mason Dixon Stampede, 3147 Pheasant Run, Ijamsville, MD 21754** Registrations postmarked after Sept 1 must include \$25 late fee per shooter; Full payment must be sent with registration. No registrations accepted after Sept 10; All cancellations subject to \$25 charge; No refunds after Sept 10. **Vendors Contact** - Bonnie B Good 410-833-3430 [MdBonnieBGood@yahoo.com](mailto:MdBonnieBGood@yahoo.com) **Sponsors Contact** - Cash Caldwell 301-898-7566 [CashCaldwell@adelphia.net](mailto:CashCaldwell@adelphia.net) **Registration & Additional Match Info: Contact** - Chuckaroo 301-831-9666 [WildLifeRangers@aol.com](mailto:WildLifeRangers@aol.com) Additional information about TCSC and the Mason Dixon Stampede also available at TCSC website: [www.TcandSC.org](http://www.TcandSC.org)

Holiday Inn FSK Mall Is Host Hotel - Reservation for Mason Dixon Stampede (301) 694-7500



# Green MOUNTAIN MAYHEM

## SASS Vermont State Championship Memorial Day, May 27-30, 2010

By Doc McCoy, SASS #8381

Photos by Emma Goodcook SASS #49743, Miss Lainey, SASS #14230, and Lightnin' Jeff

**M**arshfield, VT – For six years the Vermont State Championship has been combined with the New Hampshire State shoot. In midsummer 2009 a few crazy cowboys got the idea we were ready to do it ourselves. On Memorial Day '10 weekend 105 shooters came to the first in-state Vermont Championship, the Green Mountain Mayhem. The feedback says we were not so crazy after all; they had fun!

The Verdant Mountain Vigilantes club has been hosting Cowboy Action Shoots since 1993 and had 200+ shooters in the late



*21 Gun Salute fired in memory of Grizzly T, SASS #19089, long time club member who recently got his Trail Marker.*

aturday was clear cool weather for the first five Main Match stages. Stages were well laid out with many opportunities to use the transitions practiced in the side events. Big, close targets and even make-up targets were set for those who don't practice wing shooting for a couple of clay birds.

Our Main Match Sponsor Moulton Lead (Island Pond Paul, SASS #65015) was a busy cowboy, shooting, vending, and providing bullets for many competitors.

A wide range of vendors attended, especially for our first in-state championship. We expect to do even better next year. Offerings included everything from bandanas to bullets, leather to rain gear (not needed this time). We had fine displays of Cimarron and Pioneer firearms—each had a representative onsite. Lunch was handled by the local 4-H shooting club and dinner by Rick's Catering. We know a good thing when we taste it; Rick is already sched-

stage Warm Up, a Transition Stage, and some speed events. Our Wild Bunch match, under the direction of Wild Phil Coyote, SASS #20124, included the SASS Mod-

ern and Traditional categories and our own Wild Phil Bunch category with the addition of high power rifles, such as the Springfield 1903.

With classic Cowboy luck, Sat-

| <b>SNS CASTING</b>                             |         |                |
|--|---------|----------------|
| 5458 East 2000 North Rd., Plainfield, IL 61740 |         |                |
| Phone: (815) 796-2904                          |         |                |
| www.sns casting.com                            |         |                |
| CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS                      |         |                |
| 30 Cal   |         | 115 RN         |
| 380  |         | 95 RN          |
| 32   |         | 100 RNFP       |
| 9MM  |         | 115RN          |
| 9MM  |         | 125 RN         |
| 9MM  |         | 147 FP         |
| 38/357   | NEW NEW | 956R RN        |
| 38/357   | NEW     | 105 FP         |
| 38/357   |         | 100 RNFP       |
| 38/357   |         | 125 RN         |
| 38/357   |         | 125 FP         |
| 38/357   |         | 125 RNFP       |
| 38/357   |         | 130 RNFP       |
| 38/357   |         | 148 DEWC       |
| 38/357   |         | 158 SWC        |
| 38/357   |         | 158 RNFP       |
| 38 SUPER                                       | NEW     | 160 RN         |
| 40 SW  |         | 140 FP         |
| 40 SW  |         | 175 SWC        |
| 40 SW  |         | 180 FP         |
| 40 SW  |         | 220 FP         |
| 41 MAG   |         | 215 SWC        |
| 45 MCP   |         | 185 SWC        |
| 45 MCP   |         | 200 SWC        |
| 45 MCP   |         | 230 RN         |
| 45 LC  |         | 200 RNFP       |
| 45 LC  |         | 250 RNFP       |
| 44-40  |         | 180 & 200 RNFP |
| 44 MAG   | NEW     | 180 RNFP       |
| 44 MAG   |         | 200 RNFP       |
| 44 MAG   |         | 240 RNFP       |
| 44 MAG   |         | 240 SWC        |
| 44 MAG   |         | 300 FP         |
| 45/70  | NEW     | 405 RNFP       |

**SHIP 70LBS FOR \$14.15 INSURED**



*Aerial view by RC airplane flown by Lightnin' Jeff*



**Ranger Sgt Jake McCandless, SASS #3368, Green Mountain Mayhem Committee member and President of Verdant Mountain Vigilantes.**



**A spectator—we welcome them all!**



**Vermont State Champions—Island Pond Paul, SASS #65015, & Emma Goodcook, SASS #49743.**



**Eagle Eye Alger, SASS #77297, received a Puma rifle in recognition of being a Verdant Mountain Vigilantes lifetime Junior shooter. Eagle Eye has attended Verdant Mountain Vigilantes' shoots since just before she was born!**

uled for 2011!

Sunday dawned cool and clear again. The next five stages went fast and smooth. Did I mention the targets were big and close? Shooters helped with breakdown while scores were finalized.

The Awards started on time, no small feat for laid back Vermonters, with lots of categories and a wide range of raffles. OK, too many raffles. So many the Match Director in mid-ceremony promised never to it that way again! The top Vermonter in each category was recognized with a laser etched logo mug from Klassic Laser Works. Stage winners were presented in a unique manner. Winners were the top shooters from each of the ten largest categories, so Stage 1 went to the top shooter in 49'er category, Stage 2 to the Duelist category, and s forth.

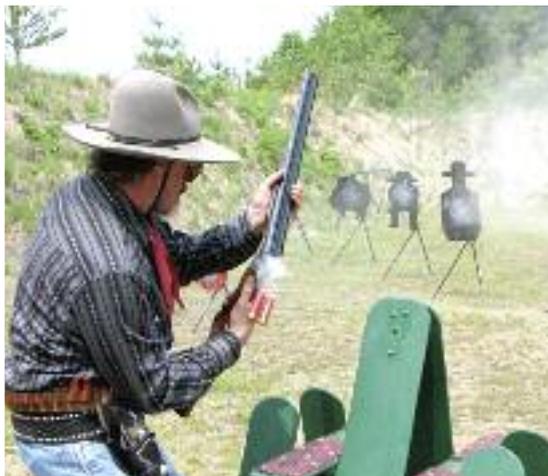
The final awards went to the

Top Guns—Quaker Hill Bill, SASS #61021, and Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333, and the Vermont State Champions—Island Pond Paul, SASS #65015, and Emma Goodcook, SASS #49743.

A special award was presented to our long time Junior shooter. Eagle Eye Alger, SASS #77297, received a Puma rifle in recognition of being a Verdant Mountain Vigilantes lifetime Junior shooter.

Eagle Eye has attended Verdant Mountain Vigilantes' shoots since just before she was born. Originally known as 22 Short, she has outgrown that alias. She has a couple years left as a Junior and shows no signs of stopping there.

We greatly appreciate the support of our Presenting Sponsors: Lost Target Shooting Supplies, Ruger Firearms, Peaceable Hill Game Farm, and the Great Nor'easter.



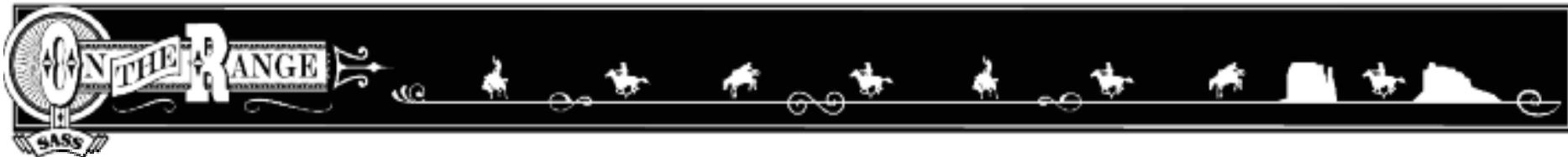
**Winners**

- 49'er Rootin' Tootin' Tim, SASS #57091
- Buckaroo Winning Hand Eric, SASS #88701
- B-Western Darksider, SASS #80637
- C Cowboy Just Plain Larry, SASS #13965
- Cowboy Quaker Hill Bill, SASS #61021
- Duelist Hawkeye Kid, SASS #24196
- E Statesman Ike "Shotgun" McCoy, SASS #4982
- F Cartridge Capt. Morgan Rum, SASS #6859
- F C Duelist Gun E. Bear, SASS #5557
- F C Gunfighter Dead Head, SASS #29768
- Frontiersman Doc McCoy, SASS #838
- Grand Dame Bonnie Dee, SASS #28413
- Gunfighter Grazer, SASS #38845

- L 49er Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333
- L B-Western Emma Goodcook, SASS #49743
- L Cowgirl Crystal Creek Chris, SASS #46500
- L Duelist Nantucket Dawn, SASS #15681
- L Senior Calico Jan, SASS #61842
- L Silver Senior May Rein, SASS #45274
- L Wrangler No Nonsense Nancy, SASS #57092
- L Young Gun Snazzy McGee, SASS #66689
- Senior Brett Cantrell, SASS #33868
- S Duelist Bear Lee Tallable, SASS #23670
- S Senior Pittsburg Mac, SASS #20796
- Wrangler Island Pond Paul, SASS #65015
- Young Gun Ludlow Lad, SASS #78081

**12<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL  
WESTERN STATES  
COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP  
June 16<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup>, 2011  
Fernley, Nevada**

Your Host: High Plains Drifters, *New Prices, New Format*  
12 Exciting Stages - Plus Side Matches & Long Range  
FOR INFORMATION VISIT: [WWW.NORTHERNNEVADACAS.COM](http://WWW.NORTHERNNEVADACAS.COM)  
Regis. info: Dutch Dalton, [MMUEL65744@aol.com](mailto:MMUEL65744@aol.com) or 775 783 8638  
Advertising sponsored by the City of Fernley Convention & Tourism Board



# 2010 MA-CT-RI SASS State Championships

By Snazzy McGee SASS #66689, and Appaloosa Amy, SASS #63949  
 Pictures Courtesy of One-Eyed Black Jack, SASS #66068

**H**arvard, MA, June 4<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> 2010 – This was the Fifth Anniversary of the Harvard Ghost Riders hosting the SASS MA-CT-RI State Championships (AKA The Tri-State) so it had to be special. What could be done to make this year better than the previous four? One way of achieving that goal was having a remarkable theme like “Cattle Drives of The Old West” to build the match around.

Having such an interesting theme made for some inspirational stage writing. As usual there was plenty of movement, lots of shooting positions, and a gazillion targets ... okay it was more like 120 targets, but who’s counting? Stages were designed so each one was really different from the next and had fun, easy to remember shooting sequences with targets that were very hittable. One stage everyone seemed to really enjoy was Stage 8



Where there’s SMOKE there’s FIRE! Blackpowder shooter, Tucson Tess, SASS #27624, of Ludlow, MA isn’t afraid of a little powder ... or maybe it’s the whole keg!



2010 State Champs from left: James Samuel Pike & Appaloosa Amy (CT), Husband and Wife Teams—Grazer & Hawley McCoy (MA), and Wild Sage & Brett Cantrell (RI)



A full-scale boxcar prop graced Stage 10. Stages rich in props made for a very pleasing shoot with great ambiance!

where shooters ran down a hallway blasting shotgun knockdowns through several doorways. Also, the ten stages had a good mix of starting guns, and, as is the Ghost Rider way ... lots of shotgun!

What sets apart an unremarkable match from one to remember? In a word, PROPS. It is no easy task filling up the 10 separate bays at the Harvard Sportsmen’s Club with “cool” eye catching stuff, but they got it done. Thanks to the tal-

ents of committee members like Grazer, SASS #38845, Tick Ridge, SASS #67818, Yankee, SASS #266, and Beaver Trapper, SASS #15684, the shooting bays came to life—from the livery stable on Stage 1 to the full scale boxcar on Stage 10. And, what is a cattle drive without cattle? There were over 16 individually painted steers roaming the stages plus a few head of horses that really gave the facility a true western atmosphere.

**A HISTORIC LOOK AT PROSTITUTION IN THE OLD WEST**

This 8 book series written by Palindrome, Dr. Ken Fogelberg, describes the lives and tells the stories of the ladies of the evening in Tombstone during the silver boom years. Wyatt, Josephine, Doc and Big Nose Kate were all involved along with many other colorful characters of frontier Tombstone. History at its most entertaining.....

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p><b>THE SOILED DOVES OF TOMBSTONE</b><br/>                 A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West</p> | <p><b>THE SCARLET LADIES OF TOMBSTONE</b><br/>                 A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West</p> | <p><b>THE SHADY LADIES OF TOMBSTONE</b><br/>                 A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West</p> |
|--|--|--|

**FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT**  
[www.TombstoneHistoryBooks.com](http://www.TombstoneHistoryBooks.com)



**Boston Lady, the 2010 Starpucker Spirit of the Game Selection, joins an Elite Club of Tri-State area Standout Cowpokes: Cayuse - CT, Yankee - MA, Eastern Tenderfoot - MA, and Barrister Bill - MA.**

Did I mention the banquet was free this year? The Ghost Riders believe in shooters getting their money's worth! The Saturday night shindig was the "give-back" to our shooters, and it was a good one. The food was delicious and there was plenty for seconds. A cowboy's gotta eat, right? And, not to be forgotten ... the costume contest was fierce with so many excellent costumes ... Crystal Creek Chris, SASS #64500, and Crackshot Bev, SASS #59869, looked amazing, as always. Another draw to the banquet is finding out who the Top 16 Teams are for Sunday's signature Team Shoot-off

where we pair the #1 lady with the #16 man, #2 with #15 ... Announcing the teams is always fun. And, over a third of the folks called were new to the shoot-off from the year before! A few of the newbies were Canadian Two Feathers, SASS #70784, (from guess where); Tug Hill, SASS



**Miss Birdie Cage, SASS #32773, of MA looks pretty in pink on her way to taking top honors in Ladies B-Western.**



**Shooting in her underwear! It's Shocking! Rhode Islander, Nanny Oakley, SASS #85920, has some really cool outfits ... particularly in the hot June sun.**



**Pittsburg Mac of Massachusetts smoked the competition with teammate Appaloosa Amy to win the 2011 Top Gun Team Shoot Off!**

#15764, and No One, SASS #52804, from Maryland; Big Sky Di, SASS #73088, and Illustrated Man, SASS #77204, both of NY; and local Mass resident, Eastern Tenderfoot, SASS #15682. Interesting enough, on Sunday afternoon three of the four competitors in the final round were fresh faces to the shoot-off: Maryland resident, River Banks, SASS #55949, his teammate, Nantucket Dawn, SASS #15681, of Mass, and Pittsburg Mac, SASS #20796 also of Mass.

If it weren't for our sponsors, the Tri-State might just be another ho-hum match. Sponsors make it possible to provide many of the extras that put smiles on our patrons faces! Thanks once again to Cow-



**Long time Cowboy Action Shooter, Bob Maverick, SASS #16130, of CT, blazes away with a beautiful pair of pistols.**

boy Gunworks out of Derry, NH for stepping up and being our Match Sponsor for the third year in a row. Gunpowder Creek, Peace Pipe Traders, L&M Lenses, Circle M, Moulton Lead, and Cowboy Storm Gear, all repeat vendor/sponsors, make for a true cowboy experience.

Last but certainly not least are the awards. Tazz, SASS #45750, and Single Rose, SASS #52133, of Klassic Lazerworks once again provided unique hand engraved trophies. As always, they were on the premises for any last minute additions and had a tent full of distinctive gifts for folks to peruse!

One special award that needs mentioning is the Starpucker Spirit of the Game Award that goes to a Tri-State Cowboy or Cowgirl that demonstrates all those qualities that impress the heck out of all us shooters. This year's recipient, Boston Lady, SASS #3662, of Massachusetts, is a most deserving awardee. This cowgirl is super organized and keeps things running on all "horses." With her tireless attention to detail, this shoot can't miss!

Thanks to everyone for coming and making this event so much fun! And don't forget, the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Tri-State promises to be a repeat performance, so make plans to get you and your buddies to Harvard, Massachusetts on June 3-5<sup>th</sup>, 2011 for another match to remember!

harvardghostriders.com

| Winners                   |  | <i>E Statesman</i>                                | Steelman,<br>SASS #49633                         |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>MA State Champions</b> |  | <i>G Dame</i>                                     | Bonnie Dee,<br>SASS #28413                       |
| <i>Man</i>                | Grazer,<br>SASS #38845                     | <i>Frontiersman</i>                               | Doc McCoy,<br>SASS #8381                         |
| <i>Lady</i>               | Hawley McCoy,<br>SASS #59588               | <i>F Cartridge</i>                                | Doc Perry,<br>SASS #42552                        |
| <b>CT State Champions</b> |  | <i>L F Cartridge</i>                              | Miss Delaney<br>Belle,<br>SASS #6860             |
| <i>Top Gun</i>            | James Samuel<br>Pike,<br>SASS #5333        | <i>F C Duelist</i>                                | Callous Clyde,<br>SASS # 4677                    |
| <i>Top Lady</i>           | Appaloosa Amy,<br>SASS #63949              | <i>F C Gunfighter</i>                             | Dead Head,<br>SASS #29768                        |
| <b>RI State Champions</b> |  | <i>Gunfighter</i>                                 | Grazer,<br>SASS #38845                           |
| <i>Man</i>                | Brett Cantrell,<br>SASS #33868             | <i>Senior</i>                                     | One Eyed Black<br>Jack,<br>SASS #66068           |
| <i>Lady</i>               | Wild Sage,<br>SASS #40879                  | <i>L Senior</i>                                   | Calico Jan,<br>SASS #61842                       |
| <b>Category Winners</b>   |  | <i>S Duelist</i>                                  | Peddler Jack,<br>SASS #18828                     |
| <i>Buckaroo</i>           | Al B Crazy,<br>SASS #66690                 | <i>S Senior</i>                                   | Rowdy Bill,<br>SASS #9628                        |
| <i>Buckarette</i>         | K'Darlin,<br>SASS #59843                   | <i>L S Senior</i>                                 | May Rein,<br>SASS #45274                         |
| <i>Young Guns</i>         | Not So Lonesome<br>Mike,<br>SASS #81639    | <i>Wrangler</i>                                   | James Samuel<br>Pike,<br>SASS #53331             |
| <i>L Young Guns</i>       | Snazzy McGee,<br>SASS #66689               | <i>L Wrangler</i>                                 | Big Sky Di,<br>SASS #73088                       |
| <i>49'er</i>              | Rootin' Tootin'<br>Tim,<br>SASS #57091     | <b>Starpucker Spirit of the Game Award</b>        | Boston Lady,<br>SASS #3662                       |
| <i>L 49'er</i>            | Stormy Shooter,<br>SASS #57333             | <b>Top Waddie</b>                                 | Henry Ross<br>Sterling                           |
| <i>B-Western</i>          | Spirit Warrior,<br>SASS #57526             | <b>Top Gun Team Shoot Off</b>                     | Appaloosa Amy<br>& Pittsburg Mac,<br>SASS #20796 |
| <i>L B-Western</i>        | Birdie Cage,<br>SASS #32773                | <b>Gunpowder Creek 'Middle of the Pack' Award</b> | Snazzy McGee,<br>SASS #66689                     |
| <i>Cowboy</i>             | Quaker Hill Bill,<br>SASS #61021           |   |  |
| <i>Cowgirl</i>            | Southpaw Slingin'<br>Sally,<br>SASS #39739 |   |  |
| <i>C Cowboy</i>           | Tom Payne,<br>SASS #13115                  |   |  |
| <i>Duelist</i>            | Hawkeye Kid,<br>SASS #24196                |   |  |
| <i>L Duelist</i>          | Nanny Oakley,<br>SASS #85920               |   |  |

**WHERE THE WEST BEGINS!**

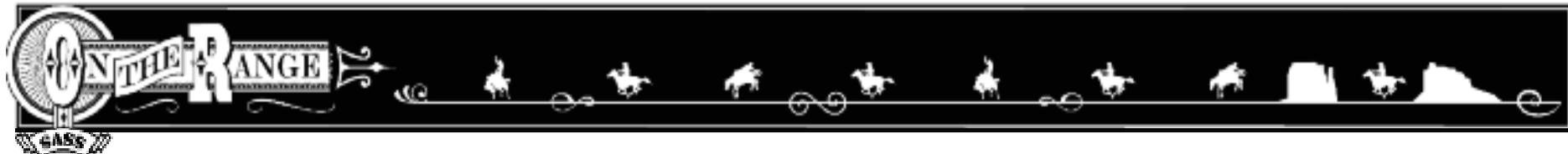
**JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE**  
 \*111 N. Main, Liberty, MO 64068\*  
 816-781-9473 FAX 816-781-1470

jamescntry@aol.com www.jamescountry.com  
 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FOR \$7.00 - REFUNDABLE WITH ORDER

**Everything Needed By WESTERNERS!**

**Gunnies, Townies, Ladies**

CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES, RESEARCH, SUPPLIES



# THUNDER at BIG SALTY

## 2010 High Plains Regional Blackpowder Championship

By Texas Slick Willy,  
SASS #53477

**S**alt Lake City, UT— Seemingly like so many shoots, the High Plains Blackpowder Regional presented by the Utah War Club in Salt Lake City got off to a rough start. On Thursday, the day of the side matches and long-range shoot, the weather decided not to cooperate, as sometimes happens in the high desert. As the Pocket Pistol and Derringer side match shooters were showing their skills, the sky decided to open up and show us who is really in charge. We had finished the first five shooters when the rains came. Since we were shooting from inside the church, we didn't think we had to worry about the weather, BUT, when you break the 100 year old record for amount of rainfall in a 15 minute period, well, we got wet to say the least (for some reason I used to think Utah was in the desert)! Not to be discouraged, however, the final shooters kept shooting even though the rain was blowing through the shooting window and soaking them to the skin. All in all, it made a good story that none of us get tired of telling!

The BIG SALTY RANGE where the event was held has been an ongoing project for over two years, and the progress, considering it has been done with little outside help, has been amazing. Two years ago the range was literally a dump. In fact, our back berm for the entire 200-yard length of the 14 bays is the south end of the former Salt Lake County dump ground. When we started the project of transforming the area into what is becoming one of the finest shooting ranges in Utah, there was so much trash and discarded materials we filled a gigantic dumpster many times.

Four old and discarded draglines (think steam shovel, and you have the right picture in your mind) were hauled off and sold for



scrap steel. Two old refrigerated truck trailers left on the property were converted and are being used as locked storage. There was an old building on the property as well. We literally cut the center out of it and moved the two ends, each eight feet long, and after reattaching them, they are now our church building. We cut the ends out of several discarded fiberglass water tanks, each of which was eight feet in diameter and about 30 feet long, and they are now our mine tunnel. We didn't waste anything we could use for props.

Also, the property was prone to getting a little wet when it did rain or snow. With the help of a local excavating company who needed a place to dump dirt removed from building projects, and over 1000 loads of dirt, we were able to level out the whole property, build the 14 berms, and raise the back berm to form the shooting lanes.

On Friday when the real shooting finally got underway, the weather cooperated, and we had two days that were beautiful, although quite hot. The shooting started in the Church and then moved down the line to the Bank, Saloon, Mine Tunnel, and Railroad. On day two, Saturday, we shot at the Freight Office, Stage Coach, Jail House, Cemetery, and Outhouse.

Our members have built all our stages, and we are constantly im-

proving the looks and function of our range. As I am sure many of you have done, we have scrounged building materials from anywhere they were available. We have taken down several old wooden fences to get wood for our buildings, and have made much use of old railroad ties for many other projects. Just in the last few weeks we have added 130 tons of gravel to our bays to keep us on dry ground when it is wet, and we are scheduled to add another 150 tons of gravel as soon

as the weather permits.

Since Utah and the High Plains Region are favored with many excellent shooters, including World, National, Regional, and Local Champions, the competition during the shoot was quite exciting. Our competitors came from as far away as Australia and from as close as just down the highway. Many of our competitors were shooting the holy black for only the first or second time and watching them whoop it up as the smoke billowed forth

### Winners

#### Frontier Cartridge Categories

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>49'er</i>       | Tin Camp,<br>SASS #22003           |
| <i>B-Western</i>   | Lefty Pete,<br>SASS #77373         |
| <i>Cowboy</i>      | Brer Rabbit,<br>SASS #54820        |
| <i>C Cowboy</i>    | Porter Rockwell,<br>SASS #7756     |
| <i>Duelist</i>     | Jubal O Sackett,<br>SASS #22531    |
| <i>E Statesman</i> | Sergeant Cody,<br>SASS #3251       |
| <i>Gunfighter</i>  | Col. Butch Simons,<br>SASS #77845  |
| <i>L Young Gun</i> | Nikki Violet,<br>SASS #89579       |
| <i>L Wrangler</i>  | South Dakota Sadie,<br>SASS #70610 |
| <i>Outlaw</i>      | Indiana Kid,<br>SASS #76398        |
| <i>Senior</i>      | Sparks, SASS #1412                 |
| <i>S Duelist</i>   | Ace High Bill,<br>SASS #38339      |
| <i>S Senior</i>    | Colt Heart,<br>SASS #55206         |

|                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Vigilante</i>                | Highland Drifter,<br>SASS #71109  |
| <i>Wrangler</i>                 | Westwater Kid,<br>SASS #65513     |
| <b>Frontiersman Categories</b>  |                                   |
| <i>Frontiersman</i>             | Utah N. Tex,<br>SASS #45323       |
| <i>Cowboy</i>                   | Salt Lake Shorty,<br>SASS #86555  |
| <i>Senior</i>                   | Texas Slick Willy,<br>SASS #53477 |
| <i>S Senior</i>                 | Luke Lane,<br>SASS #86798         |
| <b>Blackpowder Side Matches</b> |                                   |
| <i>Derringer</i>                | Ace High Bill,<br>SASS #38339     |
| <i>Pocket Pistol</i>            | Capt. Le Phew,<br>SASS #37210     |
| <i>Lever Rifle—200 yd</i>       |                                   |
|                                 | Porter Rockwell,<br>SASS #7756    |
| <i>Single Shot Rifle—300 yd</i> |                                   |
|                                 | Porter Rockwell,<br>SASS #7756    |
| <i>Plainsman</i>                | Texas Slick Willy                 |



was fun for all!

Cap and ball shooters were especially entertaining to watch, as they had to deal with the particular problems associated with their shooting style. A few additional expletives were uttered as the caps either failed to fire or came off the cylinder nipples. One shooter in particular seemed to have been cursed by the god of failed cap igni-

tion, as it seemed he couldn't get through a single stage without some type of failure to fire. In his defense, he is really a sharp dresser! And, due to his tenacity and determination, he is now, along with many others, the owner of a shiny new Blackpowder Regional Championship belt buckle.

The Utah War Club will once again be the host to the High Plains

Regional Blackpowder shoot May 26 to 28, 2011, and we are already planning many new and exciting stages and activities for the shoot. Our goal is to have a new covered pavilion in the early summer of 2011 and real toilets with running water before the summer ends.

If you want to have one heck of a good time with Cowboys that will treat you like they have known you

forever, come on out and join us for the Regional in 2011. If you happen to be passing through on the 1st, 3rd, or 5th weekend of the month, stop by and join us for a good time. We shoot at 9 AM during the summer, Daylight Savings Time, and 10 am during the winter. Yes, it does get a little cold in the winter, so be prepared, but if it isn't wet, we will be there shooting!

# OREGON STATE SASS CHAMPIONSHIP

## and GOVERNOR'S CUP

### JULY 21 - 24 ~ 2011 ~ BEND, OREGON

Hosted by the HORSERIDGE PISTOLERS ~ 2009 SASS Club of the Year!

**12 MAIN MATCH STAGES ~ ~ WILD BUNCH MATCH**

**SPEED MATCHES ~ LONG RANGE ~ COWBOY TRAP ~ PLAINSMEN**

**Master Gunfighter Shoot-Off!**

**Smokin Chili Contest - Homemade Pie Contest - Chuckwagon BBQ**

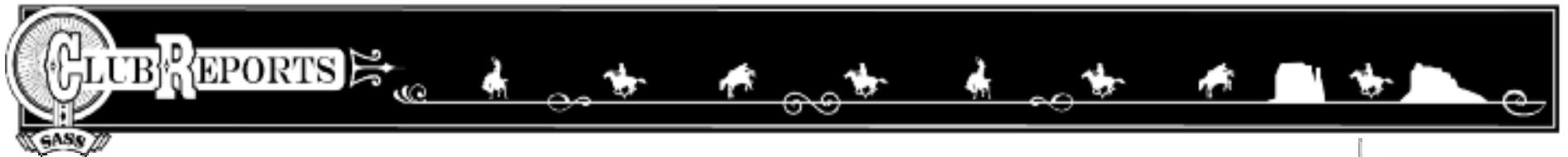
**Berry Social, Costume Contest, Great Prizes, it just doesn't get any better!**



Main Match \$120.00 - Spouse -\$85.00  
 Main Match Governor - \$60.00  
 Junior's and Buckaroo's shoot free!  
 Unlimited Speed Shoots - \$5.00  
 Vendors - \$50 in prize donations  
 Sponsorships starting at \$50.00

FOR MATCH REGISTRATION GO TO:  
<http://www.hrp-sass.com>  
 or call HRP Secretary - Hoss Reese  
 1-503-320-6713 and he will mail you one!  
 Reserve your stage/event sponsorship:  
 Big Casino 541-389-2342  
 Range Master - Texas Jack Morales

Match Fee Includes:  
 Main Match, RV Space, Master Gunfighter  
 qualified entries, Berry Social. No charge  
 for Pie & Chili contest entries, winners  
 awarded! All SASS Categories honored. All  
 SASS rules apply except minimum shooting age  
 is 12.



# THE JACKSON HOLE GANG'S

# Cowboy Top Shot

By Jesamy Kid, SASS #34841

**F**reehold, NJ – After having watched the History Channels first “Top Shot” season special, I got to thinking; this could work into a monthly match quite well. We shoot five stages at our monthly match. The thought would be to do five different marksman tasks, one for each stage. I decided to do these tasks off the clock prior to the buzzer going off except for the Texas Star, which was included in your time. For each top shot task you completed, you received a five-second bonus. If anyone did all five tasks, they would get a free shoot entry at the next match they attended.

**Stage #1 Sling Shot:** You're sitting in your camp when you hear a rustling in the brush. Then out of nowhere a band of Indians rush you! You escape with the clothes on your back and a sling shot in your pocket. The redskins grab all of your gear,

including your guns. As they ride off, your only chance is to get the last one leaving camp on horseback with your sling shot. It works, and you retrieve your guns and finish off the rest of them hostiles!

**TASK # 1:** Hit target at 25' with a wax bullet using a sling shot.



**Stage #2 Hit the Nail on the Head:** You're sitting in the Jackson Hole Saloon in a heated poker game. You notice the gambler sitting across the table is pulling an

Ace of Spades out of his sleeve. You call him a low down cheatin' skunk. Now that riles him up, and he reaches for his gun belt hanging on a nail in the post behind the table. You pull your shootin' iron, shoot the nail head and his gun belt falls to the floor. As he scrambles to get his gun, all his buddies start shootin', and all hell breaks loose!

**Task #2:** Shoot a 1" dot at 30' with a single .22 caliber Single Six shot.



**Stage #3 Thomi Hawk:** You and your friend, Thomi Hawk, are sitting along the river restin' spell. Your raft with supplies for the Army at Fort Misery is tied to a tree. Suddenly Cimarron Boca and his gang come to get your supplies. You need to save the Army's goods, and thanks to your friend, Thomi Hawk, you know how to throw a Tomahawk. You get off the log and send the tomahawk flying to the tree, cutting the rope and setting the raft floating down the river towards the fort. Now it's time to take care of the Boca gang.

**Task # 3:** Throw a tomahawk 15' and stick it in a 24" log.



**Stage #4 Bill Tell:** You're out hunting buffalo with your old friend, Bill Tell. Just as you come across a herd of buff, along comes a couple of Indians. You and Bill see some movement in the prairie grass. There is a lone Indian brave trying to sneak up on you. Bill gets the jump on him and takes the bow

and arrows from him. He uses the bow and shoots an arrow to bring down another brave. Bill grabs his rifle while you get your pistols and say, "Let's send them to their happy hunting grounds!"

**Task #4:** Pick up the bow and shoot an arrow at a 12" target 30' away.



**Stage #5 Texas the Lone Star State:** On a cattle drive down in Texas with your cowboys, you're moving your herd from the Rio Grande up to Abilene. There you will get a fair market price. Along the trail you encounter five Vaqueros. This bunch has a different idea where that herd will be going. Their plan is to take then south of the border. The cowboys won't have this, so they grab their Winchesters and give them a taste of Texas Hospitality.

**Task # 5** Is done under the clock during the stage. To get the bonus, you have to shoot the five plates off the Texas star with the first five shots from your rifle.



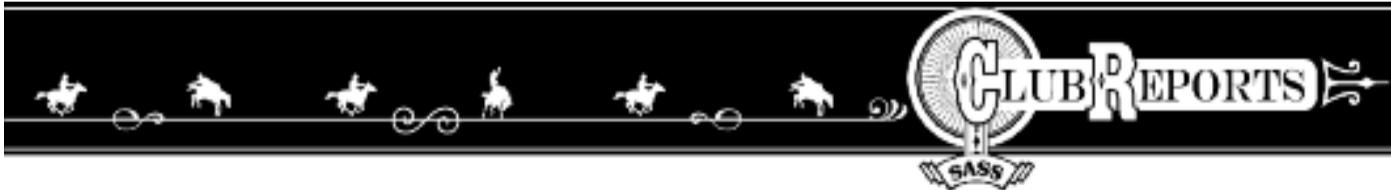
*The Quick and the Dead*  
**THINK YOU'RE QUICK ENOUGH?**  
**UTAH SUMMER GAMES**  
**JUNE 1-4, 2011**  
**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING**

Hosted by SKINNER & DUNN.  
 Three Peaks Rangers • Cedar City, Utah

12 Main Stages • Side Matches • Costume Contest  
 Long Range Buffalo Shoot • Cowboy Fast Draw  
 Social & Award Banquet

for further information visit [www.threepeaksrangers.com](http://www.threepeaksrangers.com)  
 registration now open @ [www.utahsummergames.org](http://www.utahsummergames.org)

CRYSTAL INN HOTEL & RESORTS HOST HOTEL  
 Cedar City Brian Head TOURISM BUREAU  
 Utah SUMMER GAMES  
 SASS rules apply.



# CHEERFUL GIVERS

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907

**I**n February, the Vicar's Wife and I rode over to the Texican Rangers Club. It was a very cool February morning for Texas. The Club was started in 1995 and is located between Fredericksburg and Comfort, Texas, just off Hwy 87. They are hosting the Texas State Shoot again this year in May of 2011 for the third time. Last year they maxed out on shooters, so if you plan on shooting at the SASS Texas State Shoot, you might want to get your reservations in early.

The Club is set off the road quite a-piece on a working cattle ranch. So, cowpokes are obliged to see to it the gates that are opened are also shut properly after riding



*(l-r) Handlebar Bob, SASS Life #4650, Cree Vicar Dave, and Dusty Chambers, SASS Life #4408. Dusty Chambers is President of the Texican Rangers and Handlebar Bob is Vice President. Two nicer cowboys you will never meet.*

through. They have a nice layout of permanent stages with plenty of room for "ACTION."

Madam Ella Moon, the Texican Rangers Treasurer, greeted me at the registration desk. A more-friendly cowgirl one will never meet. After signing in, I asked Madam Moon if their Club had taken up a collection for the Cowboy Memorial Chapel. She said there was no reason they couldn't take one up that very day. So, she marched me right out and introduced me to their President, none other than Dusty Chambers. The two of them decided a collection would be in order for that morning,

and they would also pass the hat again at their State Shoot in May 2011, for which I thanked them on behalf of the Cowboy Memorial Chapel Fund Raising Committee.

When it came time for the Shooter's Meeting, Dusty Chambers called me up to the platform, introduced me, and let me have a few minutes to tell about the Chapel. Afterwards, they passed a bucket around for the collection. It was too cold to pass the hat, as the temperature was a hovering in the low 20's degree Fahrenheit range. Praise God, the money collected was well over \$100! It was a joy to see cowpokes so eager to support such a worthy cause. It says in 2 Corinthians 9:6-7 (NIV): "6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever sows generously will



*Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907*

also reap generously.

<sup>7</sup> Each man should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not reluctantly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver."

Their cheerful response to support the SASS Cowboy Memorial Chapel was uplifting. I would like to thank Madam Ella Moon, Dusty Chambers, the Texican Rangers Board, the Texican Rangers club members and all those present for the generous gift to the Chapel. God bless you all real good for your donations.

[creevicardave@hotmail.com](mailto:creevicardave@hotmail.com)



*Madam Ella Moon, SASS Life #56526, is Treasurer of the Texican Rangers*



*This stage is called "Blazing Saddle." You get the ride of your life while shooting the paint off the targets!*



*The Dentist, Barber, Surgeon Stage. They have a barber/dentist chair with a surgeon standing by. Operations are very reasonable, but anesthesia is extra.*



*Some of the Texican Ranger's Stages*




## Shootout Under the Midnight Sun



**Tales of the Texas Rangers**

**SASS & The Alaska 49er's Present The Alaska Territorial Championship Cowboy Action Shooting**

**July 1-3, 2011 Birchwood - ALASKA**

Includes: 12 main stages & all side matches  
Saturday dinner & lunch Saturday & Sunday

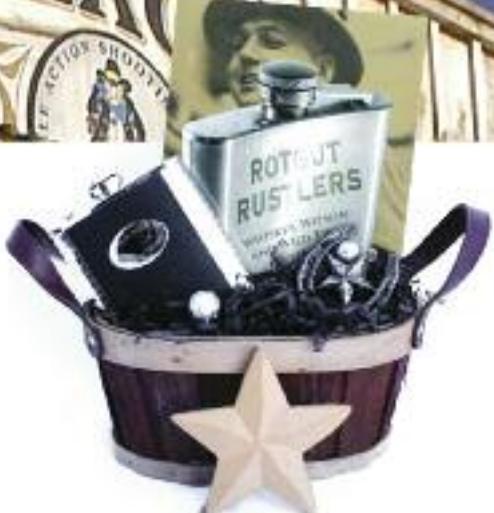
Application and details at [www.alaska49ers.pistolshooting.com](http://www.alaska49ers.pistolshooting.com)  
or call Tripod at (907) 232-4958



**Deluxe Gift Membership \$79.99**  
 All of the goodies and benefits of a one year Basic Membership paired with a beautiful Leather badge holder in your choice of Natural, Black, or Brown. Beautifully arranged in a western style basket with décor, this is truly a GIFT of Membership!



**Treats for the Trail \$19.99**  
 Regardless of the Trail that lies ahead, this basket has great sweet treats for the ride! Including Wild West Cookies, Wild West Taffy, and Wild West Peanut Brittle, all nicely arranged in a western style basket with décor, this basket makes a perfect gift for Cowboys and Cowgirls alike!



**Rotgut Renegade \$39.99**  
 If you're looking for a fun and unusual gift, this is it! Includes the book Rotgut Rustlers, Whiskey, Women and Wild Times of the Old West with a beautiful SASS Hip Flask companion. Nicely arranged in a western style basket with décor, this basket makes a perfect gift for Cowboys and Cowgirls alike!

# Custom Gift Baskets New from the SASS Mercantile!



**Carousin' Accoutrements \$39.99**  
 This great gift basket has everything needed for a night of Carousin' done proper. Including 2 Belle Union Saloon or Gem Saloon glass beer mugs, Belle Union or End of Trail Playing Cards, a set of 4 collectible SASS Poker Chips, and Wild West Peanut Brittle.



**Cowgirl Care Basket \$39.99**  
 Designed especially for the Cowgirls. Includes a beautifully embroidered SASS Hand towel along with fabulously scented custom body products made especially for SASS® by Body Bueno®. Includes: (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Cactus Rose Shimmer Body Lotion-To help you keep that campfire glow all the way down the trail. (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Trail Dust-B-Gone Bubble Bath, and 1 bar of Rustlin' Rose bar Soap- just what you need to sweeten that Saturday night bath! All these great items arranged in a beautiful keepsake tin make this basket a perfect gift for all the Cowgirls in your life.



**Cowboy Care Basket \$39.99**  
 Cowboys like Bubbles TOO! Designed especially for the Cowboys in your life, this basket includes a beautifully embroidered SASS Hand towel along with cowboy friendly scented custom body products made especially for SASS® Cowboys by Body Bueno®. Includes: (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Cowboy Carousin' Body Wash-Experience Cowboy Cleansing Action and 1 bar of Cowboy Carousin' Shave Soap-no proper Carousin' can be had, after all, without a proper shave! All these great items arranged in a beautiful keepsake tin make this basket a perfect gift for all the Cowboys in your life.



**Bunkhouse Brew \$39.99**  
 This great gift basket includes 2 End of Trail coffee mugs, a box of Wild West Cookies, and a one pound bag of Arbuckles Ariosa® Coffee; "The Coffee That Won The West."

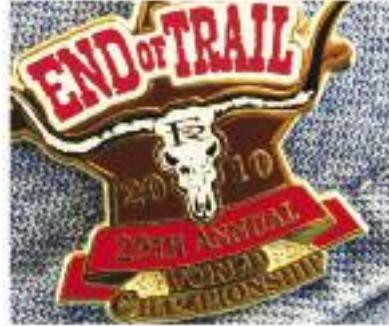
**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM

# COLLECTIBLES



**END of TRAIL 2010  
Mug**  
\$9.95



**END of TRAIL 2010  
Lapel Pin**  
\$4.95



**END of TRAIL  
John Dewayne Lapel Pin**  
\$3.95



**SASS Coins - Available in  
Gold (bronze), Silver or Copper**  
\$6.95 ea / SALE \$5.95 for 2 or More!



**Cylinder Pencil Holder**  
Blue - \$17.95  
Nickel - \$22.95



**Leather SASS Badge Holder**  
Black, Brown and Natural  
Badge Holder 2" - \$19.95  
Badge Holder 3" - \$22.95



**SASS Sterling Silver  
Money Clip**  
\$45.00



**Watch FOB with Leather  
Strap - Gold or Silver**  
\$14.95



**Gem Saloon Beer Mug**  
\$9.95



**Gem Saloon Shot Glass**  
\$4.95



**Belle Union Beer Mug**  
\$9.95



**Belle Union Shot Glass**  
\$4.95



**Stainless Steel Travel Mug**  
\$19.95



**Stainless Steel Flask w Leather**  
\$24.95



**Leather Money Clip**  
\$24.95



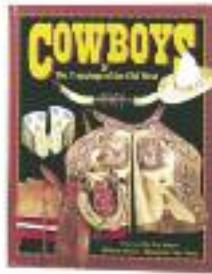
**SASS Marshal Bobble Head**  
\$24.95

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**

# BOOKS



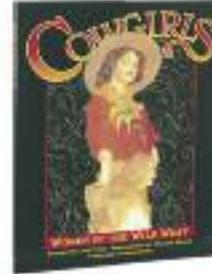
**CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME I, II & III**  
**\$29.95 each**  
 Over 100 colorful pages drawn by the author himself. Details include myths and facts resolved, timelines, complete with actual photos.



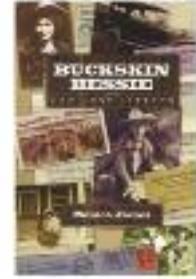
**COWBOYS & TRAPPINGS OF THE OLD WEST**  
**\$45.00**  
 The history of the craftsmen and the evolution of their gear.



**SHOOTING STARS OF THE SMALL SCREEN**  
**\$39.95**  
 A comprehensive encyclopedia of more than 450 TV Western stars from the late 1940s up to 2008.



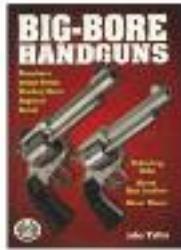
**COWGIRLS, WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST**  
**\$45.00**  
 By Elizabeth Clair Flood  
 A tribute to the women of the frontier.



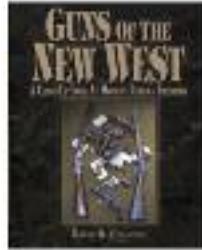
**BUCKSKIN BESSIE - HER LOST LETTERS**  
**\$14.95**  
 By Monica James  
 This biography details the life of Buckskin Bessie.



**COWBOY SHOOTERS BLACK POWDER GUIDE**  
**\$19.95**  
 Discusses in detail the replica firearms that Cowboy Shooters most often choose.



**BIG BORE HANDGUNS**  
**\$39.95**  
 By John Taffin  
 In Big-Bore Handguns, Taffin shares his wealth of experience, expertise and insight on the world's most powerful handguns.



**GUNS OF THE NEW WEST**  
**\$22.99**  
 By David R. Chicoine  
 Chicoine tests and evaluates handguns, rifles, and shotguns in this in-depth, yet easy to use guide to modern replica firearms.



**THE COWBOY WAY**  
**\$19.95**  
 Written and photographed by Mimi Altree & Don Contreras.

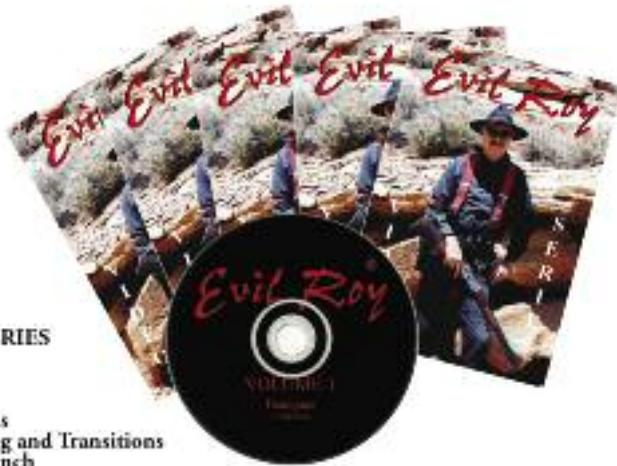


**SHOOTING BUFFALO GUNS OF THE OLD WEST**  
**\$29.95**  
 By Mike Venturino  
 Covers Trapdoor Springfield, Sharps, Remingtons, and much more.

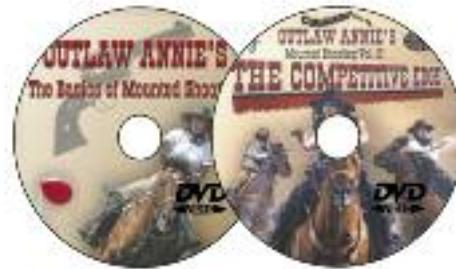


**PACKING IRON**  
**\$45.00**  
 By Richard C. Rattenbury  
 The definitive chronicle of gunleather of the frontier West.

# DVDS



**EVIL ROY DVD SERIES**  
**\$29.95 each**  
 Volume 1 - Pistols  
 Volume 2 - Rifles  
 Volume 3 - Shotguns  
 Volume 4 - Handling and Transitions  
 Volume 5 - Wild Bunch



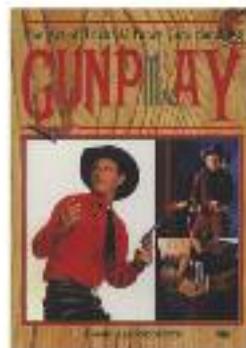
**OUTLAW ANNIE'S BEST OF MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. I-II**  
**\$34.95 - Volume 1**  
**\$39.95 - Volume 2**  
 Highlights include Shooting Technique, Horse Training Tips, Stage Patterns, Wardrobe Tips, and Competition Footage.



**THE DARK SIDE**  
**\$29.95**  
 Learn shooting techniques along with how to load cap and ball revolvers, lever action rifles, and double barrel shotguns.



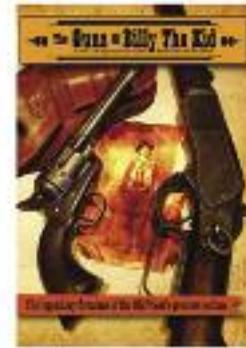
**GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART I & II**  
**\$19.95 each**  
 Learn traditional Hollywood western fast draw and gun spinning from top international movie gun coach Alex Green.



**GUNPLAY**  
**\$19.95**  
 The world's greatest trick and fancy gun artists, sharpshooters, movie stars and stuntmen!



**HOW TO SPIN TOY GUNS**  
**\$19.95**  
 This is gun spinning made fun. If you ever wanted to be a gun spinner, this is the one for you.



**THE GUNS OF BILLY THE KID**  
**\$29.95**  
 From the Legendary Colt Thunderer to a shotgun loaded with dimes, discover the guns that made The Kid famous.

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**



## SASS LIFE MEMBERS



SASS Life Member Mug  
\$14.95



SASS Life Member Button-Down Collared Shirt  
On Sale! - \$19.95



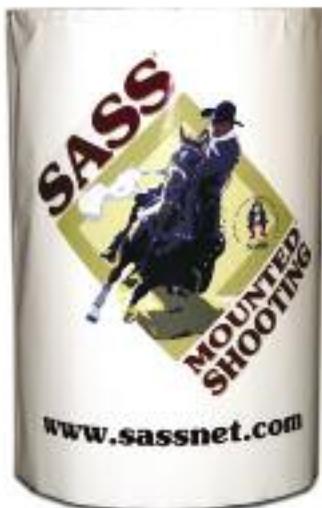
SASS Life Member Gold Badge Lapel Pin  
\$9.95



SASS Life Member Lapel Pin  
\$9.95

## SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING

**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING ARENA BANNER**  
2FT X 6FT  
\$35.95  
(plus \$7.00 Shipping)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Arena Banner is made from heavy duty canvas. It is durable and easy to clean. Fast Horses and Blazin' Six-Guns is our motto!



**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BARREL COVER**  
\$79.95  
(plus \$12.00 Shipping)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Barrel Cover will fit a standard 55 gallon barrel. Each cover has 2 SASS Mounted Logos and website address. There is a Clearshield UV protectant over the print. This material is easily washed with mild soap and water and easy to care for.

**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING TRAILER SIZE DECAL**  
18" X 16 5/8"  
\$34.95  
(Price includes \$9.00 shipping to Continental US. Extra Shipping applies to Alaska, Hawaii and International.)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Trailer Size Decal is 18" x 16 5/8". It is large enough for you horse trailer or camper. Durable and colorful vinyl shows your support of SASS Mounted Shooting.



**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BUMPER DECALS**  
4" X 4 3/4"  
\$5.00 for 3 Decals  
(Shipping included)

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**

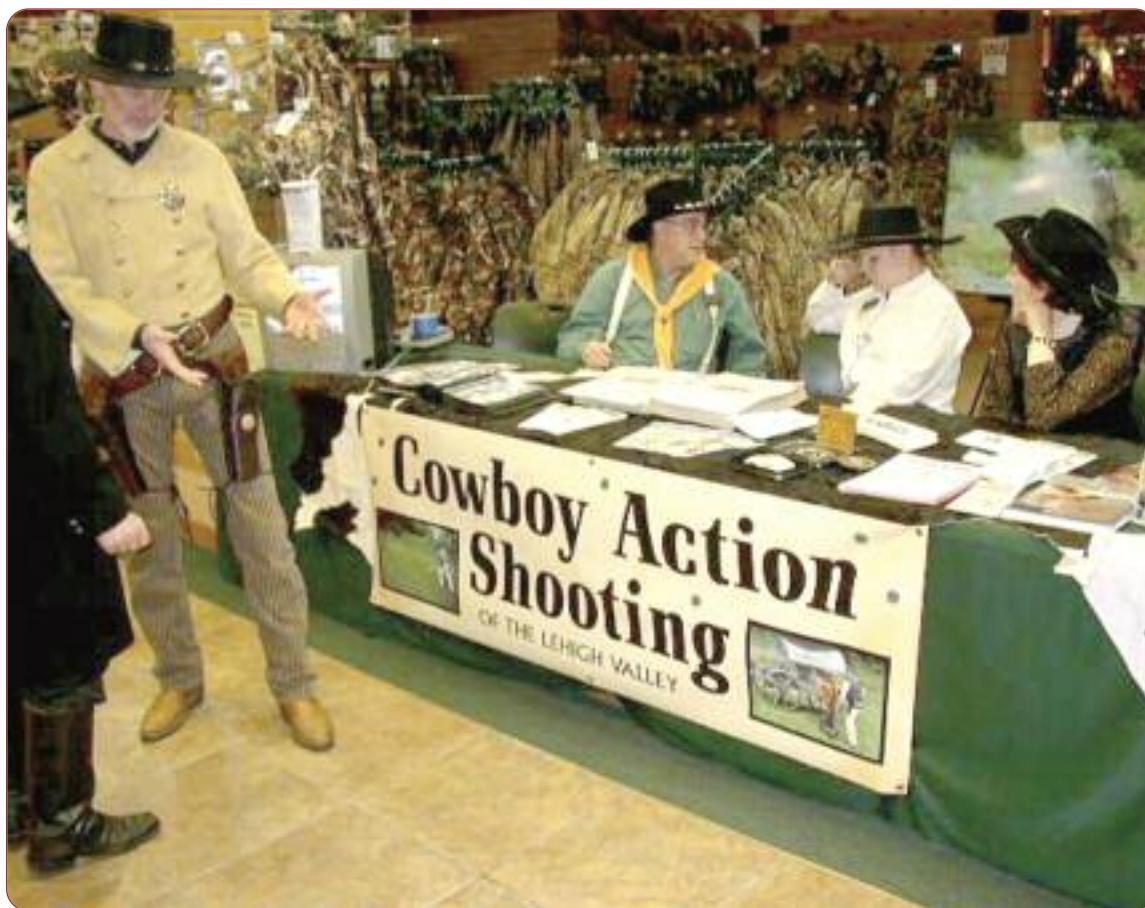


# SASS at CABELA'S

By Nota John, SASS #51089

**H**amburg, PA – Cabela's held a NRA Weekend February 5&6, 2011 offering in-store space and a table if SASS was interested in disseminating Cowboy Action Shooting™ information. Of course we were!!! SASS Headquarters provided copies of The Cowboy Chronicle, membership pamphlets, condensed category/rules sheets, stickers, END of TRAIL information cards, and Pennsylvania club location flyers as handouts to interested passerbys.

A brisk business occurred both days with many people having heard about Cowboy Action Shooting™, but looking for more information and where to observe Cowboy Action Shooting™. Also utilized was a continuous playing video of scenes from the 2010 Mason/Dixon Stampede Northeast Regional Match to assist in the explanation of Cowboy Action Shooting™. We had a fella from



(Left to right)—Ruger Ron, J.S. Sooner, Mustang Megs, and Two Dancin' Guns

Germany stop by as he was on an extended work assignment in New York State, interested in

Cowboy Action Shooting™, and was looking for club locations in NY. We supplied him with a Cow-

Events Co-ordinator, Bruce Biedenharn, Store Manager, and Ron Leh, Space Planner. 🐾

boy Chronicle and made him aware of the NY and Germany club listings. Turns out one of the Germany contact persons listed a town near his hometown. May have a European Cowboy Action Shooting™ recruit!!!

Clubs represented were The Dakota Badlanders, The Three Amigos, and The Blue Mountain Rangers. Cabela's was quite pleased with the results and mention was made as to a possible return for an outside demonstration in the warmer weather such as what was done at the Tex and Cat Ballou visit July 4<sup>th</sup>, 2005.

We thank the following Cabela's staff for providing us the opportunity to promote SASS and Cowboy Action Shooting™—Harold Luther,



**JEFF FLANNERY GUN ENGRAVING**  
 11034 RIDDLES RUN ROAD  
 UNION, KY 41091  
 PHONE: (859) 384-3127  
 FAX: (859) 384-2222  
 WWW.FLANNERYGUNENGRAVING.COM  
 EMM@ENGRAVING@FUSE.NET

**REMOVABLE STATIC CLING DISCS FOR A CLEARER SIGHT PICTURE**  
 Think of it as a tang sight on your glasses  
[www.clear2target.com](http://www.clear2target.com)

FROM THIS TO THIS

**CLEAR TARGET**  
 SIGHTING DISC

sales@clear2target.com  
 ciba America's Best Inc 1630 Fuller Rd, West Des Moines, IA 50265 1-800-735-4422

**MUSTANG Woodcrafters**  
 Lightweight, Sturdy, Foldable  
**GUN CARTS**  
 - Starting at \$179.99 unfinished.  
 - Finished carts in choice of 4 hand rubbed colors.

**1-837-524-6656**  
[www.MustangWoodcrafters.com](http://www.MustangWoodcrafters.com)

**The Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop**

David I Arnold  
 519-354-9892

10635 Pioneer Lane,  
 Chatham, Ontario  
 Canada  
 N7M 5J1

Made strong for durability and functionality. Individually distinctive and stylish because it's made to your specifications and needs. Fancy or plain, or anywhere in between. Always a beauty from a true custom shop.  
[www.workingcowboyleather.com](http://www.workingcowboyleather.com)



# RICOCHET ROY'S OLD WEST

ROY@RROLDWEST.COM  
RROLDWEST.COM

Baseball Stitch  
Leather Lever Wraps

Wood Gun  
Stock Refinishing

Antique  
American Spurs

# LIBERTY LEATHER

## Custom Gunleather Of The "Old West"

281-659-3998  
Liberty County, Texas  
[westerngunleather.com](http://westerngunleather.com)

DON BARNETT (GROUCHY OLD BEAR) SASS#42002 / LIBERTYLEATHER@SBCGLOBAL.NET

# ENCKS GUN BARN

Bob Enck  
barnmaster@comcast.net  
142 Chapel Road  
Newmanstown, PA 17073

Phone: 717-949-2215  
Fax: 717-949-2625  
SASS Dealer #30

Specializing in Cowboy Action Shooting  
Check our website for a complete list of firearms for Cowboy Shooting  
[www.encksgunbarn.com](http://www.encksgunbarn.com)

# TED BLOCKER HOLSTERS

(800) 650-9742  
9438 SW Tigard, Tigard, OR 97223  
[WWW.TEDBLOCKERHOLSTERS.COM](http://WWW.TEDBLOCKERHOLSTERS.COM)

# Xcalibers™

*Builders of Match Grade Cast Bullets*

## Better Bullets Make Better Shooters

*A quality, reliable bullet for your reloading.*

Call, write or shop online  
[www.x-calibers.com](http://www.x-calibers.com)

Xcalibers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 52534  
Knoxville, TN 37950  
Phone: 865-671-9886  
Email [info@x-calibers.com](mailto:info@x-calibers.com)

# HAMILTON DRY GOODS

Period clothing and merchandise  
for the Cowboy Action Shooter

[www.hamiltondrygoods.com](http://www.hamiltondrygoods.com)  
931-731-6661

# Old Town Enterprises

Sellers of Quality Firearms  
Reasonably Priced To Own  
1-888-393-4734  
[www.oldtownfirearms.com](http://www.oldtownfirearms.com)

# STARPACKER

CUSTOM BADGES  
OLD WEST BADGES  
603-888-4714  
[WWW.STARPACKER.COM](http://WWW.STARPACKER.COM)

# FOLKWEAR

SEWING PATTERNS  
FOR  
UNIQUE  
COSTUMES

2212 - The Frontier Shirts

See our timeless patterns adapted from  
vintage fashion and ethnic costume  
at [www.folkwear.com](http://www.folkwear.com)

# SLAPOUTHOLSTERS.COM

Cowboy Holsters, Belts, Buttstock  
Covers & Badge Holders.

SPECIALIZING in ANTIQUE  
POCKET WATCHES  
Mail order repair, FREE Watch list  
Coyote Ricotta in PA  
(814) 342-3709 Days  
(Since 1968)

# EMERALD'S

## Hats and Frills

Victorian style headring hats, feather  
arrangements, hat pins and other frills.  
[www.emeraldshats.com](http://www.emeraldshats.com)

# Indian Creek Leather

Custom Leather  
Creations

Western Gun Rigs  
Chaps & Roper Cuffs  
Spur Straps

[www.indiancreekleatherco.com](http://www.indiancreekleatherco.com)

Gene Weisbuhn, Maker  
419-862-2895  
Leatherman SASS # 30776

# The Regimental Quartermaster, Inc

Civil War Reproductions  
[www.regtqm.com](http://www.regtqm.com)

49 Steinwehr Avenue  
Gettysburg, PA 17325  
717-338-1864  
E-mail: [Cwheritage@aol.com](mailto:Cwheritage@aol.com)

Old West Style or  
Custom Club **BADGES**.  
Made from Solid Silver or Brass.  
Hand Crafted with  
Floral Etchings.

# RUNNING BUFFALO

1-877-560-9626  
[www.runningbuffalo.com](http://www.runningbuffalo.com)

[www.buckleart.com](http://www.buckleart.com)

Cast Antler  
Trophy  
Buckles

Free  
Display  
Stand

# Goatneck Clem Gunsmithing

Rock, TX  
Specializing in Shotguns & Single Actions  
Custom Action Johnson Shotguns, Winchester & Old Single Action  
(817) 247-9982

Relive the 1880's on a  
Genuine Longhorn Cattle  
Drive 620-826-3649  
[www.moorelonghornranch.com](http://www.moorelonghornranch.com)

# REATA PASS AUCTIONS

Full Service  
Auction House  
Specializing in  
Firearms and  
Western  
Memorabilia

Gabriele "Gauling Gun Gabby" Gangel SASS#89033  
3525 S. HWY 89 / HUMBOLDT, AZ 86029  
**928.632.8000**



**BLANK AMMO**  
 For Practice, Training or Shows! Large Inventory, Wide Variety!  
 38, 45, also 5&1 Available in Full Load, 1/2 or Primer Only!  
 From 22 to 50 cal. Call or Write for a FREE Catalog!  
 Blank Firing Guns / Many Models to Choose From!  
 Call Us For Your Special Blanks!  
**800-858-5568 or 702-873-1100**  
 www.WesternStageProps.com

**WESTERN STAGE PROPS**  
 2945 W. RENO AVE., SUITE F, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

NO LICENSES OR PERMITS REQUIRED  
 Western Props & Equipment  
 Bullets & Stockwhips  
 Trick Roping Supplies & Rubber Guns

**GRIPMAKER**  
 Carthage, MO  
 417-359-8880  
 www.gripmaker.com  
 email: info@gripmaker.com

**BUFFALO WESTERN WEAR**  
 Since 1987  
 Authentic Old West Clothing  
 Real Cowboy Spurs  
**1-877-915-0732**  
 Custom Hats www.buffalowswildwest.com

www.meisterbullets.com  
**MEISTER BULLET**  
 & AMMUNITION Co. (417)582-2707  
 For Quality & Consistency – Look for the Meister Logo -  
 The only sealed cast bullet resulting in reduced leading  
 and increasing shooter safety

**cal-graf.com 800-367-5203**  
 Simple Cart / Suitcase Cart  
 Cowboy Coffin / Range Kart  
 Accessories  
 Big Timber, Montana 59011

**CALgraf design**

**FOR SALE**  
 TWO (2) SPECIAL LTD EDITION, Factory Engraved  
 Brite Stainless .45 Colt Ruger Vaqueros  
 Consec. S/N's. New in boxes. Not fired, Cylinders never spun.  
 Sold only as pair. Transfer only thru FFL's. \$3300.00  
 Call Bob @ 973-361-2911

**Griner GUNWORKS**  
**GUNSMITHING**  
 Single action service: Colts, Rugers, Colt clones  
 Lever gun action jobs: 73's, 66's, Marlins  
 Short stroke for 73's and 66's / Action jobs for Winchester 97's and Norinco 97's  
 #30 Road 5192  
 Bloomfield, NM 87413  
 Ken Griner  
**505-632-9712**  
 www.grinergunworks.com  
 Full Service Gunsmithing

**Bear Paws Trading Post**  
 Western Wear for Her  
 One of a Kind Western Jewelry  
 Antique Firearms  
 Handcrafted Pottery  
 Real Texas Ranch Antiques  
 Brokersville, Texas  
 www.bearpawstradingpost.com

Submit your Articles, Letters, Story Ideas & Match Recaps to  
**Tex & Cat TODAY!**  
 Email: sasschron@sassnet.com

www.**Rim Rock Bullets.net**  
 Premium Cast Lead Bullets  
**406-676-3250**  
 Frank Brown  
 103 Main Street S.W., Ronan MT 59864  
 frankb@rimrockbullets.net  
**Right On Target!**

**REMOVE RUST EASY!**  
**BIG 45 FRONTIER METAL CLEANER**  
 • Removes Rust with No Harm to Blue!  
 • De-Leads Bores in Seconds  
 1-800-342-1548 • Visa Mastercard  
 Send To: Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop  
 PO Box 90947 • Sioux Falls, SD 57109  
**ONLY \$5.00**  
 POSTAGE PAID  
 Order Online www.Big45.com  
 Since 1967 • Dealers require • SASS member "Wild 6W"

**COWBOY & INDIAN BUCKSKIN CLOTHING**  
 Rifle Cases, Moccasins & Weapons.  
 Catalog \$3.00  
 Tecumseh's Trading Post  
 140 W. Yellowstone Ave.  
 Cody, WY, 82414  
 (307) 587-5362  
 www.tecumseh.com  
 Email: emailus@tecumseh.com

Advertise your Small Business Today

Our **General Store** offers Advertising options for all Budgets

**CONTACT: Sassyswede@sassnet.com**



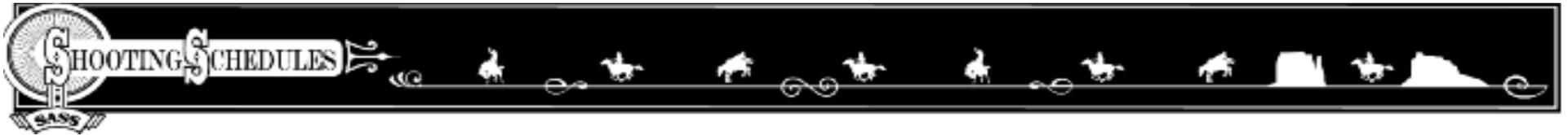
# SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE

| Club Name                                 | Sched.              | Contact           | Phone        | City            |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>AK</b>                                 |                     |                   |              |                 |
| Alaska 49er's                             | 1st Sat & 3rd Sun   | Tripod            | 907-373-0140 | Birchwood       |
| Golden Heart Shootist Society             | 2nd Sat & Last Sun  | Col. Reed         | 907-488-3903 | Chatanika       |
| <b>AL</b>                                 |                     |                   |              |                 |
| North Alabama Regulators                  | 1st Sun             | Drake Robey       | 256-313-0421 | Woodville       |
| Alabama Rangers                           | 2nd Sun             | RC Moon           | 205-410-5707 | Brierfield      |
| Vulcan Long Rifles                        | 3rd Sat             | Havana Jim        | 205-979-2931 | Hoover          |
| Gallant Gunfighters                       | 3rd Sun             | Buck D. Law       | 256-504-4366 | Hoover          |
| Russell County Regulators                 | 5th Sat             | Will Killigan     | 706-568-0869 | Phenix City     |
| <b>AR</b>                                 |                     |                   |              |                 |
| Mountain Valley Vigilantes                | 1st Wkd             | Christmas Kid     | 501-625-3554 | Hot Springs     |
| Outlaw Camp                               | 2nd & 5th Sat       | Ozark Outlaw      | 501-362-2963 | Heber Springs   |
| White River Gang                          | 2nd Sat             | Loco Toro         | 870-435-2768 | Mountain Home   |
| Arkansas Lead Slingers                    | 2nd Sat & 4th Sun   | Dirty Dan Paladin | 479-633-2107 | Garfield        |
| Judge Parker's Marshals                   | 3rd Sat             | Reno Sparks       | 918-647-9704 | Fort Smith      |
| South Fork River Regulators               | 3rd Sat             | Kid Thorn         | 870-488-5447 | Salem           |
| True Grit SASS                            | 4th Sun             | Sister Sundance   | 479-970-7042 | Belleville      |
| <b>AZ</b>                                 |                     |                   |              |                 |
| White Mountain Old West Shootists         | 1st & 3rd Sat       | Mustang Lady Sue  | 928-243-3457 | Snowflake       |
| Rio Salado Cowboy Action Shooting Society | 1st Sat             | A. J. Bob         | 480-982-7336 | Mesa            |
| Cowtown Cowboy Shooters                   | 1st Sun & 3rd Sat   | Barbwire          | 480-488-3064 | Phoenix         |
| Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association       | 2nd Sat             | Big Tim           | 602-757-3728 | Phoenix         |
| Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws             | 2nd Sat             | Wily Yankee       | 520-400-5598 | Tombstone       |
| Whiskey Row Gunslingers                   | 2nd Sun             | Turquoise Bill    | 928-925-7323 | Prescott        |
| Colorado River Regulators                 | 2nd Sun & 4th Sat   | Crowheart         | 928-505-2200 | Lake Havasu     |
| Mohave Marshalls                          | 3rd & 5th Sun       | OI' Doc James     | 928-753-8038 | Kingman         |
| Lake Powell Gunslingers                   | 3rd Sat             | Bare Fist Jack    | 928-660-2104 | Page            |
| Los Vaqueros                              | 3rd Sat             | Buckeye Pete      | 520-548-8298 | Tucson          |
| Tonto Rim Marauders                       | 3rd Sun             | Silverado Cid     | 928-595-1230 | Payson          |
| Altar Valley Pistoleros                   | 3rd Sun & 5th Sun   | Mean Raylean      | 520-235-0394 | Tucson          |
| Arizona Yavapai Rangers                   | 4th Sat             | Whisperin Meadows | 928-567-9227 | Camp Verde      |
| Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters          | 4th Sat             | Squibber          | 520-568-2852 | Casa Grande     |
| Tombstone Buscaderos                      | 4th Sat             | Diamond Pak       | 520-780-4852 | Tombstone       |
| Colorado River Shootists                  | 4th Sun             | ClueLass          | 928-726-7727 | Yuma            |
| <b>CA</b>                                 |                     |                   |              |                 |
| Sunnyvale Regulators                      | 1st & 3rd Mon night | Shaniko Jack      | 650-464-3764 | Cupertino       |
| West End Outlaws                          | 1st & 3rd Sat       | Rob Banks         | 714-206-6893 | Lytle Creek     |
| Silver Queen Mine Regulators              | 1st & 3rd Sun       | T. E. Kidd        | 562-598-7771 | Azusa           |
| Escondido Bandidos                        | 1st Sat             | Devil Jack        | 760-741-3229 | Escondido       |
| The Outlaws                               | 1st Sat             | Terrell Sackett   | 916-363-1648 | Sacramento      |
| Lassen Regulators                         | 1st Sat             | Chief Wages       | 530-257-3402 | Susanville      |
| Two Rivers Posse                          | 1st Sat & 4th Sun   | Dragon            | 209-836-4042 | Manteca         |
| River City Regulators                     | 1st Sun             | Point of Orgin    | 530-304-5616 | Davis           |
| Mother Lode Shootist Society              | 1st Sun             | Sioux City Kid    | 209-795-4175 | Jamestown       |
| Hole In The Wall Gang                     | 1st Sun             | Frito Bandito     | 661-406-6001 | Piru            |
| 5 Dogs Creek                              | 1st Wknd            | Mad Dog Draper    | 805-497-2857 | Bakersfield     |
| Cajon Cowboys                             | 2nd & 4th Sat       | Pasture Patti     | 760-956-8852 | Devore          |
| Chorro Valley Regulators                  | 2nd & 5th Sun       | Marshal Chance    | 805-460-9082 | San Luis Obispo |
| Shasta Regulators Of Hat Creek            | 2nd Sat             | Cayenne Pepper    | 530-275-3158 | Burney          |
| Coyote Valley Cowboys                     | 2nd Sat             | Bad Eye Bobolu    | 408-848-5301 | Morgan Hill     |
| Guns in the Sun                           | 2nd Sat             | Johnny 2moons     | 760-346-0972 | Palm Springs    |
| Buffalo Runners                           | 2nd Sat             | Grizzly Peak Jake | 530-676-2997 | Rail Road Flat  |
| Dulzura Desperados                        | 2nd Sat             | Hashknife Willie  | 619-271-1481 | San Diego       |
| California Rangers                        | 2nd Sat             | Paniolo Lady      | 916-483-9198 | Sloughhouse     |
| Double R Bar Regulators                   | 2nd Sun             | Five Jacks        | 760-949-3198 | Lucerne Valley  |
| High Sierra Drifters                      | 2nd Sun             | Grizzly Peak Jake | 530-676-2997 | Railroad Flat   |
| Richmond Roughriders                      | 2nd Sun             | Buffy             | 650-994-9412 | Richmond        |
| The Over The Hill Gang                    | 2nd Sun             | Kooskia Kid       | 818-566-7900 | Sylmar          |
| Bridgeport Vigilantes                     | 3rd Sat             | Bee Blest         | 760-932-1139 | Bridgeport      |

| Club Name                          | Sched.             | Contact               | Phone        | City               |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| <b>CA (continued)</b>              |                    |                       |              |                    |
| Burro Canyon Gunslingers           | 3rd Sat            | Don Trader            | 714-827-7360 | Meyers Canyon      |
| Nevada City Peacemakers            | 3rd Sat            | Marlin Schofield      | 530-265-9213 | Nevada City        |
| North County Shootist Assoc.       | 3rd Sat            | Graybeard             | 760-727-9160 | Pala               |
| Shasta Regulators                  | 3rd Sat            | Modoc                 | 530-365-1839 | Redding            |
| Robbers Roost Vigilantes           | 3rd Sat            | Nasty Newt            | 760-375-7618 | Ridgecrest         |
| Gold Country Wild Bunch            | 3rd Sat            | Sutter Lawman         | 530-713-4194 | Sloughouse         |
| Kings River Regulators             | 3rd Sun            | Slick Rock            | 559-299-8669 | Clovis             |
| South Coast Rangers                | 3rd Sun            | Rooster               |              |                    |
| Murieta Posse                      | 3rd Sun            | Swiftly Schofield     | 805-886-3360 | Santa Barbara      |
| Panorama Northfield                | 3rd Sun            | Grizzly Peak Jake     | 530-676-2997 | Sloughouse         |
| Raiders                            |                    | Desperado             | 818-341-7255 | Sylmar             |
| Ukiah Gun Club                     | 3rd Sun            | Will Bonner           | 707-462-1466 | Ukiah              |
| Mad River Rangers                  | 4th Sat            | Kid Kneestone         | 707-445-1981 | Blue Lake          |
| Deadwood Drifters                  | 4th Sat            | Lusty Lil             | 323-353-3898 | Piru               |
| Coyote Valley Sharpshooters        | 4th Sat            | Wif                   | 408-448-3256 | San Jose           |
| Pozo River Vigilance Committee     | 4th Sat            | Dirty Sally           | 805-438-4817 | Santa Margarita    |
| California Shady Ladies            | 4th Sat            | Lady Gambler          | 916-447-2040 | Sloughouse         |
| Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers         | 4th Sat & 5th Sat  | Lethal Les L'Amour    | 530-842-4506 | Yreka              |
| FaultLine Shootist Society         | 4th Sun            | Querida               | 831-635-9147 | Gonzales           |
| The Range                          | 4th Sun            | Grass V. Federally    | 530-273-4440 | Grass Valley       |
| The Cowboys                        | 4th Sun            | Captain Jake          | 714-318-6948 | Norco              |
| Sloughouse Irregulars              | 5th Sat & Sun      | Badlands Bud          | 530-677-0368 | Sloughouse         |
| <b>CO</b>                          |                    |                       |              |                    |
| Colorado Cowboys                   | 1st Sat            | El Gato Gordo         | 719-683-6713 | Lake George        |
| San Juan Rangers                   | 1st Sun            | Kodiak Kid            | 970-252-1841 | Montrose           |
| Colorado Shaketails                | 1st Sun            | Midnite Slim          | 719-660-2742 | Ramah              |
| Windygap Regulators                | 1st Wkd            | Piedra Kidd           | 970-565-9228 | Cortez             |
| Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club | 2nd Sun            | Capt. W. K. Kelso     | 970-565-3840 | Cortez             |
| Castle Peak Wildshots              | 2nd Sun            | Old Squinteye         | 970-524-9348 | Gypsum             |
| Montrose Marshals                  | 2nd Sun            | Big Hat               | 970-249-7701 | Montrose           |
| Ben Lomond High Plains Drifters    | 2nd Sun            | Sand River Slim       | 303-771-1920 | Ramah              |
| Rockvale Bunch                     | 3rd Sat            | Ghostmaker            | 719-275-5265 | Rockvale           |
| Pawnee Station                     | 3rd Sat            | Red River Wrangler    | 970-225-0545 | Wellington         |
| Four Corners Gunslingers           | 3rd Sun            | Cereza Slim           | 970-247-0745 | Durango            |
| Thunder Mountain Shootists         | 3rd Wkd            | Pinto Being           | 970-464-7118 | Grand Junction     |
| Briggsdale County Shootist         | 4th Sat            | Governor General      | 970-656-3851 | Briggsdale         |
| Northwest Colorado Rangers         | 4th Sat            | Sagebrush Burns       | 970-824-8407 | Craig              |
| Sand Creek Raiders                 | 4th Sun            | Sweet Water Bill      | 303-366-8827 | Byers              |
| Black Canyon Ghost Riders          | 4th Sun            | Double Bit            | 970-874-8745 | Hotchkiss          |
| <b>CT</b>                          |                    |                       |              |                    |
| Ledyard Sidewinders                | 1st Sat            | Yosemite Gene         | 860-536-0887 | Ledyard            |
| <b>DE</b>                          |                    |                       |              |                    |
| Padens Posse                       | 3rd Sun            | Hazel Pepper          | 302-422-6534 | Seaford            |
| <b>FL</b>                          |                    |                       |              |                    |
| Gold Coast Gunslingers             | 1st Sat            | L. Topay              | 305-233-5756 | Fort Lauderdale    |
| Howey In the Hills Cowboys         | 1st Sat            | Ol Glor E             | 352-455-6508 | Howey in the Hills |
| Hernando County Regulators         | 1st Sun            | Shady Brady           | 352-686-1055 | Brooksville        |
| Ghost Town Gunslingers             | 1st Sun            | Macinaw               | 904-307-3532 | St. Augustine      |
| Fort White Cowboy Cavalry          | 2nd Sat            | Pudy Sharp            | 352-332-6212 | Fort White         |
| Okeechobee Marshals                | 2nd Sat & 4th Sun  | Kid Celero            | 561-312-9075 | Okeechobee         |
| Okeechobee Outlaws                 | 2nd Sat & 4th Sun  | Dead Waite            | 863-357-3006 | Okeechobee         |
| Tater Hill Gunfighters             | 2nd Sun            | Judge JD Justice      | 941-629-4440 | Arcadia            |
| Weewahootee Vigilance Committee    | 2nd Sun            | Weewahootee           | 407-857-1107 | Orlando            |
| Panhandle Cowboys                  | 2nd Sun            | Panhandle B. Kid      | 850-432-1968 | Pensacola          |
| Big Bend Bushwhackers              | 2nd Sun            | Sixpence Kid          | 850-459-1107 | Tallahassee        |
| Southwest Florida Gunslingers      | 3rd Sat            | Jed Lewis             | 609-335-0346 | Punta Gorda        |
| Lake County Pistoleros             | 3rd Sat            | Deadwood Woody        | 352-357-3065 | Tavares            |
| Miakka Misfits                     | 3rd Sun            | Deadlee Headlee       | 941-650-8920 | Myakka City        |
| Cowford Regulators                 | 4th Sat            | J Bird Blue           | 904-778-4184 | Jacksonville       |
| Indian River Regulators            | 4th Sat            | Belligerent Orney Bob | 321-403-2940 | Palm Bay           |
| Five County Regulators             | 4th Sun            | Dead Shot Scott       | 239-261-2892 | Punta Gorda        |
| Doodle Hill Regulators             | 4th Sun            | Dave Smith            | 813-645-3828 | Ruskin             |
| Antelope Junction Rangers          | Fri nite & 2nd Sat | Mayeye Rider          | 727-736-3977 | Pineallas Park     |

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

| Club Name                               | Sched.            | Contact             | Phone        | City          | Club Name                               | Sched.                  | Contact                   | Phone        | City             |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>GA</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | <b>IN (continued)</b>                   |                         |                           |              |                  |
| River Bend Rough Riders                 | 1st Sat           | Done Gone           | 770-361-6966 | Dawsonville   | Deer Creek Regulators                   | 4th Sun                 | Doc Molar                 | 765-948-3844 | Jonesboro        |
| American Old West Cowboys               | 1st Sat           | Josey Buckhorn      | 423-236-5281 | Flintstone    | Wildwood Wranglers                      | 4th Sun                 | Voodoooman                | 219-872-2721 | Michigan City    |
| Valdosta Vigilance Committee            | 1st Sat           | Big Boyd            | 229-244-3161 | Valdosta      | Westside Sportsman's Club               | As Sch                  | Snakebite                 | 812-626-0890 | Evensville       |
| Lonesome Valley Regulators              | 1st Sun           | Wishbone Hooper     | 478-922-9384 | Warner Robins | Indiana Black Powder Guild              | As Sch                  | C. C. Top                 | 574-354-7186 | Etna Green       |
| Doc Holliday's Immortals                | 2nd Sat           | Easy Rider          | 770-954-9696 | Griffin       | <b>KS</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Camden County Cowboys                   | 2nd Sat           | Christian Mortician | 912-227-5683 | Kingsland     | Butterfield Gulch Gang                  | 1st Sun                 | Kanasa Flatlander         | 785-493-5682 | Chapman          |
| Pale Riders                             | 2nd Sat           | Will Killigan       | 706-568-0869 | Mauk          | Powder Creek Cowboys                    | 2nd & 4th Sat & 4th Wed | Eldorado Wayne            | 913-686-5314 | Lenexa           |
| Mule Camp Cowboys                       | 3rd Sat           | Marshal Dan Cutter  | 770-833-7505 | Covington     | Mill Brook Wranglers                    | 2nd Sun                 | Grandpa Buckten Millbrook | 785-421-2537 | Hill City        |
| Tennessee Mountain Marauders            | 3rd Sat           | Trail Bones         | 423-842-6116 | Ringgold      | Free State Rangers                      | 3rd & 5th Sun           | Buffalo Phil              | 913-904-8733 | Parker           |
| Cherokee Cowboys                        | 4th Sat           | Joe West            | 706-864-9019 | Gainesville   | Sand Hill Regulators                    | 3rd Sat                 | MoundRidge Goat Roper     | 620-345-3151 | Hutchinson       |
| <b>HI</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | Capital City Cowboys                    | 4th Sun                 | Top                       | 785-313-0894 | Topeka           |
| Maui Marshals                           | 1st & 3rd Sat     | Bad Burt            | 808-875-9085 | Maui          | Chisholm Trail Rowdies                  | 4th Sun                 | Y. S Hardey               | 620-367-2636 | Wichita          |
| Single Action Shootist of Hawaii        | 4th Sun           | Brandebuck          | 808-351-9260 | Honolulu      | <b>KY</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| <b>IA</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | Kentucky Regulators                     | 1st Sat                 | Derby                     | 270-489-2089 | Boaz             |
| Fort Des Moines Rangers                 | 1st Sun           | Pit Mule            | 515-205-0557 | Indianola     | Hooten Old Town Regulators              | 1st Sat                 | Bullfork Shotgun Red      | 606-782-0239 | Mckee            |
| Outlaw's Run                            | 2nd Sun           | Capt. Jim Midnight  | 712-623-5726 | Red Oak       | Knob Creek Gunfighters Guild            | 1st Sun                 | Cumberland Drifter        | 502-548-3860 | West Point       |
| Zen Shootists                           | 4th Sat           | Renegade Slim       | 515-987-0721 | Nevada        | Green River Gunslingers                 | 2nd Sat                 | Yak                       | 270-792-9001 | Bowling Green    |
| <b>ID</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | Rockcastle Rangers                      | 4th Sat                 | Bitter Creek Jack         | 270-749-4101 | Park City        |
| Gunslingers of Flaming Heart Ranch      | 1st Sat           | Jughandle Jack      | 208-634-3121 | Council       | Levisa Fork Lead Slingers               | 4th Sun                 | Escopeta Jake             | 606-631-4613 | Pikeville        |
| Border Marauders                        | 1st Sun & 4th Sat | Mud Marine          | 208-597-6191 | Bonnors Ferry | Fox Bend Peacemakers                    | 4th Sun                 | Tocala Sam                | 859-552-9000 | Wilmore          |
| El Buscaderos                           | 2nd & 4th Sun     | Oddman              | 208-437-0496 | Spirit Lake   | <b>LA</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Northwest Shadow Riders                 | 2nd Sat           | Silverado Belle     | 208-743-5765 | Lewiston      | Border Vigilantes                       | 1st Sat                 | Cooper York               | 504-722-8988 | Sorrento         |
| Southern Idaho Rangers                  | 2nd Sat           | Gordo Perro         | 208-234-7121 | Pocatello     | Up The Creek Gang                       | 2nd & 4th Sat           | Hardly Able               | 337-474-5058 | Lake Charles     |
| Oregon Trail Rough Riders               | 2nd Sun           | John Bear           | 208-562-1914 | Boise         | Bayou Bounty Hunters                    | 2nd Sat                 | Soiled Dove               | 985-796-9698 | Amite            |
| Hells Canyon Ghost Riders               | 3rd Sat           | J.P. Sloe           | 208-798-0826 | Moscow        | Cypress Creek Cowboys                   | 2nd Sat                 | Mav Dutchman              | 318-805-4840 | Smokey Shane     |
| Twin Butte Bunch                        | 3rd Sat           | Idaho Packer        | 208-589-5941 | Rexburg       | Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society           | 2nd Sun                 | Durango Dan               | 225-752-2288 | Baton Rouge      |
| Panhandle Regulators                    | 3rd Sun           | Halfcocked Otis     | 509-991-5842 | Otis Orchards | Guns of Sabine Pass                     | 3rd Sat                 | Hobbel-A-Long             | 337-463-5690 | Hineston         |
| Snake River Western Shooting Society    | 4th Sat           | Missy Mable         | 208-731-6387 | Jerome        | Grand Ecore Vigilantes                  | 3rd Sat                 | Ouachita Kid              | 318-932-6637 | Natchitoches     |
| <b>IL</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | Jackson Hole Regulators                 | 4th Sat                 | Slick McClade             | 318-395-2224 | Quitman          |
| Shady Creek Shootists                   | 1st & 4th Sun     | Dapper Dan Porter   | 309-734-2324 | Little York   | Deadwood Marshals                       | 4th Sat                 | Barkeeps                  | 225-715-8711 | Sorrento         |
| The Lakewood Marshal's Rangeless Riders | 1st Sat           | Pine Ridge Jack     | 618-838-9410 | Cisne         | <b>MA</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Boneyard Creek Regulators               | 1st Sun           | The Inspector       | 618-345-5048 | Highland      | Cape Cod Cowboys                        | 4th Sat                 | Curly Jay Brooks          | 508-477-9771 | Mashpee          |
| Kishwaukee Valley Regulators            | 1st Sun           | Grasshopper BCI     | 815-758-1946 | Sycamore      | Harvard Ghost Riders                    | As Sch                  | Yosemite Kid              | 781-373-2411 | Harvard          |
| The Free Grazers                        | 2nd Sat           | Fossil Creeek Bob   | 217-821-3134 | Effingham     | Danvers Desperados                      | As Sch                  | Cyrus Cy Klopps           | 781-667-2857 | Middleton        |
| Tri County Cowboys                      | 2nd Sat           | Sierra Hombre       | 815-967-6333 | Hazelhurst    | Gunnysackers                            | Sat                     | Nantucket Dawn            | 781-749-6951 | Scituate         |
| Kaskaskia Cowboys                       | 2nd Sat           | Beaucoup Joe        | 618-521-3619 | Sparta        | <b>MD</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Bristol Plains Pistoleros               | 2nd Sun           | Huckleberry         | 815-675-2566 | Bristol       | Eas'dern Shore Renegades                | 1st Sat                 | Teton Tracy               | 302-378-7854 | Sudlersville     |
| Illinois River City Regulators          | 2nd Sun           | Granville Stuart    | 309-243-7236 | East Peoria   | Thurmont Rangers                        | 1st Sun                 | Cody Conagher             | 304-258-1419 | Thurmont         |
| Vermilion River Long Riders             | 2nd Sun           | Lead Poison Lar     | 815-875-3674 | Leonore       | Monocacy Irregulars                     | 2nd Sat                 | Church Key                | 304-229-8266 | Frederick        |
| Nason Mining Company Regulators         | 3rd & 5th Sat     | Diggins Dave        | 618-438-6401 | Benton        | Damascus Wildlife Rangers               | 4th Sat                 | Chuckaroo                 | 301-831-9666 | Damascus         |
| McLean County Peacemakers               | 3rd Sat           | Marshall RD         | 309-379-4331 | Bloomington   | <b>ME</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Litchfield Sportsman's Club             | 3rd Sat           | Ross Haney          | 618-667-9819 | Litchfield    | Big Pine Bounty Hunters                 | As Sch                  | Ripley Scrounger          | 207-876-3541 | Willmantic       |
| Illowa Irregulars                       | 3rd Sun           | Shamrock Sis        | 309-798-2635 | Milan         | Capitol City Vigilance Committee        | As Sch                  | Mark Lake                 | 207-622-9400 | Augusta          |
| Fort Beggs Defenders                    | 3rd Sun           | Torandado           | 815-302-8305 | Plainfield    | Hurricane Valley Rangers                | As Sch                  | Leo                       | 207-829-3092 | Falmouth         |
| Long Nine Cowboys                       | 4th & 5th Sun     | Postman             | 217-415-1118 | Loami         | <b>MI</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
| Marion County Renegades                 | 4th Sat           | Shell Stuffer       | 618-266-9813 | Sandoval      | Rockford Regulators                     | 1st Sat                 | No Cattle                 | 616-363-2827 | Rockford         |
| Good Guys Posse                         | 4th Sun           | Dangerous Denny     | 815-245-7264 | Rockford      | River Bend Rangers                      | 2nd Sat                 | Pitmaster                 | 574-276-8805 | Niles            |
| <b>IN</b>                               |                   |                     |              |               | Double Barrel Gang                      | 2nd Sat                 | Dakota Fats               | 269-721-8190 | Hastings         |
| Daleville Desperados                    | 1st Sat           | Flat Water Bob      | 765-284-0405 | Daleville     | Butcher Butte Bunch                     | 2nd Sun                 | Grubby Hardrock           | 810-750-0655 | Fenton           |
| Cutter's Raiders                        | 1st Sat           | Midnite Desperado   | 574-893-7214 | Warsaw        | Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club          | 3rd Sat                 | Kid Al Fred               | 989-832-8426 | Breckenridge     |
| Atlanta Cattle Company                  | 2nd Sat           | Bear Creek Reverend | 765-652-1525 | Atlanta       | Chippewa Regulators                     | 3rd Sat                 | Lazy Eye Ben              | 906-632-2720 | Sault Ste. Marie |
| Pleasant Valley Renegades               | 2nd Sat           | Nomore Slim         | 812-839-3052 | Canaan        | Hidden Valley Cowboys                   | 3rd Sun                 | Saulk Valley Stubby       | 269-651-5197 | Sturgis          |
| Schuster's Rangers                      | 2nd Sun           | Coal Car Kid        | 219-759-3498 | Chesterton    | Eagleville Cowboys                      | 4th Sat                 | Trusty Rusty              | 231-342-6462 | Central Lake     |
| Pine Ridge Regulators                   | 3rd Sat           | Mountain Preacher   | 765-795-3016 | Cloverdale    | Johnson Creek Regulators                | 4th Sat                 | Gabby Glenn               | 248-474-0590 | Plymouth         |
| Wolff's Rowdy Rangers                   | 3rd Sat           | Justice D. Spencer  | 574-264-2012 | Bristol       | Wolverine Rangers                       | As Sch                  | R.J. Law                  | 248-828-7714 | Port Huron       |
| Circle R Cowboys                        | 3rd Sat           | Mustang Bill        | 219-279-2781 | Brookston     | Rocky River Regulators                  | As Sch                  | Terrebonne Bud            | 248-709-5254 | Utica            |
| Wabash Rangers                          | 4th Sat           | Henry Remington     | 217-267-2820 | Cayuga        | Saginaw Field & Stream Club             | As Sch                  | Bad River Marty           | 989-585-3292 | Saginaw          |
| Starke County Desert                    | 4th Sat           | Whip Mccord         | 219-942-5859 | Knox          | Lapeer County Sportsmans Club Wranglers | Sun                     | Flat Water Johnny         | 314-378-5689 | Attica           |
| Red Brush Raiders                       | 4th Sat           | Doc Goodluck        | 812-721-1188 | Newburgh      | <b>MN</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Cedar Valley Vigilantes                 | 1st & 3rd Sat           | D M Yankee                | 612-701-9719 | Morristown       |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Crow River Rangers                      | 1st Sun                 | Cantankerous Jeb          | 763-682-3710 | Howard Lake      |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Lone Rock Rangers                       | 2nd Sat                 | Red Dutchman              | 651-402-0368 | Rosemount        |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke Society       | 2nd Sat                 | Wagonmaster               | 218-744-4694 | Virginia         |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Granite City Gunslingers                | 2nd Sat & 5th Sat       | Rev. Cepheus              | 320-267-6576 | Saint Cloud      |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Fort Belmont Regulators                 | 2nd Sun                 | Mule Town Jack            | 507-840-0883 | Jackson          |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club         | 3rd Sun                 | BB Gunner                 | 218-779-8555 | East Grand Forks |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | Ike's Clantons                          | 4th Sun                 | Dawgnapper                | 320-275-2052 | New Ulm          |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | <b>MO</b>                               |                         |                           |              |                  |
|   |                   |                     |              |               | The Ozark Posse                         | 1st Sat                 | Tightwad Swede            | 417-846-5142 | Cassville        |

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing & /or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

| Club Name   | Sched.                                    | Contact              | Phone        | City                  |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>MO (continued)</b>                               |   |                      |              |                       |
| Rocky Branch Rangers                                | 1st Sun                                   | Iza Littleoff        | 816-524-1462 | Higginsville          |
| West Plains Waddies                                 | 2nd & 5th Sat                             | Buckshot Baby        | 417-284-1432 | Tecumseh              |
| Moniteau Creek River Raiders                        | 2nd Sun                                   | Doolin Riggs         | 573-687-3103 | Fayette               |
| Gateway Shootist Society                            | 3rd Sun                                   | Bounty Seeker        | 636-464-6569 | St. Louis             |
| Central Ozarks Western Shooters                     | 3rd Sun                                   | X S Chance           | 573-765-5483 | St. Robert            |
| Southern Missouri Rangers                           | 4th Wkd                                   | Smokie               | 417-759-9114 | Willard               |
| Mississippi Peacemakers                             | 3rd Sat                                   | Squinter             | 601-825-8640 | Mendenhall            |
| Mississippi River Rangers                           | 4th & 5th Sat                             | Easy Lee             | 662-838-7451 | Byhalia               |
| <b>MT</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Honorable Road Agents Shooting Society              | 1st Sat                                   | Diamond Red          | 406-685-3618 | Ennis                 |
| Sun River Rangers Shooting Society                  | 1st Sun & 4th Sat                         | Jeb Stuart           | 406-727-7625 | Simms                 |
| Gallatin Valley Regulators                          | 2nd Sat                                   | Gooch Hill Drifter   | 406-763-4268 | Logan                 |
| Rocky Mountain Rangers                              | 2nd Wkd                                   | Jocko                | 406-847-0745 | Noxon                 |
| Bigfork Buscaderos                                  | 3rd Sat                                   | Bodie Camp           | 406-883-6797 | Bigfork               |
| Last Chance Handgunners                             | 3rd Sat                                   | Bocephus Bandito     | 406-439-4476 | Boulder               |
| Custer County Stranglers                            | 3rd Sat                                   | Hartshot             | 406-232-0727 | Miles City            |
| Montana Territory Peacemakers                       | 4th Sat                                   | Backstrap Bill       | 406-652-6158 | Billings              |
| Lincoln County Regulators                           | 4th Sat                                   | Gideon Withette      | 406-250-4790 | Eureka                |
| <b>NC</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Neuse River Regulators                              | 1st & 3rd Sat                             | Paddi MacGarrett     | 910-938-3682 | New Bern              |
| Old Hickory Regulators                              | 1st Sat                                   | Wendover Kid         | 252-908-0098 | Rocky Mount           |
| Old North State Posse                               | 1st Sat                                   | Tracker Mike         | 336-595-8853 | Salisbury             |
| Carolina Rough Riders                               | 1st Sun                                   | Pecos Pete           | 704-394-1859 | Charlotte             |
| Carolina Single Action Shooting Society             | 2nd & 5th Sun                             | Carolina's Longarm   | 919-383-7567 | Eden                  |
| High Country Cowboys                                | 2nd Sat                                   | Wild Otter           | 828-423-7796 | Asheville             |
| Buccaneer Range Regulators                          | 2nd Sat                                   | Dodge City Dude      | 910-270-3351 | Wilmington            |
| Bostic Vigilantes                                   | 2th Sat                                   | Bostic Kid           | 704-434-2174 | Bostic                |
| Gunpowder Creek Regulators                          | 3rd Sat                                   | Fannie Kikinshoot    | 828-754-1884 | Lenoir                |
| Cross Creek Cowboys                                 | 3rd Sat                                   | Huckleberry Mike     | 910-980-0572 | Wagram                |
| Iredell Regulators                                  | 4th Sat                                   | Stump Water          | 704-630-9527 | Statesville           |
| <b>ND</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Badlands Bandits                                    | 3rd Sat                                   | Roughrider Ray       | 701-260-0347 | Belfield              |
| Trestle Valley Rangers                              | As Sch                                    | Doc Hell             | 701-852-1697 | Minot                 |
| Dakota Rough Riders                                 | As Sch                                    | RoughRider Jim Bob   | 701-673-3122 | Moffit                |
| Sheyenne Valley Peacekeepers                        | Last Sat                                  | Wild River Rose      | 701-588-4331 | Kindred               |
| <b>NE</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Platte Valley Gunslingers                           | 1st Sun                                   | Firewater            | 308-226-2255 | Grand Island          |
| Alliance Cowboy Club                                | 2nd Sun                                   | Panhandle Slim Miles | 308-760-0568 | Alliance              |
| Eastern Nebraska Gun Club                           | 2nd Sun                                   | Flint Valdez         | 712-323-8996 | Louisville            |
| Flat Water Shootists of the Grand Island Rifle Club | 3rd Sun                                   | Fortyfour Maggie     | 308-383-4605 | Grand Island          |
| <b>NH</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| The Dalton Gang Shooting Club of NH                 | 3rd Wkd                                   | Littleton S. Dalton  | 603-444-6876 | Dalton                |
| White Mountain Regulators                           | As Sch                                    | Dead Head            | 603-772-2358 | Candia                |
| Pemi Valley Peacemakers                             | As Sch                                    | Laconia              | 603-524-2240 | Holderness            |
| Merrimack Valley Marauders                          | As Sch                                    | Sheriff R. P. Bucket | 603-345-6876 | Pelham                |
| <b>NJ</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Jackson Hole Gang                                   | 4th Sun                                   | Papa Grey            | 732-961-6834 | Jackson               |
| <b>NM</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| Magdalena Trail Drivers                             | 1st & 3rd Sat                             | Grizzly Adams        | 575-854-2488 | Magdalena             |
| Rio Rancho Regulators                               | 1st & 4th Sat                             | Sam Brannan          | 505-400-2468 | Rio Rancho            |
| Otero Practical Shooting Association                | 1st Sat                                   | Saguaro Sam          | 505-437-3663 | La Luz                |
| Buffalo Range Riders                                | 1st Sun                                   | Garrison Joe         | 505-323-8487 | Founders Ranch        |
| Chisum Cowboy Gun Club                              | 1st Sun                                   | Two Bit Tammy        | 575-626-9201 | Roswell               |
| Bighorn Vigilantes                                  | 2nd Sat                                   | Lawdog Bob           | 505-883-8829 | Edgewood              |
| Lincoln County Regulators                           | 2nd Sat                                   | John Steele          | 575-937-3023 | Ruidoso               |
| Rio Vaqueros  | 2nd Sat, 3rd Sun                          | Anna Sassin          | 575-744-5793 | Truth or Consequences |
| High Desert Drifters                                | 2nd Sun                                   | Wild Shot            | 505-843-1320 | Edgewood              |
| Rio Grande Renegades                                | 2nd Wed, 3rd Sat, 4th Sun, & 5th Sat/ Sun | English Lyn          | 505-550-9230 | Albuquerque           |
| Gila Rangers  | 2nd Wkd                                   | Chico Cheech         | 575-388-2531 | Silver City           |
| Monticello Range Riders                             | 3rd & 5th Sun                             | J. W. Brockey        | 575-744-4484 | Elephant Butte        |
| Seven Rivers Regulators                             | 3rd Sat                                   | Stink Creek Jones    | 575-885-9879 | Carlsbad              |
| Monument Springs Bushwhackers                       | 4th Sat                                   | Val Darrant          | 575-370-0650 | Hobbs                 |
| Picacho Posse                                       | 4th Sat                                   | Fast Hammer          | 505-647-3434 | Las Cruces            |
| Tres Rios Bandidos                                  | 4th Sun                                   | Largo Casey          | 505-330-2489 | Farmington            |
| <b>NV</b>   |   |                      |              |                       |
| High Plains Drifters                                | 1st Sun                                   | Irish Ike            | 775-424-2336 | Fernley               |

| Club Name                                       | Sched.                            | Contact                  | Phone        | City              |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>NV (continued)</b>                           |                                   |                          |              |                   |
| Eldorado Cowboys                                | 1st Wkd                           | Charming                 | 702-565-3736 | Boulder City      |
| Fort Halleck Volunteers                         | 2nd & 4th Sat                     | Green Springs Thomsen    | 775-753-8203 | Elko              |
| Lone Wolf Shooters                              | 2nd & 5th Sun                     | Penny Pepperbox          | 775-727-4600 | Pahrump           |
| Nevada Rangers Cowboy Action Shooting Society   | 2nd Sun                           | Cross Keystone           | 702-506-7023 | Jean              |
| Roop County Cowboy Shooters Assn.               | 2nd Sun                           | Russ T. Chambers         | 775-747-1426 | Sparks            |
| Silver State Shootists                          | 3rd Sun                           | Tahoe Bill               | 775-586-9178 | Carson City       |
| Desert Desperados                               | 3rd Sun                           | Buffalo Sam              | 702-459-6454 | Las Vegas         |
| Silver City Shooters Society                    | 4th Sun                           | Iona Vequero             | 775-764-0257 | Indian Springs    |
| <b>NY</b>                                       |                                   |                          |              |                   |
| Alabama Gunslingers                             | 1st Sat                           | Bum Thumb                | 585-343-3906 | Alabama           |
| Tioga County Cowboys                            | 1st Sat                           | Dusty Drifter            | 607-659-3819 | Owego             |
| Boot Hill Regulators                            | 1st Sun                           | Judge Zaney Grey         | 845-352-7921 | Chester           |
| Pathfinder Pistoleros                           | 1st Sun                           | Sonny                    | 315-695-7032 | Fulton            |
| Crumhorn Mountain Cowboys                       | 1st Sun                           | Lefty Cooper             | 607-547-6008 | Maryland          |
| Salt Port Vigilance Comm. Bar-20                | 2nd Sat                           | Twelve Bore              | 585-613-8046 | Holley            |
| Border Rangers                                  | 2nd Sat                           | Badlands Buck            | 315-637-3492 | West Eaton        |
| Hole In The Wall Gang                           | 2nd Sun                           | Dammit Dick              | 607-724-6216 | Greene            |
| Diamond Four                                    | 3rd Sat                           | El Fusilero              | 631-864-1035 | Calverton         |
| Circle K Regulators                             | 3rd Sat                           | Kayutah Kid              | 607-796-0573 | Odessa            |
| D Bar D Wranglers                               | 3rd Sun                           | Smokehouse Dan           | 518-885-3758 | Ballston Spa      |
| Sackets Harbor Vigilantes                       | 4th Sat                           | Captain M.A.F            | 845-226-8611 | Wappingers Fall   |
|   | 4th Sun                           | Ranger Clayton Conagher  | 315-465-6543 | Sackets Harbor    |
| The Long Riders                                 | 4th Sun                           | Loco Poco Lobo           | 585-467-4429 | Shortsville       |
| Mythical Rough Riders                           | 5th Sun                           | Rev Dave Clayton         | 716-838-4286 | Hamburg           |
| The Shadow Riders                               | As Sch                            | Dusty Levis              | 646-284-4010 | Westhampton Beach |
| East End Regulators                             | Last Sun                          | Diamond Rio              | 631-585-1936 | Westhampton       |
| <b>OH</b>                                       |                                   |                          |              |                   |
| Big Irons                                       | 1st Sat                           | Deadwood Stan            | 513-894-3500 | Middletown        |
| Tusco Long Riders                               | 1st Sat                           | Split Rail               | 330-364-6185 | Midvale           |
| West Jeff Ghostriders                           | 1st Sun                           | Col. Cord McNailey       | 614-563-6070 | West Jefferson    |
| Firelands Peacemakers                           | 1st Wed, 3rd Sat, 5th Sun         | Johnny Shiloh            | 440-984-4551 | Rochester         |
| Sandusky County Regulators                      | 2nd Sat                           | Curtis Clay              | 419-836-8760 | Gibsonburg        |
| Shenango River Rats                             | 2nd Sat & Last Thurs              | Shenango Joe             | 330-782-0958 | Yankee Lake       |
| Miami Valley Cowboys                            | 2nd Sun                           | Buckshot Jones           | 937-418-7816 | Piqua             |
| Granger Hill Regulators                         | 2nd Sun                           | Barwire Pete             | 740-450-8650 | Zanesvill         |
| Scioto Territory Desperados                     | 3rd & 5th Sun                     | Pickaway Tracker         | 740-477-1881 | Chillicothe       |
| Wilmington Rough Riders                         | 3rd Sat                           | Paragon Pete             | 740-626-7667 | Wilmington        |
| AuGlaize Rough Riders                           | 3rd Sun                           | Deputy Diamond Desperado | 419-722-6345 | Defiance          |
| Ohio Valley Vigilantes                          | 4th Sat                           | D. J. McDraw             | 740-767-2326 | Mt. Vernon        |
| Central Ohio Cowboys                            | 4th Sun                           | Stagecoach Hannah        | 614-868-9821 | Circleville       |
| Stonelick Regulators                            | As Sch                            | Carson                   | 513-753-6462 | Milford           |
| <b>OK</b>                                       |                                   |                          |              |                   |
| Cherokee Strip Shootists                        | 1st Sat                           | Paladenton               | 405-547-2533 | Stillwater        |
| Shortgrass Rangers                              | 1st Sat & 3rd Sun                 | Captain Allyn Capron     | 580-357-5870 | Grandfield        |
| Tulsey Town Cattleman's Association             | 2nd Sat & 4th Sat                 | Curly Thom Mabry         | 918-376-4376 | Tulsa             |
| Oklahoma City Gun Club - Territorial Marshals   | 2nd Sat & 4th Sun                 | Lee Roy Rogers           | 405-799-0381 | Oklahoma City     |
| Indian Territory Single Action Shooting Society | 2nd Sun, 3rd Sat, 4th Wed 5th Sun | Burly Bill               | 918-830-2936 | Sand Springs      |
| Tater Hill Regulators                           | 3rd Sun                           | Taos Willie              | 918-355-2849 | Tulsa             |
| Horse Ridge Pistoleros                          | 1st & 3rd Sun                     | Big Casino               | 541-389-2342 | Bend              |
| Molalla River Rangers                           | 1st Sat                           | Gold Dust Bill           | 503-705-1211 | Canby             |
| Merlin Marauders                                | 1st Sat                           | Molly B. Dam             | 541-479-2928 | Merlin            |
| Dry Gulch Desperados                            | 1st Sat                           | Runamuck                 | 509-525-2984 | Milton Freewater  |
| Siuslaw River Rangers                           | 1st Sun                           | Johnny Jingos            | 541-997-6313 | Florence          |
| Table Rock Rangers                              | 1st Sun & 2nd Sat                 | Jed I. Knight            | 541-944-2281 | White City        |
| Pine Mountain Posse                             | 2nd & 4th Sunday                  | Juniper Butch            | 541-416-0361 | Bend              |
| Jefferson State Regulators                      | 3rd Sat                           | Jed I. Knight            | 541-944-2281 | Ashland           |
| Oregon Trail Regulators                         | 3rd Sat                           | Willie Killlem           | 541-443-6591 | La Grande         |
| Orygun Cowboys                                  | 3rd Sat & 4th Sat                 | Dog-leg Don              | 702-378-9885 | Sherwood          |
| Oregon Old West Shooting Society                | 3rd Sun & 4th Sat                 | Mid Valley Drifter       | 541-259-2774 | Albany            |
| Umpqua Regulators                               | 4th Sun                           | Big Lou                  | 541-484-5900 | Roseburg          |
| Fort Dalles Defenders                           | 4th Sun                           | Frisco Nell              | 360-835-5630 | The Dalles        |
| Lewis River Rangers                             | As Sch                            | Johnny Colt              | 503-289-1280 | St. Helens        |
| Columbia County Cowboys                         | As Sch                            | Kitty Colt               | 503-642-4120 | St. Helens        |

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

| Club Name                              | Sched.             | Contact                | Phone        | City                  | Club Name                            | Sched.            | Contact               | Phone        | City            |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>PA</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | <b>TX (continued)</b>                |                   |                       |              |                 |
| Perry County Regulators                | 1st Sat            | Tuscarora Slim         | 717-789-3004 | Ickesburg             | Cottonwood Creek Cowboys             | 3rd Sat           | Pecos Cahill          | 325-575-5039 | Snyder          |
| Dry Gulch Rangers                      | 1st Sat            | Pepc Holic             | 724-263-1461 | Midway                | Willow Hole Cowboys                  | 3rd Sat & Sun     | Baba Looney           | 979-820-1457 | North Zulch     |
| Factoryville Freebooters               | 1st Sun            | Tad Sloe               | 570-489-0652 | Factoryville          | Texas Historical Shootist Society    | 3rd Sun           | Charles Goodnight     | 281-342-1210 | Columbus        |
| Chimney Rocks Regulators               | 1st Sun            | Hattie Hubbs           | 814-696-5669 | Hollidaysburg         | Trinity Valley Regulators            | 3rd Sun           | Byron Wells           | 972-206-2624 | Mnasfield       |
| Conestoga Wagoners                     | 1st Sun            | No Change              | 215-431-2302 | Southampton           | Badlands Bar 3                       | 3rd Wkd           | T-Bone Dooley         | 903-272-9283 | Clarksville     |
| Boot Hill Gang of Topton               | 1st Sun            | Lester Moore           | 610-704-6792 | Topton                | Butterfield Trail Regulators         | 4th Sat           | Texas Slim            | 325-668-4884 | Abilene         |
| Whispering Pines Cowboy Committee      | 1st Sun            | Mac Traven             | 570-723-8885 | Wellsboro             | Huaco Rangers                        | 4th Sat           | Blueeyed Bear         | 254-715-0746 | China Spring    |
| Logans Ferry Regulators                | 2nd Sat            | Mariah Kid             | 412-607-5313 | Plum Borough          | Green Mountain Regulators            | 4th Sat           | Singin' Zeke          | 830-693-4215 | Marble Falls    |
| Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen               | 2nd Sat            | Ivory Rose             | 717-627-0694 | Schaefferstown        | Purgatory Ridge Rough Riders         | 4th Sat           | Armed to the Teeth    | 806-777-6182 | Slaton          |
| Westshore Posse                        | 2nd Sun            | Hud McCoy              | 717-683-2632 | Cumberland            | Tejas Pistoleros                     | 4th Sat & Sun     | Texas Paladin         | 713-690-5313 | Eagle Lake      |
| River Junction Shootist Society        | 3rd Sat            | Deputy Keck            | 724-423-6255 | Donegal               | Tin Star Texans                      | 4th Sat.          | Mickey                | 830-685-3464 | Fredericksburg  |
| Jefferson Outlaws                      | 3rd Sat            | Oracle Jones           | 410-239-6795 | Jefferson             | Comanche Valley Vigilantes           | 4th Wkd           | Billy Bob Evans       | 972-393-2882 | Cleburne        |
| Easton Greenhorns                      | 3rd Sat            | Ragweed                | 610-847-2798 | Lower Saucon Township | Texas Tenhorns Shooting Club         | Last Wkd          | Cole Bluesteele       | 817-577-1854 | Greenville      |
| Blue Mountain Rangers                  | 3rd Sun            | Cathy Fisher           | 610-488-0619 | Hamburg               | <b>UT</b>                            |                   |                       |              |                 |
| Matamoras Mavericks                    | 3rd Sun            | Hammerin Steel         | 570-296-5853 | Milford               | Three Peaks Rangers                  | 1st & 3rd Sat     | Curly Jim Whiskus     | 435-590-9873 | Cedar City      |
| Silver Lake Bounty Hunters             | 3rd Sun            | Marshal T. J. Buckshot | 570-663-3045 | Montrose              | Big Hollow Bandits                   | 1st Sat           | P.J. McCarthy         | 435-671-1929 | Heber           |
| Purgatory Regulators                   | 3rd Wkd            | Dry Gulch Geezer       | 814-827-2120 | Titusville            | North Rim Regulators                 | 1st Sat           | Autum Rose            | 435-644-5053 | Kanab           |
| Elstonville Hombres                    | 4th Sun            | Basket Lady            | 717-949-3970 | Manheim               | Copenhagen Valley Regulators         | 1st Sat           | Lead Culpepper        | 801-627-4692 | Mantua          |
| El Posse Grande                        | 4th Sun            | Black Hills Barb       | 570-538-9163 | Muncy Valley          | Wasatch Summit Regulators            | 1st Sun           | Boots Rob             | 435-649-3625 | Park City       |
| Stewart's Regulators                   | 4th Sun            | Sodbuster Burt         | 724-479-8838 | Shelocata             | Dixie Desperados                     | 2nd & 4th Sat     | Clark Poulton         | 435-688-1699 | St. George      |
| <b>RI</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | Rio Verde Rangers                    | 2nd Sat           | Doc Nelson            | 435-564-8210 | Green River     |
| Lincoln County Lawmen                  | 4th Sun            | Wyoming Blink          | 401-385-9907 | Foster                | Deseret Historical Shootist Society  | 2nd Sat           | Pronghorn Pete        | 801-498-7654 | Kaysville       |
| <b>SC</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | Hobble Creek Wranglers               | 2nd Sat           | Hobble Creek Marshall | 801-489-7681 | Springville     |
| Palmetto Posse                         | 1st Sat            | Dun Gamblin            | 803-422-5587 | Columbia              | Cache Valley Vaqueros                | 2nd Sat.          | Logan Law             | 435-787-8131 | Logan           |
| Piedmont Regulators                    | 2nd Sat            | Chase Randall          | 864-637-8873 | Anderson              | Utah Territorial Gunslingers         | 3rd & 5th Sat     | Jubal O. Sackett      | 801-944-3444 | Salt Lake City  |
| Hurricane Riders                       | 3rd Sat            | Saloon Keeper          | 843-361-2277 | Aynor                 | Mesa Marauders Gun Club              | 3rd Sat           | Copper Queen          | 435-979-4665 | Lake Powell     |
| Savannah River Rangers                 | 3rd Sun            | Surly Dave             | 803-892-2812 | Gaston                | Diamond Mountain Rustlers            | 3rd Sat           | Cinch                 | 435-724-2575 | Vernal          |
| Geehee Gunfighters                     | 4th Sat            | Edisto Ike             | 843-869-2429 | Ridgeville            | Wahsatch Desperados                  | 4th Sat           | Indiana Kid           | 801-299-1094 | Fruit Heights   |
| Greenville Gunfighters                 | 4th Sun            | Cowboy Junky           | 864-414-5578 | Greenville            | Castle Gate Posse                    | 4th Sat           | Rowdy Hand            | 435-637-8209 | Price           |
| <b>SD</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | <b>VA</b>                            |                   |                       |              |                 |
| Black Hills Shootist Association       | 3rd Sun            | Hawkbill Smith         | 605-342-8946 | Pringle               | Pungo Posse Cowboy Action Club       | 1st Sat           | V. B. Southpaw        | 757-471-6190 | Waverly         |
| Bald Mountain Renegades                | As Sch             | Hilltop Kid            | 605-392-2319 | Faulkton              | Liberty Long Riders                  | 1st Sun           | Thunder Colt          | 540-296-0772 | Bedford         |
| <b>TN</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | Cavalier Cowboys                     | 1st Sun           | Kuba Kid              | 804-270-9054 | Hanover County  |
| Bitter Creek Rangers                   | 1st Sat            | Silver Stallion        | 931-707-9452 | Crossville            | Virginia City Marshals               | 1st Tues          | Humphrey Hook         | 703-801-3507 | Fairfax         |
| Greene County Regulators               | 1st Sat            | Mort Dooley            | 423-335-0847 | Rogersville           | Blue Ridge Regulators                | 2nd Sun           | Bad Company           | 540-886-3374 | Lexington       |
| Wartrace Regulators                    | 1st Sat & 3rd Sat  | Will Reily             | 615-948-4143 | Wartrace              | K.C.'s Corral                        | 3rd Sat           | Virginia Rifleman     | 804-550-2242 | Mechanicsville  |
| Memphis Gunslingers                    | 2nd Sat            | Loco Perro             | 662-838-9803 | Arlington             | Mattaponi Sundowners                 | 3rd Sun & 4th Sat | Flatboat Bob          | 804-785-2575 | West Point      |
| ORSA Cowboys                           | 2nd Sat            | Keystone               | 865-755-2567 | Oak Ridge             | Bend of Trail                        | 4th Sun           | Cavern Bill           | 540-380-4965 | Roanoke         |
| Tennessee Mountain Marauders           | 3rd Sat            | Double Barrel          | 423-593-3767 | Chattanooga           | Rivanna Ranger Company               | As Sch            | Virginia Ranger       | 434-973-8759 | Charlottesville |
| Highland Regulators                    | 3rd, 4th & 5th Wkd | Iron Maiden            | 423-628-2715 | Winfield              | Stovall Creek Regulators             | As Sch            | Brizco-Z              | 434-929-1063 | Lynchburg       |
| Ocoee Rangers                          | 4th Sat            | Ocoee Red              | 423-476-5303 | Cleveland             | <b>VT</b>                            |                   |                       |              |                 |
| Smoky Mountain Shootist Society        | As Sch             | Jim Mayo               | 865-300-4666 | Lenoir City           | Verdant Mountain Vigilantes          | 2nd Sun           | Snake-Eye Alger       | 802-476-6247 | St. Johnsbury   |
| Smoky Mountain Shootist Society        | As Sch             | Tennessee Tombstone    | 865-986-5054 | Varies                | <b>WA</b>                            |                   |                       |              |                 |
| <b>TX</b>                              |                    |                        |              |                       | Northeast Washington Regulators      | 1st Wkd           | A. T. McGee           | 509-684-2325 | Colville        |
| Texas Troublemakers                    | 1st Sat            | Lefty Tex Larue        | 903-539-7234 | Brownsboro            | Olympic Peninsula Strait Shooters    | 1st Sun           | Doc Neeley            | 360-417-0230 | Port Angeles    |
| Texas Riviera Pistoleros               | 1st Sat            | Longstar               | 361-334-1978 | Corpus Christi        | Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters | 1st Wkd           | Jess Ducky            | 425-271-9286 | Renton          |
| Alamo Area Moderators                  | 1st Sat            | Tombstone Mary         | 210-493-9320 | San Antonio           | Windy Plains Drifters                | 2nd & 4th Sat     | Hopalong Hoot         | 509-299-6296 | Medical LK      |
| South Texas Pistoleros                 | 1st Sat            | Cibolo Sam             | 210-213-7746 | San Antonio           | Wolverton Mountain Peace Keepers     | 2nd Sat           | Hellfire              | 360-513-9081 | Ariel           |
| Texas Peacemakers                      | 1st Sat            | Deadeye Greg           | 903-593-8215 | Tyler                 | Pataha Rustlers                      | 2nd Sat           | Doc Day               | 509-382-4898 | Dayton          |
| Orange County Regulators               | 1st Sat & 3rd Sun  | Texas Gator            | 409-243-3477 | Orange                | Mima Marauders                       | 2nd Sat           | Okie Sawbones         | 360-705-3601 | Olympia         |
| Buck Creek Bandoleros                  | 1st Sat & 3rd Wkd  | Hoofprint Prine        | 254-897-7328 | Nemo                  | Smokey Point Desperados              | 2nd Sun           | Mudflat Mike          | 425-335-5176 | Arlington       |
| Comanche Trail Shootists               | 1st Sat & 5th Sat  | Dee Horne              | 432-557-6598 | Midland               | Colville Guns and Roses              | 2nd Sun           | Cheyence Sadie        | 509-684-3632 | Colville        |
| Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society | 1st Sat Sun        | Delta Raider           | 512-376-2602 | Lockhart              | Apple Valley Marshals                | 3rd Sat           | Silent Sam            | 509-884-3875 | East Wenatchee  |
| El Vaqueros                            | 1st Sun            | Tom Burden             | 254-55-7240  | Breckenridge          | Panhandle Regulators                 | 3rd Sun           | Halfcocked Otis       | 509-991-5842 | Otis Orchards   |
| Thunder River Renegades                | 1st Wkd            | Two Spurs              | 936-273-1851 | Magnolia              | Black River Regulators               | 4th Sat           | Montana Slim          | 360-754-4328 | Littlerock      |
| Concho Valley Shooters                 | 2nd Sat            | Roamin Shields         | 325-656-1281 | San Angelo            | Custer Renegades                     | 4th Sun           | Joe Cannuck           | 360-676-2587 | Custer          |
| Bounty Hunters                         | 2nd Sat            | Cable Lockhart         | 806-299-1192 | Levelland             | Poulsbo Pistoleros                   | 4th Sun           | Sourdough George      | 360-830-0100 | Poulsbo         |
| Travis County Regulators               | 2nd Sat            | Cherokee Granny        | 979-561-6202 | Smithville            | Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers            | last Sat          | Ricochet Robbie       | 509-628-0889 | Benton City     |
| Lone Star Frontier Shooting Club       | 2nd Wkd            | Long Range Rick        | 817-980-7206 | Cleburne              | Beazley Gulch Rangers                | Last Sun          | An E. Di              | 509-787-1782 | Quincy          |
| Texican Rangers                        | 2nd Wkd            | Dusty Chambers         | 830-377-6331 | Fredericksburg        | <b>WI</b>                            |                   |                       |              |                 |
| Oakwood Outlaws                        | 2nd Wkd            | Texas Alline           | 903-545-2252 | Oakwood               | Rock River Regulators                | 1st & 3rd Sat     | Stoney Mike           | 608-868-5167 | Beloit          |
| Canadian River Regulators              | 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sat  | Adobe Walls Shooter    | 806-679-5824 | Clarendon             | Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch         | 2nd Sat           | Sierra Jack Cassidy   | 608-792-1494 | Holmen          |
| Old Fort Parker Patriots               | 3rd Wkd            | Slowaz Molasses        | 254-412-0904 | Groesbeck             | Crystal River Gunslingers            | 2nd Sun           | Ghost Chaser          | 715-281-7823 | Waupaca         |
| Big Thicket Outlaws                    | 3rd Sat            | Shynee Graves          | 409-860-5526 | Johnson City          | Wisconsin Old West Shootist          | 2nd Sun 4th Sat   | Blackjack Martin      | 715-949-1621 | Boyceville      |
| Tejas Caballeros                       | 3rd Sat            | Whiskey Runner         | 512-288-3399 | Johnson City          | Liberty Prairie Regulators           | 3rd Sat           | Dirty Deeds           | 920-229-5833 | Ripon           |
| Gruesome Gulch Gang                    | 3rd Sat            | Eli Blue               | 806-293-2909 | Plainview             | Hodag County Cowboys                 | 3rd Sun           | Hodag Bob             | 715-550-8337 | Rhineland       |
| San Antonio Rough Riders               | 3rd Sat            | Tombstone Mary         | 210-493-9320 | San Antonio           |                                      |                   |                       |              |                 |

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

| Club Name                            | Sched.            | Contact               | Phone        | City      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| <b>WV</b>                            |                   |                       |              |           |
| Dawn Ghost Riders                    | 1st Sun           | Coffee Bean           | 304-327-9884 | Hinton    |
| Frontier Regulators                  | 2nd Sat           | Captain Tay           | 304-265-5748 | Thorton   |
| The Railtown Rowdys                  | 2nd Sun           | Miss Print            | 304-589-6162 | Bluefield |
| Rocky Holler Regulators              | 3rd Sun           | Jessee Earp           | 304-425-2023 | Princeton |
| Kanawha Valley Regulators            | 3rd Wkd           | Eddie Rebel           | 304-397-6188 | Eleanor   |
| Cowboy Action Shooting Sports        | 4th Sun           | Jackson               | 540-678-0735 | Largent   |
| <b>WY</b>                            |                   |                       |              |           |
| Cheyenne Regulators                  | 1st Sat           | Deputy Cuny           | 307-634-2449 | Cheyenne  |
| Colter's Hell Justice Committee WSAS | 1st Sat           | Yakima Red            | 307-254-2090 | Various   |
| Bessemer Vigilance Committee         | 1st Sun & 3rd Sat | Smokewagon Bill       | 307-472-1926 | Casper    |
| High Lonesome Drifters               | 2nd Sat           | Kari Lynn             | 307-587-2946 | Cody      |
| Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS   | 2nd Wkd           | Wennoff Halfcock      | 507-332-5035 | Lander    |
| Powder River Justice Committee WSAS  | 3rd Sun           | Doc Fehr              | 307-683-3320 | Buffalo   |
| Donkey Creek Shootists               | 4th Sun           | Poker Jim             | 307-660-0221 | Gillette  |
| Snake River Rowdies                  | As Sch            | Sheriff J. R. Quigley | 307-733-4559 | Jackson   |

**International**

**DOWN UNDER AUSTRALIA**

|   |                   |                     |                 |               |     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| Gold Coast Gamblers                               | 1st & 3rd Sat     | Dagger Jack         | 61-7-5537-5857  | Gold Coast    | QLD |
| Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club                   | 1st Sat & 3rd Sun | Lobo Malo           | 61-8-2890606    | Korunye       | S.A |
| Flint Hill Prospectors                            | 2nd Sat           | Judge Ruger         | 61 4 1838 3299  | Glenlogie     | VIC |
| Little River Raiders                              | 3rd Sun           | Lazy Dave           | 61 3 4037 77926 | Little River  | VIC |
| SSAA-SASA Little River Raiders Single Action Club | 3rd Sun           | Tiresome            | 61 2 5978 0190  | Melbourne     | VIC |
| Cowboy Action Shooters of Australia               | 3rd Wknd          | I.D.                | 61-2-9975-7983  | Teralba       | NSW |
| Fort Bridger Shooting Club                        | 4th Sun           | Duke York           | 61-3-9551-2902  | Drouin        | VIC |
| SASA Single Action Shooting-Australia             | Sat/Sun           | Virgil Earp         | 61-7-4695-2050  | Millmerran    | QLD |
| <b>NEW ZEALAND</b>                                |                   |                     |                 |               |     |
| Trail Blazers Gun Club                            | 1st Sun           | Ernie Southpaw      | 64-3-755-7654   | Mill Town     |     |
| Bullet Spittin Sons O' Thunder                    | 2nd Sat           | Billy Deadwood      | 64-6-3564720    | Palmerston N. |     |
| Wairarapa Pistol and Shooting Club                | 2nd Sun           | Doc Hayes           | 64 6 379 6692   | Gladstone     |     |
| Frontier & Western Shooting Sports Assoc.         | 2nd Sun           | Souther Cross       | 64 6 379 8086   | Gladstone     |     |
| Tararua Rangers                                   | 3rd Sun           | J.E.B. Stuart       | 64 6 379 6436   | Carterton     |     |
| Western Renegades                                 | 4th Sat           | Black Bart Bolton   | 64 2 7249 6270  | Wanganui      |     |
| SASS - Pistol New Zealand                         | As Sch            | Tuscon the Terrible | 64 3 204 2089   | Varies        |     |

**EUROPE AUSTRIA**

|                        |        |             |                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| Sweetwater Gunslingers | As Sch | Fra Diabolo | office@sass-austria.at | Vienna |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------|

**CZECH REPUBLIC**

|                                 |        |            |                 |         |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Association of Western Shooters | As Sch | Thunderman | 420-603-222-400 | Prelouc |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------|

**DENMARK**

|  |        |               |               |       |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Association of Danish Western Shooters | As Sch | Mrs. Stowaway | 45 602 013 65 | Greve |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|

**DANISH BLACK POWDER FEDERATION**

|                                |        |           |               |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Danish Black Powder Federation | As Sch | Slim Dane | 45-561-465-58 | Varies |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|

**FINLAND**

|                             |        |               |              |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Classic Old Western Society | As Sch | Woodbury Kane | 358505174659 | Loppi   |
| SASS Finland                | As Sch | Woodbury Kane | 358505174659 | Various |

**FRANCE**

|   |          |                                |                                  |                          |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SASS - France Golden Triggers of Freetown | 1st Sun  | Cheyenne Little Colibris       | 33-6-7570-3678                   | Villefranche de Rouergue |
| L'Arquebuse d'Antony                      | 2nd Sun  | Jeppesen                       | 33 1 4661 1798                   | Anthony                  |
| Old Pards Shooting Society                | As Sch   | Charles Allan Jeppesen LaSalle | 33 1 4661 1798                   | Anthony                  |
| Club de Tir Beaujolais                    | As Sch   | Jesse Sandwhite                | jean-claude.pocablanca@orange.fr | Villefranche sur Saone   |
| Old West French Shooters BERAC            | As Sch   | Curly Red Ryder                | 33 3 8582 0203                   | Caromb                   |
|   | As Sch   | Rev. Delano L. Oakley          | 33 3 8020 3551                   | Premeaux Prissey         |
| Club de Tir Brennou                       | As Sch   | French Bob                     | 33 2 4767 5888                   | Varies                   |
| Reverend Oakley's Cowboy Klan             | As Sch   | Rev. Delano L. Oakley          | 33 3 8020 3551                   | Varies                   |
| Black Rivers                              | Last Sun | Kid of Neckwhite               | 33 3 8526 3029                   | Roanne                   |
| Club de Tir de Bernay                     | Sat      | Chriswood                      | 33 2 3245 5900                   | Bernay                   |
| SASS France - Yellow Rock                 | Sat      | Little Shooting Missie         | 33 6 75558063                    | ECOT                     |
| Societe de Tir Bedoin Ventoux             | Sat-Sun  | Sheriff Ch. Outhpaw            | 33 4 9035 1973                   | Bedoin                   |
| Tir Olympique Lyonnais                    | Sun      | Barth                          | 33 6 1324 6128                   | Lyon                     |
| Club de tri de nuits Saint Georges        | As Sch   | Rev. Delano L. Oakley          | 33 3 8020 3551                   | Nuits Saint Georges      |

| Club Name | Sched. | Contact | Phone | City |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|------|
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|------|

|  |          |                         |                       |                   |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>FRANCE (continued)</b>                        |          |                         |                       |                   |
| Club de Tir Sportif de Touraine                  | As Sch   | Major John Lawson       | brisset37@hotmail.fr  | Tours             |
| CAS/SASS France                                  | As Sch   | John Peacemaker         | 33 4 4273 9157        | Varies            |
| <b>GERMANY</b>                                   |          |                         |                       |                   |
| Germany Territory Regulators                     | As Sch   | Westphalian Phil        | 49 2921671814         | Varies            |
| SASS-Europe                                      | Monday   | Niers River Kid         | 49-2823-98080         | Wegberg           |
| Jail Bird's Company                              | Monday   | Orlando A Brick Bond    | 49 2131 742 3065      | Wegberg           |
| CAS-Europe                                       | Wed      | Hurricane Irmi          | 49-2823-5807          | Bocholt           |
| SASS Germany                                     | Wed      | Rhine River Joe         | 49-2823-5807          | Spork             |
| <b>ITALY</b>                                     |          |                         |                       |                   |
| Old Gunners Shooting Club-Western Shootist Posse | As Sch   | Renato Anese            | 33 5-124-5391         | Toppo di Travesio |
| Green Hearts Regulator                           | 1st Sun  | Marshal Steven Gardiner | 39-0742-24180         | Trevi             |
| Fratelli Della Costa Onlus                       | 3rd Sat  | Oversize                | 35 05-642-4677        | Livorno           |
| Lassiter Fan Shooting Club                       | 3rd Sun  | Ivan Bandito            | 39 34 7043 0400       | Mazzano           |
| Old West Shooting Society Italy                  | As Sch   | Alchimista              | 39-3342068337         | Italy             |
| Maremma Bad Lands Riders                         | As Sch   | Alameda Slim            | alamedaslim@owss.it   | Siena             |
| Canne Roventi                                    | Last Sun | Valdez                  | s.ottaviani@univpm.it | Filottrano        |
| Honky Tonk Rebels                                | Last Sun | Kaboom Andy             | 39 33 5737 8551       | Vigevano          |
| Wild West Rebels                                 | Sun      | Bill Masterson          | alberto@frontisr.it   | Malegno-BS        |

**LUXEMBOURG**

|                   |        |              |                 |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| SASS - LUXEMBOURG | As Sch | Smiley Miles | 35 26 2128 0606 | Varies |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--------|

**NETHERLANDS**

|                  |        |                |                |            |
|------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| SASS Netherlands | As Sch | Lightning Anja | 31 5 1759 2120 | Leeuwarden |
|------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------|

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

|                         |         |                      |              |        |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Kells County Regulators | 1st Sat | Independence Carroll | 28 9336 8004 | Varies |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------|

**NORWAY**

|                               |        |                   |              |            |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| SASS Norway                   | As Sch | Charles Quantrill | 47 9325 9669 | Loten      |
| Quantrill Raiders             | Sun    | Charles Quantrill | 47 9325 9669 | Loten      |
| Schedsmoe County Rough Riders | Thurs  | Jailbird          | 47-6399-4279 | Lillestrom |

**SERBIA**

|                                     |        |                  |             |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------|
| Union of Western Shooters of Serbia | As Sch | Hombre des Nudos | 63 721 6934 | Humska |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------|

**SWEDEN**

|             |        |           |              |        |
|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| SASS Sweden | As Sch | Wild Bull | 46 5861 2045 | Varies |
|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|

**SWITZERLAND**

|                           |        |               |             |        |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Old West Shooting Society | As Sch | Hondo Janssen | 44 271 9947 | Zurich |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|

**INTERNATIONAL CANADA**

|   |               |                         |               |                 |    |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|
| Islington Sportmen's Club               | As Sch        | Hawkfeathers            | 905-936-2129  | Humber          | ON |
| Victoria Frontier Shootists             | As Sch        | Haweater Hal            | 250-920-8707  | Vitoria         | BC |
| HAHA Robbers Roost                      | 1st Sat       | R.T. Ways               | 905-627-4123  | Ancaster        | ON |
| Red Mountain Renegades                  | 1st Sun       | Preacher Flynn T. Locke | 604-820-1564  | Mission         | BC |
| Barrie Gun Club                         | 2nd & 4th Sat | Northern Crow           | 705-435-2807  | Barrie          | ON |
| Beau Bassin Range Riders                | 2nd Sat       | Frenchy Cannuck         | 506-3125-0455 | Riverview       | NB |
| Lambton Sportsman's Club                | 2nd Sat       | Clay Creek              | 519-542-4644  | St. Clair       | ON |
| Wentworth Shooting Sports Club          | 2nd Sun       | Stoney Creek            | 905-664-3217  | Hamilton        | ON |
| Valley Regulators                       | 3rd Sat       | High Country Amigo      | 250-334-3479  | Courtenay       | BC |
| Prairie Dog Rebels                      | 3rd Sat       | Valley Boy              | 519-673-5648  | London          | ON |
| Valley Regulators                       | 3rd Sat.      | High Country Amigo      | 250-334-3479  | Courtenay       | BC |
| Nova Scotia Cowboy Action Shooting Club | 3rd Sun       | Wounded Belly           | 902-890-2310  | Truro,          | NS |
| Otter Valley Rod & Gun                  | 4th Sun       | Colt McCloud            | 519-685-9439  | Straffordville  | ON |
| Islington Sportmen's Club               | As Sch        | Hawk Feathers           | 905-936-2129  | Caledon,        | ON |
| Blueridge Sportsmen's Club              | As Sch        | Rebel Dale              | 519-599-2558  | Clarksburg      | ON |
| Palmer's Gulch Cowboys                  | As Sch        | Caribou Lefty           | 250-372-0416  | Heffley Creek   | BC |
| Waterloo County Revolver Association    | As Sch        | Ranger Pappy Cooper     | 519-536-9184  | Kitchener       | ON |
| Champ de tir Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur    | As Sch        | Richelieu Mike          | 450-658-8130  | Napierville     | QC |
| Ottawa Valley Marauders                 | As Sch        | Button                  | 514-792-0063  | Ottawa          | QC |
| Alberta Frontier Shootists Society      | As Sch        | Mustang Heart           | 780-464-4600  | Rocky Mtn House | AB |
| Victoria Frontier Shootists             | As Sch        | Teacher C.              | 250-592-4311  | Victoria        | BC |

**SOUTH AFRICA**

|                                  |         |                    |                |           |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Western Shooters of South Africa | 3rd Sat | Richmond P. Hobson | 27-21-797-5054 | Cape Town |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|

**Monthly Mounted International**

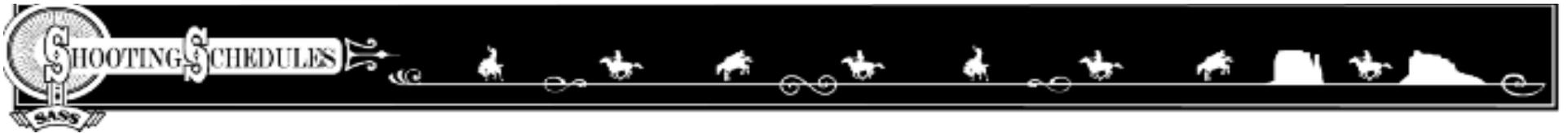
|  |        |              |            |        |
|--|--------|--------------|------------|--------|
| <b>LEBANON</b>                         |        |              |            |        |
| SASS Lebanon - El Rancho Sporting Club | As Sch | Packin Jesse | 9611385982 | Varies |

**CANADA**

|                                 |        |                |              |          |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| QueMounted Shooting Association | As Sch | Dirty Owl Bert | 819-424-7842 | Joliette |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------|

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing & /or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

| Club Name                               | Sched.        | Contact          | Phone        | City      |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| <b>Monthly Mounted</b>                  |               |                  |              |           |
| <b>AZ</b>                               |               |                  |              |           |
| Tombstone Ghost Riders Mounted Club     | 2nd Sun       | Dan Nabbit       | 520-456-0423 | Tombstone |
| <b>CA</b>                               |               |                  |              |           |
| Ghost Town Riders                       | 1st Sun       | Steely Eyes Earp | 951-737-6596 | Norco     |
| California Range Riders                 | As Sch        | Old Buckaroo     | 408-710-1616 | Varies    |
| <b>CO</b>                               |               |                  |              |           |
| Reveners of Montezuma                   | 1st Sun       | Aneeda Huginkiss | 970-565-8479 | Cortez    |
| <b>FL</b>                               |               |                  |              |           |
| Florida Outlaws Cowboy Mounted Shooting | 1st & 3rd Sat | Two Gun Gina     | 321-636-5399 | Ocala     |
| Bay Area Bandits                        | 3rd Sat       | Shootin Shoer    | 813-623-6137 | Tampa     |
| <b>ID</b>                               |               |                  |              |           |
| Border Marauders Mounted                | As Sch        | Bad Buffalo Bob  | 208-610-8229 | Eastport  |

| Club Name                     | Sched.  | Contact         | Phone        | City           |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>IN</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Heartland Peacemakers         | As Sch  | Rawhidenlace    | 765-561-2521 | Fountaintown   |
| <b>MD</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Thurmont Mounted Rangers      | 3rd Sun | Timber Smoke    | 410-997-9370 | Thurmont       |
| <b>ME</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Beaver Creek Desperados       | As Sch  | Jimmy Reb       | 207-698-4436 | Berwick        |
| <b>NM</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Buffalo Range Riders Mounted  | 3rd Sat | Ice Lady        | 505-263-5619 | Founders Ranch |
| <b>NY</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Island Long Riders (The)      | As Sch  | Mecate Kid      | 516-610-8166 | Farmingdale    |
| Upstate New York Smokin' Guns | TBA     | Renegade Roper  | 518-883-5981 | Galway         |
| <b>OK</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Oklahoma Gunslingers          | As Sch  | Ima Sandy Storm | 918-244-8060 | Claremore      |
| <b>WI</b>                     |         |                 |              |                |
| Renegade Rangers              | As Sch  | Ace Montana     | 920-960-1714 | Ripon          |

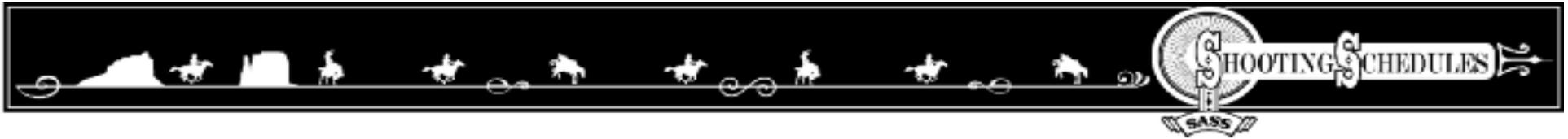
## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

| Match   | Dates   | Contact            | Phone        | City            | State |
|---|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>USA 2011</b>   |         |                    |              |                 |       |
| <b>MAY</b>  |         |                    |              |                 |       |
| SASS Georgia State Championship Round Up at River Bend                      | 05 - 08 | Done Gone          | 770-361-6966 | Dawsonville     | GA    |
| SASS Georgia State Black Powder Championship                                | 05 - 05 | Done Gone          | 770-3616966  | Dawsonville     | GA    |
| Ambush at Ricochet Junction   | 06 - 08 | Capt. Morgan Rum   | 603-772-5041 | Colville        | WA    |
| SASS Kentucky State Championship Hooten Holler Round-Up                     | 07 - 08 | Appalachian Alan   | 859-749-9292 | McKee           | KY    |
| SASS Texas State Championship Comancheria Days                              | 12 - 15 | Dusty Chambers     | 830-377-6331 | Fredericksburg  | TX    |
| SASS Arizona State Blackpowder Shootout Tonto Rim Smoke Out                 | 13 - 15 | Silverado Cid      | 928-595-1230 | Payson          | AZ    |
| Fracas at Frisco  | 14 - 14 | Dirty Dan Paladin  | 479-633-2107 | Garfield        | AR    |
| SASS California State Black Powder Shootout - Resurrection at Robbers Roost | 14 - 15 | Just George        | 760-677-9109 | Ridgecrest      | CA    |
| Middle of the Road  | 14 - 15 | John Bear          | 208-562-1914 | Kuna            | ID    |
| Blackhawk War   | 14 - 14 | Stoneface          | 801-489-7863 | Springville     | UT    |
| SASS Virginia Black Powder Shootout Smoke on the Mattponi IV                | 14 - 14 | Missouri Marshal   | 757-471-3396 | West Point      | VA    |
| SASS - State Wild Bunch   | 19 - 19 | Boben Weev         | 618-632-0712 | Sparta          | IL    |
| SASS Illinois State Championship - Spring Roundup at the Gulch              | 19 - 22 | Beaucoup Joe       | 618-521-3619 | Sparta          | IL    |
| Shooting Shindig  | 20 - 22 | Stink Creek Jones  | 575-885-9879 | Carlsbad        | NM    |
| Shoot Out on the Pecos  | 20 - 22 | Colt Starbucks     | 410-902-7939 | Jefferson       | PA    |
| SASS West Virginia Blackpowder State Championship                           | 20 - 22 | Eddie Rebel        | 304-397-6188 | Eleanor         | WV    |
| Smoke over Buffalo Flats  | 21 - 21 | Four Bucks         | 907-243-0781 | Anchorage       | AK    |
| SASS Alaska State Blackpowder Shootout Smoke in the Greatland               | 21 - 21 | Curly Jay Brooks   | 508-641-3606 | Mashpee         | MA    |
| SASS NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT Smoke in the Gorge         | 21 - 22 | Frisco Nell        | 360-835-5630 | The Dalles      | OR    |
| SASS Utah State Blackpowder Shootout-The Castle Gate Smudge Match           | 21 - 21 | Rowdy Hand         | 435-637-8209 | Price           | UT    |
| Thunder in the Brush  | 21 - 22 | Virginia Rifleman  | 804-550-2242 | Mechanicsville  | VA    |
| SASS Mississippi State Championship - Smokin' Guns at Rabbit Ridge          | 26 - 29 | Easy Lee           | 662-838-7451 | Byhalia         | MS    |
| SASS Regional Black Powder Shootout Thunder at Big Salty                    | 26 - 29 | Jubal O. Sackett   | 801-944-3444 | Salt Lake City  | UT    |
| Shootout at Three Fingers Saloon  | 27 - 29 | Dirty Sally        | 805-438-4817 | Santa Margarita | CA    |
| Ambush at Mill Creek  | 27 - 29 | Ivory Jack McCloud | 714-739-2721 | Norco           | CA    |
| End of Road   | 27 - 29 | White Eyes         | 208-731-6387 | Jerome          | ID    |
| James Gang Rides Again  | 27 - 29 | Shaddai Vaquero    | 406-231-2329 | Park City       | KY    |
| Shootout at Cypress Creek   | 27 - 29 | Louisiana Lady     | 318-397-2035 | Downsville      | LA    |
| True Grit   | 27 - 29 | Oregon Gus         | 541-430-1021 | Roseburg        | OR    |
| SASS Pennsylvania State Championship - North Mountain Shoot Out XI          | 27 - 29 | Black Hills Barb   | 570-538-9163 | Muncy Valley    | PA    |
| Gunfight on the Texas Frontier  | 27 - 29 | Diablo Slim        | 214-695-1946 | Greenville      | TX    |
| SASS Vermont State Championship Green Mountain Mayhem                       | 27 - 29 | Three Barrel Chris | 802-259-2631 | St.Johnsbury    | VT    |
| Open Range  | 28 - 29 | Diamond Pak        | 520-780-4852 | Tombstone       | AZ    |
| Where the Old West Stayed Young   | 28 - 29 | Sagebrush Burns    | 970-824-8407 | Craig           | CO    |

| Match  | Dates   | Contact                 | Phone              | City           | State |
|--|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>MAY (continued)</b>   |         |                         |                    |                |       |
| Fast and Furious   | 28 - 29 | Goat Roper &            | 620-345-3151       | Hutchinson     | KS    |
| Little Big Match   | 28 - 29 | Will Sackett            | 360-786-0199       | Little Rock    | WA    |
| <b>JUNE</b>  |         |                         |                    |                |       |
| Utah Summer Games  | 01 - 04 | Nevada Law Dawg         | 435-590-3063       | Cedar City     | UT    |
| The Quick and The Dead   | 02 - 05 | Bat Masterson           | 303-745-2529       | Byers          | CO    |
| Rocky Mountain Regional Raid   | 02 - 05 | J. M. Brown             | 919-266-3751       | Salisbury      | NC    |
| SASS North Carolina State Championship The Uprising at Swearing Creek  | 03 - 05 | Sister Sundance         | 479-970-7042       | Belleville     | AR    |
| SASS Arkansas State Championship - Pursuit By Rooster Cogburn's Posse  | 03 - 05 | Pit Mule                | 515-205-0557       | Indianola      | IA    |
| SASS Iowa State Championship Shootout at Coyote Gulch                  | 03 - 05 | Barrister Bill          | 978-667-2219       | Harvard        | MA    |
| SASS MA, CT, and RI State Championship Shootout at Sawyer Flats        | 03 - 05 | Texas Jack Morales      | 503-907-6522       | Bend           | OR    |
| SASS Oregon State WILD BUNCH Championship                              | 09 - 12 | Colorado Black Jack     | 970-260-5423       | Whitewater     | CO    |
| SASS Colorado State and Wild Bunch Championship                        | 09 - 11 | Joe Cross               | 307-587-2946       | Cody           | WY    |
| SASS Wyoming State Championship Cody's Wild West Shootout              | 10 - 12 | El dorado Wayne         | 913-686-5314       | Lenexa         | KS    |
| SASS Kansas State Championship   | 10 - 12 | Buckshot Jones          | 937-418-7816       | Piqua          | OH    |
| SASS Ohio State Championship Shootout at Hard Times                    | 10 - 12 | Molly B' Dam            | 541-479-2928       | Grants Pass    | OR    |
| Seventh Battle of Rogue River  | 10 - 12 | Chase Randell           | 864-637-8873       | Anderson       | SC    |
| Raid on Andersonville  | 11 - 11 | Calamity Dame           | 928-537-0832       | Taylor         | AZ    |
| Family Day   | 11 - 11 | Buckshot Baby           | 417-284-1432       | Tecumseh       | MO    |
| Shootout at the Bar M Ranch  | 16 - 19 | Dutch Dalton            | mmuel65744@aol.com | Fernley        | NV    |
| Western States Championship  | 17 - 19 | Modac                   | 530-365-1839       | Burney         | CA    |
| Ambush at Hat Creek  | 17 - 19 | Stumble Lenna           | 970-565-9228       | Cortez         | CO    |
| Revenge of Montezuma   | 17 - 18 | Idahao Rusty Bucket     | 208-745-6150       | Rexburg        | ID    |
| SASS Idaho State Black Powder Shootout Black Powder Blowout            | 17 - 19 | Wild River Rose         | 701-588-4331       | Kindred        | ND    |
| SASS North/South Dakota State Championship Peace in the Valley         | 17 - 19 | Johnny Shiloh           | 440-984-4551       | Amherst        | OH    |
| Thunder In The Valley  | 17 - 19 | T J Maverick            | 541-910-4244       | La Grange      | OR    |
| Oregon Trail Shootout  | 18 - 19 | Littleon Sidecar Dalton | 603-444-6875       | Dalton         | NH    |
| The Dalton Gang June Shootout  | 19 - 20 | SASS Office             | 505-843-1320       | Founders Ranch | NM    |
| SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP WILD BUNCH                                     | 20 - 26 | SASS Office             | 505-843-1320       | Founders Ranch | NM    |
| SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP END OF TRAIL                                   | 23 - 25 | Chuckaroo               | 301-831-9666       | Damascus       | MD    |
| SASS Maryland State Championship Thunder Valley Days                   | 24 - 25 | Backstrap Bill          | 406-652-6158       | Billings       | MT    |
| Yellowstone Valley Buffalo Stampede                                    | 24 - 26 | Whisperin Wade          | 541-318-8199       | Bend           | OR    |
| Gunfight in the Badlands   | 26 - 26 | Blackjack Martin        | 715-949-1621       | Boyceville     | WI    |
| SASS Wisconsin State Black Powder Shootout Smoke in the Hills          | 30 - 03 | Red River Wrangler      | 970-225-0545       | Cheyenne       | WY    |
| SASS HIGH PLAINS REGIONAL Hell on Wheels                               | 01 - 03 | Tripod                  | 907-373-0140       | Anchorage      | AK    |
| SASS Alaska Territorial Championship - Shootout Under The Midnight Sun | 01 - 04 | Sly Puppy               | 623-925-2559       | Williams       | AZ    |
| Railhead   | 02 - 02 | Diamond Red             | 406-685-3618       | Ennis          | MT    |
| Independence Shoot   | 07 - 09 | Green Springs           | 775-753-8203       | Elko           | NV    |
| Fort Halleck Days  |         | Thomsen                 |                    |                |       |

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES (Cont.)

| Match  | Dates   | Contact                   | Phone        | City             | State | Match   | Dates       | Contact                 | Phone                         | City                 | State |
|--|---------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| <b>JULY (continued)</b>  |         |                           |              |                  |       | <b>SEPTEMBER (continued)</b>                              |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| SASS Alaska State Championship                                 | 08 - 10 | Darlin' Caroline          | 907-378-9472 | Chatanika        | AK    | Showdown  | 30 - 02     | Rob Banks               | 714-206-6893                  | Lytle Creek          | CA    |
| SASS Montana State Championship Shootout On the Sun River      | 08 - 10 | Jeb's Lady                | 406-727-7625 | Simms            | MT    | Comanche Moon Shootout                                    | 30 - 02     | Dee Horne               | 432-557-6598                  | Midland              | TX    |
| The Final Showdown   | 08 - 10 | D. J. McDraw              | 740-767-2326 | Mt. Vernon       | OH    | <b>OCTOBER</b>  |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Renegade   | 09 - 10 | John Bear                 | 208-562-1914 | Boise            | ID    | Huntsmans Wold Senior Games                               | 03 - 15     | Clark Poulton           | 435-668-1699                  | St. George           | UT    |
| Second Almost Annual Shooter Appreciation BBQ                  | 10 - 10 | Sixty-Nine Cent Wizard    | 970-339-3650 | Briggsdale       | CO    | Defent the Roost  | 06 - 09     | Just George             | 760-677-9109                  | Ridgecrest           | CA    |
| SASS Utah State Championship Castle Gate Robbery               | 14 - 16 | Rowdy                     | 435-637-8209 | Price            | UT    | SASS Tennessee State Championship Regulators Reckoning    | 06 - 08     | Whiskey Hayes           | 931-684-2709                  | Wartrace             | TN    |
| Hell on the Prairie  | 15 - 17 | Captain Allyn Capron      | 580-357-5870 | Lawton           | OK    | Weekend Roundup   | 07 - 09     | Adobe Walls Shooter     | 806-679-5824                  | Clarendon            | TX    |
| SASS State Black Powder Shootout Smoke on the Ridge            | 16 - 16 | Snappy Lady               | 717-789-3893 | Ickesburg        | PA    | Terror in the Timbers                                     | 08 - 08     | Pitmaster               | 574-276-8805                  | Niles                | MI    |
| SASS New England Regional The Great Nor'easter                 | 21 - 24 | Capt. Morgan Rum          | 603-772-5041 | Exeter           | NH    | Founders Ranch Match                                      | 08 - 09     | Wild Shot               | 505-843-1320                  | Founders Ranch       | NM    |
| SASS Oregon State Championship                                 | 21 - 24 | Big Casino                | 541-923-3000 | Bend             | OR    | SASS New Jersey State Championship Purgatory in The Pines | 14 - 16     | Peacemaker Reb          | 908-359-8794                  | Jackson              | NJ    |
| SASS Indiana State Wild Bunch Championship Hoosier Ambush      | 22 - 24 | Padre PW                  | 260-414-1098 | Jonesboro        | IN    | Wild West Extravaganza Shootout                           | 14 - 16     | Penny Pepperbox         | 775-727-4600                  | Pahrump              | NV    |
| Bessemer Jail Break  | 29 - 31 | W.T. Cookie               | 307-577-1639 | Casper           | WY    | Los Vaqueros 2 Day  | 15 - 16     | Buckeye Pete            | 520-548-8298                  | Tombstone            | AZ    |
| SASS Minnesota State Black Powder Shootout Smoke in the Quarry | 30 - 31 | Reverend Cepheus          | 320-267-6576 | St. Cloud        | MN    | Diamond Four Roundup                                      | 15 - 16     | Kayutah Kid             | 607-796-0573                  | Odessa               | NY    |
| SASS Annual Scholarship  | 31 - 31 | Dangerous Denny           | 815-245-7284 | Dry Gulch Ranch  | IL    | Hanging Tree Shootout                                     | 16 - 16     | X S Chance              | 573-765-5483                  | St. Robert           | MO    |
| <b>AUGUST</b>  |         |                           |              |                  |       | West Virginia State Wild Bunch Championship               | 16 - 17     | Eddie Rebel             | 304-397-6188                  | Eleanor              | WV    |
| Shaketails Annual  | 05 - 07 | Midnight Slim             | 719-660-2742 | Ramah            | CO    | The Gunfight Behind The Jersey Lilly                      | 20 - 23     | Captain Jake            | 714-318-6948                  | Norco                | CA    |
| Ambush at Hickory Ridge  | 05 - 07 | Mac Traven                | 570-723-8885 | Wellsboro        | PA    | Peacefuls End of Track at High Sierra                     | 20 - 23     | Grizzly Peak Jake       | 530-676-2997                  | CA                   | CA    |
| SASS Washington State Championship Westmatch XX                | 05 - 07 | The Elder Katie           | 253-946-1438 | Renton           | WA    | SASS Missouri State Championship The Show-Me Shootout     | 20 - 23     | Smokie                  | 417-759-9114                  | Branson              | MO    |
| SASS Idaho State Championship Reckoning at Black's Creek       | 10 - 14 | John Bear                 | 208-562-1914 | Boise            | ID    | Arizona State Wild Bunch Championship                     | 21 - 23     | Pecos Clyde             | 480-266-1096                  | AZ                   | AZ    |
| Chorro Valley Shoot Out  | 11 - 14 | Sinful                    | 805-462-8926 | San Luis Obispo  | CA    | SASS Long Island Championship Melee on the Bay            | 21 - 23     | Dusty Levi's            | 631-475-5556                  | Westhampton Beach    | NY    |
| SASS MIDWEST REGIONAL Guns of August                           | 11 - 14 | Deadwood Stan             | 513-894-3500 | Middletown       | OH    | Regulators Revenge  | 22 - 22     | Nada Chance             | 512-970-7447                  | Marble Falls         | TX    |
| Shootout at Pawnee Station                                     | 19 - 21 | Red River Wrangler        | 970-225-0545 | Wellington       | CO    | SASS Arizona State Bordertown                             | 26 - 30     | Mean Rayleen            | 520-235-0394                  | Tucson               | AZ    |
| Shootout at Saddle Butte                                       | 19 - 21 | Deaf Eagle                | 541-990-7816 | Albany           | OR    | SASS Florida State Wild Bunch                             | 29 - 30     | Deadwood Woody          | 352-357-3065                  | Tavares              | FL    |
| SASS Wisconsin State Championship Fire In The Hills            | 19 - 21 | Captain Cook              | 715-248-3727 | Boyceville       | WI    | Guns of Autumn  | 29 - 29     | Bad Lands Bob           | 706-654-0828                  | Gainesville          | GA    |
| SASS Maryland State Black Powder Championship                  | 21 - 21 | Cash Caldwell             | 240-285-7673 | Thurmont         | MD    | <b>Annual International Matches</b>                       |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Showdown at Fort Tioga   | 26 - 28 | Dusty Drifter             | 607-659-3819 | Candor           | NY    | <b>CANADA</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b>   |         |                           |              |                  |       | Shootout at the Ridge                                     | May 20 - 22 | Preacher Flynn T. Locke | 604-820-1564                  | Mission              | BC    |
| SASS Virginia State Championship Star City Shootout            | 01 - 04 | Trapper Dan               | 540-890-5162 | Roanoke          | VA    | Bar-E Fifth Annual Match                                  | Jul 16 - 16 | Northern Crow           | 705-435-2807                  | Barrie               | ON    |
| Shoot'n in the Shade   | 02 - 04 | Bulldog McCgraw           | 501-337-9368 | Hot Springs      | AR    | Showdown in the Valley                                    | Jul 16 - 17 | High Country Amigo      | keanauto@shaw.ca              | Courtenay            | BC    |
| SASS Michigan State Championship - Wolverine Ranger Range War  | 02 - 04 | R.J. Law                  | 248-828-7714 | Port Huron       | MI    | SASS Canadian Championship - Rocky Mountain Showdown      | Aug 03 - 05 | Mustang Heart           | 780-464-4600                  | Rocky Mountain House | AB    |
| SASS Idaho State Wild Bunch Championship                       | 03 - 04 | John Bear                 | 208-562-1914 | Boise            | ID    | Robbers Roost Rendezvous                                  | Sep 17 - 18 | Bear Butte              | 905-891-8627                  | Ancaster             | ON    |
| Shootout on the Cimarron                                       | 03 - 04 | Querida Kate              | 405-547-2533 | Stillwater       | OK    | Bunkhouse   | Oct 23 - 23 | Black Ashley            | 250-744-4705                  | Victoria             | BC    |
| Shoot Out at Old Magdalena                                     | 06 - 18 | Slippery Steve            | 575-835-8664 | Magdalena        | NM    | <b>AUSTRALIA</b>  |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| SASS US Open   | 08 - 10 | Mose Spencer              | 270-349-4392 | Sparta           | IL    | SASS AUSTRALIAN REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP Chisholm Trail      | Sep 26 - 02 | Virgil Earp             | 61-7-4695-2050                | Millmerran           | QL    |
| Billy The Kid's Breakout                                       | 08 - 11 | John Steele               | 575-937-3023 | Ruidoso          | NM    | Gunfight at the Ok Corral 17th Annual                     | Oct 22 - 23 | Duke York               | 61-3-9551-2902                | Drouin               | VI    |
| Roop County Days   | 08 - 11 | Jasper Agate              | 775-530-3935 | Sparks           | NV    | Rawhide   | Nov 19 - 20 | Lazy Dave               | 61-3-95512902                 | Little River         | VI    |
| Shootout at Stoney Bottom                                      | 09 - 10 | Curtis Clay               | 419-836-8760 | Gibsonbong       | OH    | <b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b>                                     |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Northwest Territorial Shootout                                 | 10 - 11 | White Eyes                | 208-734-8440 | Twin Falls       | ID    | Showdown in the Camp                                      | Jun 22 - 05 | Fra Diabolo             | office@sass-austria.at        | Tabor-Oparany        |       |
| SASS Black Powder State Championship Smoke in the Badlands     | 10 - 10 | Cascades Annie            | 541-382-1525 | Bend             | OR    | <b>FRANCE</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| SASS Minnesota State Championship - Gunsmoke                   | 15 - 18 | Bronco Kate               | 507-269-2230 | Morristown       | MN    | Old West Shooting Days                                    | Aug 11 - 15 | Little Shooting Missie  | +33 6 75558063                | ECOT                 |       |
| SASS Oklahoma State Championship Ruckus in the Nations         | 15 - 18 | Burly Bill                | 918-830-2936 | Sand Springs     | OK    | European End of Trail                                     | Aug 16 - 21 | John Peacemaker         | 33 442 739 157                | Cavaillon            |       |
| Six Gun Justice  | 16 - 17 | Teton County Jr.          | 208-709-1708 | Rexburg          | ID    | European National Championship                            | Sep 07 - 09 | John Peacemaker         | 33 442 739 157                | Cavaillon            |       |
| SASS New York State Championship Heluva Rukus                  | 16 - 18 | Homer Suggs               | 518-274-8505 | Ballston Spa     | NY    | Last Shot on the Trail                                    |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Purgatory Rush   | 16 - 18 | Dry Gulch Geezer          | 814-827-2120 | Titusville       | PA    | <b>NORWAY</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Ambush at Indian Creek XIII                                    | 16 - 18 | Dip                       | 724-228-4215 | Donegal          | PA    | Six Feet Under  | Jun 03 - 05 | Nashville Frank         | nashvillefrank@sassnorway.com | Loten                |       |
| Chippewa Regulators  | 17 - 18 | No Name Justice           | 906-632-1254 | Sault Ste. Marie | MI    | <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                                       |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| The Whoopin'   | 17 - 17 | Dragon Hill Dave          | 512-626-8189 | Driftwood        | TX    | End of Year Shoot-Off                                     | Dec 17 - 17 | Richmond P. Hobson      | 27-21-797-5054                | Cape Town            |       |
| SASS NW REGIONAL Rattlesnake Gulch Roundup                     | 22 - 25 | Ricochet Robbie           | 509-628-0889 | Benton City      | WA    | <b>Mounted Annual Matches</b>                             |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Adobe Walls  | 23 - 25 | Querida                   | 831-635-9147 | Gonzales         | CA    | <b>July</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Hell Fire  | 23 - 25 | slickmclade@bellsouth.net | 318-395-2224 | Quitman          | LA    | First Annual  | 04 - 04     | Cowboy Cobbler          |                               | Granby               | CT    |
| SASS West Virginia State Championship Appalachian Showdown XX  | 23 - 25 | Twin                      | 304-289-6098 | Largent          | WV    | <b>August</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| SASS Kansas State Black Powder Shootout On the Chisholm Trail  | 24 - 24 | Buckskin Frank            | 620-222-1388 | Benton           | KS    | The Cedar Stampede  | 26 - 28     | Packin' Jessie          | 961 70 442 462                | El Rancho, Lebanon   |       |
| Rampage  | 24 - 24 | Indiana Kid               | 801-299-1094 | Fruit Heights    | UT    | <b>September</b>  |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| Do-Over Shootout   | 25 - 25 | Basket Lady               | 717-949-3970 | Manheim          | PA    | SASS Maine State Championship - Thunder over Beaver Creek | 09 - 11     | Rhino Jacks             | 207-324-3117                  | Berwick              | ME    |
| Outlaw Trail   | 28 - 02 | SASS Office               | 505-843-1320 | Founders Ranch   | NM    | Maryland State Mounted Championship                       | 29 - 02     | Timber Smoke            | 410-997-9370                  | Thurmont             | MD    |
| SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL Mason Dixon Stampede                   | 29 - 02 | Chuckaroo                 | 301-831-9666 | Thurmont         | MD    | SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL Mason Dixon Stampede              | 30 - 02     | Timber Smoke            | 410-997-9370                  | Thurmont             | MD    |
| SASS Nevada State Championship - Eldorado                      | 29 - 02 | Charming                  | 702-565-3736 | Boulder City     | NV    | <b>November</b>   |             |                         |                               |                      |       |
| SASS Alabama State Championship Smoke At Cavern Cove           | 30 - 02 | Drake Robey               | 256-313-0421 | Cavern Cove      | AL    | SASS-Florida State Mounted Championship                   | 19 - 20     | Rocky Rider             | 352-262-0494                  | Ocala                | FL    |

Go to the Website for more complete listings  
VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



Colonel Dan,  
SASS Life #24025

Over the years, we've all learned the hard lesson of what it means when anti-gun advocates call for more "common sense gun control legislation." What they're really saying is they want to further infringe on your right to keep and bear arms and will use any tragic incident, excuse, or opportunity to impose their will. Generally, their definition of common sense, however, is radically different from mine, and I suspect from 99.9% of our SASS gang too—its just utter nonsense.

Here are 10 logical arguments I consider to be common sense regarding guns.

(1) The Founders' Constitution: The primary point of all others that follow is based on our Creator endowed unalienable right to secure life and liberty and trumps all counter arguments ever made by man ... "A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed." That statement is simple and supreme. But let's dig a little deeper.

(2) The Founders' words: Many were lawyers themselves and therefore knew exactly what they wrote, and what they wrote is exactly what they meant. If you notice, the phrase doesn't say, "... shall not be infringed *except for* ..." it says what it says. Trying to read anything else into those words is more than utter nonsense; its deceit.

(3) The Founders' definition: "... shall not be infringed." According to Webster's 1828 dictionary: *shall*: Determination or promise. Command. A directive or requirement. To have to: MUST. *not*: "In no way; to no de-

# GUNS: COMMON SENSE AND NONSENSE

By Colonel Dan, SASS Life / Regulator #24025

gree. Used to express negation, denial, refusal or prohibition" *be*: "Make: cause to become" *infringed*: "To encroach upon something." Broken; violated;

Another way then to state the Founder's concept of the Second Amendment using definitions of their own period would be: "The right of the people to keep and bear arms must in no way or to no degree be broken, violated, or encroached upon."

(4) The Founders' intent: Their purpose was not some nonsense about arming a then nonexistent National Guard as many anti-gunners claim based on the prologue "A well regulated militia ..." The intent is evident not only in the Amendment itself, but their concept is widely seeded throughout their personal writings, including the Federalist Papers and other documented quotes. Reference George Mason "Father of the Bill of Rights" who said, "*I ask, sir, what is the militia? It is the whole people, except for few public officials.*"

(5) Freedom up; Murder down. I compared three states in terms of murder rates per 100,000 of population — New York, California, and Vermont. The comparison was made per 100,000 so the total population figures of the three states used wouldn't bias the results since Vermont has by far, a lower population. We all know New York and California are two of the most restrictive states in the union when it comes to gun rights. Vermont, on the other hand, is one of the most gun friendly—no permits required to buy or carry, open or concealed, it's all okay. Personal responsibility for individual behavior is their common sense approach. Gun control advocates, however, always peddle their nonsense that unrestricted access to guns is a formula for blood in the streets, but here are the verifiable facts per John Lott's book, "More Guns, Less Crime"

New York ranked #2 with 13.2

murders per 100,000

California ranked #4 with 12.66

per 100,000

Vermont ranked #49 with 0.7 per 100,000

That's a significant difference isn't it?

(6) Guns up; violent crime down. I next compared violent crime rates of all 50 states per 100,000 of population in two categories. States with non-discretionary rules, i.e. "shall issue" states, and states that forbid the concealed carry of handguns altogether. Violent crime is defined as murder, rape, aggravated assault, and robbery. The facts are again very clear:

States allowing concealed carry: 378.8 violent crimes per 100,000

States forbidding concealed carry: 715.9 violent crimes per 100,000

States forbidding concealed carry had an 89% higher violent crime rate than states permitting concealed carry! Why is that you ask? Read on ...

(7) Criminals ignore gun laws. To think that thugs, who disregard laws against murder, robbery, rape, and assault, will, by some stretch of lunacy obey gun control laws is the purest form of nonsense. Does anyone think those planning a murder or a robbery would be dissuaded because they would first be required to register their guns or obtain a permit? And who really thinks that requiring a sane and solid citizen to register his guns or have that government permit will deter violence? He isn't planning any crime—never has; never will. So where's the sense in this "common sense gun control?" Background checks to deter felons and the insane from legally obtaining guns is common sense, but requiring gun registration and permits of everyone is nonsense.

(8) Criminals prefer unarmed victims and avoid potentially armed citizens: a brilliant flash of common sense that anti-gunners try hard to ignore or cover up. But put yourself in the thug's shoes. Who would you rather confront, an armed citizen or an unarmed one? Where would you focus your life of crime? In areas where guns are outlawed or where guns are preva-

lent? Where have many shootings occurred? Answer; "gun free zones" aka "free fire or killing zones." And where is violent crime more widespread? Places where gun laws are strict or more relaxed?

(9) Tools aren't behavior. A gun is an inanimate tool not deviant behavior, and crime is deviant behavior. not an inanimate tool. You can't prevent deviant behavior by regulating tools because tools are incapable of behavior, and the number of tools available to the world's deviants is endless. Furthermore, laws against violent crime already exist—regardless of the tool. Guns are merely one in a long line of devices used to gain a power advantage. Even if you could legislate all firearms out of existence, as many anti-gunners dream, deviants would and have used other things that gave them power over their victims—knives, clubs, rocks, chains, baseball bats, box cutters, screwdrivers, even sharp sticks—all of which are obviously legal and very accessible.

(10) "Gun control" is about power control, not crime control. Our Founders recognized this fact as common sense like most thinking students of history. And don't be fooled, anti-gun fanatics know this to be true also. Fortunately, our Founders took steps to ensure such power was in the right hands. Simply put, people that have guns dominate those that don't. As Thomas Jefferson forewarned, "*Those who hammer their guns into plows will plow for those who do not.*" Sam Adams' position was brilliantly brief, supremely simple and crystal clear, "*And that said Constitution be never construed to authorize Congress to infringe ... or to prevent the people of the United States, who are peaceable citizens, from keeping their own arms.*"

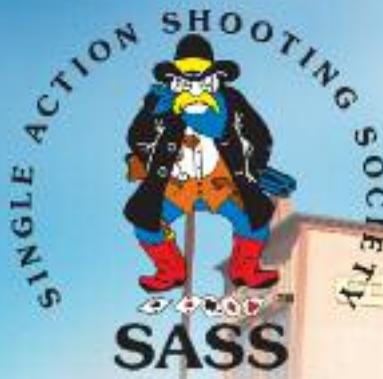
That, my friends is the difference between common sense and nonsense as I see it, but as I always say, it's just the view from my saddle. Contact Colonel Dan:

[coloneldan@bellsouth.net](mailto:coloneldan@bellsouth.net)

Article Archives:

<http://mddall.com/sbss/SBSShome.htm>

# JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF OLD WEST AFICIANADOS WHO HAVE DISCOVERED THE FAST GROWING FUN SPORT OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™



# Join SASS

## ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP DUES

|   | U.S.  | International WFPD Charide | International w/ Prob'd Charide |
|---|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Life Membership</b>                          |       |                            |                                 |
| Basic Life Membership                           | \$750 | \$750                      | \$750                           |
| Senior Life Membership (65 and older)           | \$500 | \$500                      | \$500                           |
| <i>(Includes gold plated collector's badge)</i> |       |                            |                                 |
|   |       |                            | + \$60 yearly                   |
| <b>Individual Membership</b>                    |       |                            |                                 |
| First Year Basic Dues                           | \$55  | \$55                       | \$115                           |
| Spouse or Significant Other                     | \$40  | \$40                       |                                 |
| Dependents (17 and under)                       | \$25  | \$25                       |                                 |
| <b>3 Year Memberships</b>                       |       |                            |                                 |
| First Year Basic Dues                           | \$130 | \$130                      | \$310                           |
| Spouse or Significant Other                     | \$95  | \$95                       |                                 |
| Dependents (17 and under)                       | \$50  | \$50                       |                                 |

### JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

The Single Action Shooting Society™ is an international membership organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™. SASS endorses national, regional, and state matches conducted by affiliated clubs; stages End of Trail™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™; promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting™; and seeks to protect it's members' 2nd amendment rights. SASS members share a common interest in preserving the history and traditions of the Old West and competitive shooting.

#### SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

Permanent member/shooter number  
SASS badge, SASS membership card  
SASS Marshall lapel pin, SASS membership certificate, The monthly Cowboy Chronicle, SASS Decal, and a Gold collector's badge for Life members.

*A Silver Collector's badge is also available to order with your membership.*



## THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY

1-877-411-SASS [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

#### Renewals

|                             |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Individual Basic            | \$45 | \$45 | \$105 |
| Spouse or Significant Other | \$35 | \$35 |       |
| Dependents (17 and under)   | \$20 | \$20 |       |

*(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)*

#### 3 Year Renewals

|                             |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Individual Basic            | \$120 | \$120 | \$300 |
| Spouse or Significant Other | \$85  | \$85  |       |
| Dependents (17 and under)   | \$45  | \$45  |       |

*(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)*

US Members: You can choose between a printed or an electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. For an additional \$10 per year you can receive both.

International Members: Memberships include a monthly electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. A printed copy is available for an additional \$60 per year.

Order your Silver collector's badge with your new membership.

Renewal notices mailed by SASS on membership anniversary.

### SASS® APPLICATION 1 Year 3 Years Life Renewal Send Mounted Information (Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_ #3 \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Family Membership - Basic Members SASS # \_\_\_\_\_

New Mexico residents add applicable sales tax. Call SASS at 877-411-SASS for current New Mexico tax rates.

Method of Payment (U.S. funds):  Cash Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Check  Money Order  Amex  Visa  M/C  Discover

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Family Member:**

1. S/O Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

2. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

3. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

SASS# \_\_\_\_\_ 1. \_\_\_\_\_ 2. \_\_\_\_\_ 3. \_\_\_\_\_



Check here to order your Silver Collector's badge. \$33.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping & handling. Please allow 4-6 weeks for Collector's badge delivery.)

**Choice of Cowboy Chronicle**

Printed and Mailed Copy

Electronic PDF Copy

Both Copies (U.S. Members Only.) (An additional \$10 per year.)

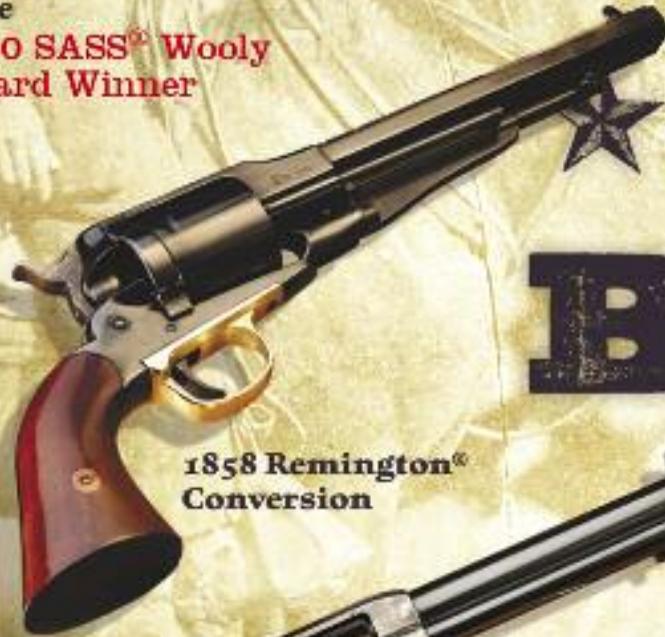
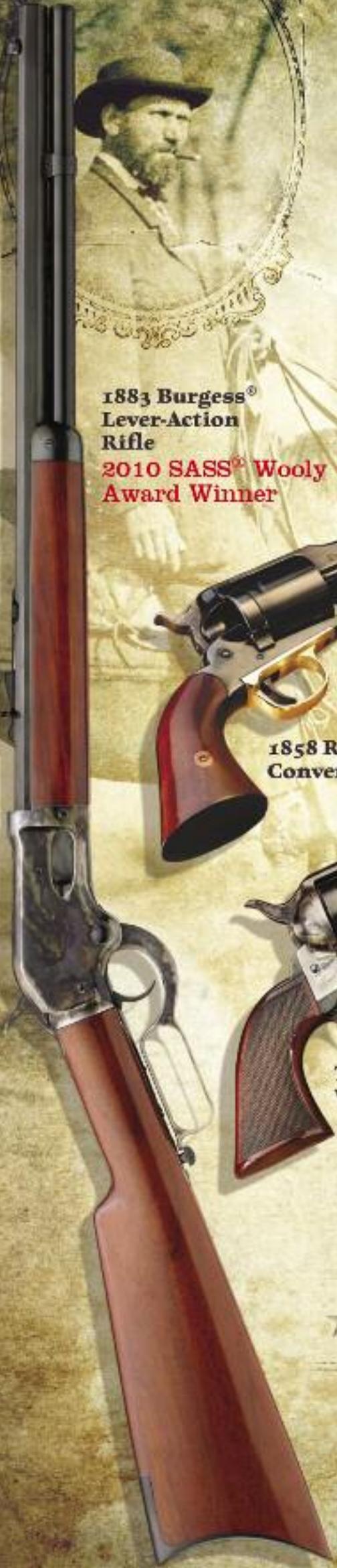
SASS • Single Action Shooting Society  
215 Cowboy Way • Edgewood, NM 87015

Be a Part of Your Own American Legacy with Family, Friends and History

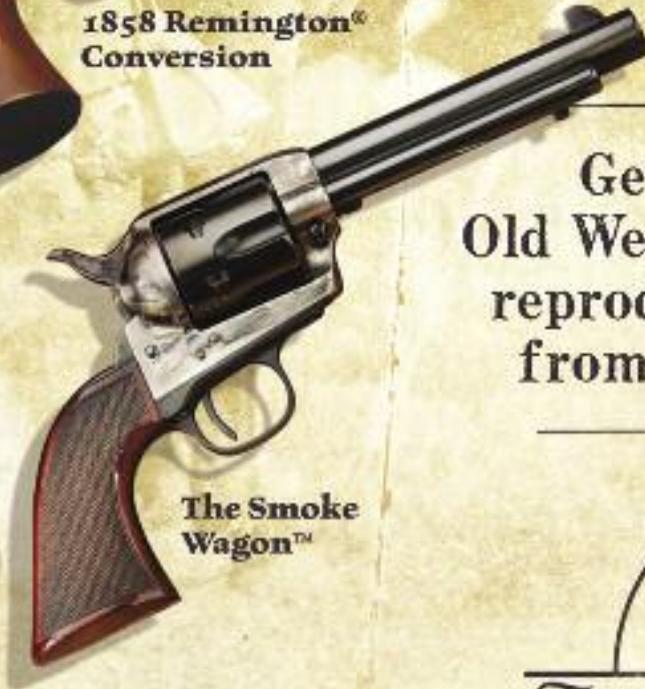
VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



1883 Burgess®  
Lever-Action  
Rifle  
2010 SASS® Woolly  
Award Winner



1858 Remington®  
Conversion



The Smoke  
Wagon™

# YOU CAN GO BACK

Get back to the  
Old West with authentic  
reproduction firearms  
from Taylor's & Co.



★ ★ ★ *Keeping the Legend Alive* ★ ★ ★

Order Your Taylor's & Co. Catalog, \$5  
1-540-722-2017 • info@taylorsfirearms.com  
www.taylorsfirearms.com  
304 Lenoir Drive, Winchester, VA 22603